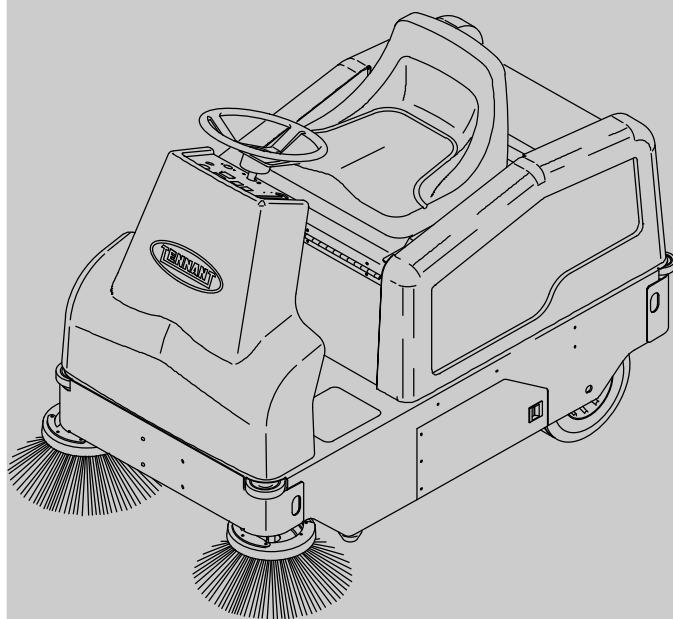
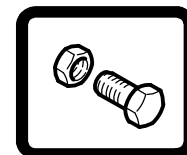




# 6100

(Battery)

## Rider Sweeper Parts Manual



**VCS<sup>®</sup> Filter Shaker**  
**TennantTrue<sup>®</sup> Parts**  
**IRIS<sup>®</sup> a Tennant Technology**

## North America / International



For the latest Parts manuals and other  
language Operator manuals, visit:

[www.tennantco.com/manuals](http://www.tennantco.com/manuals)

9014885  
Rev. 02 (5-2021)



When ordering replacement parts, use the illustrated parts list section in this manual. Before ordering parts or supplies, be sure to have your machine model number and serial number available. Only use TENNANT Company supplied or equivalent parts. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, or mail from any authorized parts and service center, distributor or from any of the manufacturer's subsidiaries.

This machine will provide excellent service. However, the best results will be obtained at minimum costs if:

- The machine is operated with reasonable care.
- The machine is maintained regularly - per the machine maintenance instructions provided.
- The machine is maintained with manufacturer supplied or equivalent parts.

#### **MACHINE DATA**

Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.

Model No. – \_\_\_\_\_

Serial No. – \_\_\_\_\_

Machine Options – \_\_\_\_\_

Sales Rep. – \_\_\_\_\_

Sales Rep. phone no. – \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Number – \_\_\_\_\_

Installation Date – \_\_\_\_\_

#### **Tennant Company**

10400 Clean Street

Eden Prairie, MN 55344-2650

Phone: (800) 553-8033 or (763) 513-2850

[www.tennantco.com](http://www.tennantco.com)

InstantAccess, Quick Mop, and VCS are trademarks of Tennant Company.

Hydrolink is a registered trademark of Trojan® Battery Company.

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 2016, 2018, 2021 TENNANT Company, Printed in U.S.A.

## HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

This section on *HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL* will tell you how to:

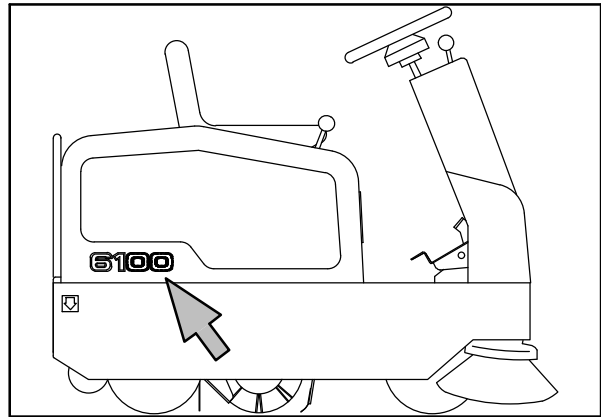
- Find important machine information for ordering correct repair parts.
- Find TENNANT part numbers.
- Order TENNANT parts and supplies.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

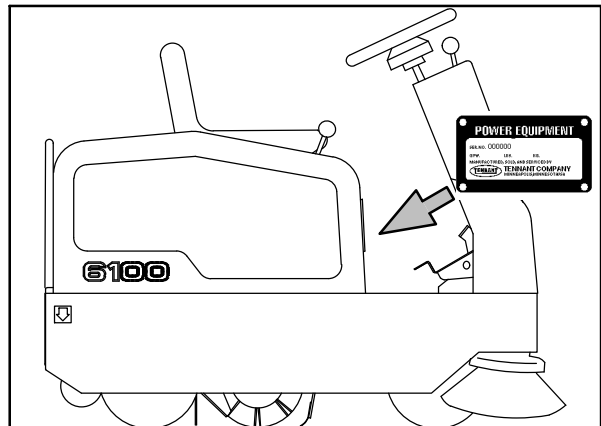
When placing an order for parts, the machine model and machine serial number are important. Refer to the *MACHINE DATA* box which is filled out during the installation of your machine. The *MACHINE DATA* box is located on the inside of the front cover of this manual.

| MACHINE DATA                                                         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.</i> |         |
| Machine Model Number                                                 | -7200   |
| Machine Serial Number                                                | - _____ |
| Machine Options                                                      | - _____ |
| TENNANT Representative/phone no.                                     | - _____ |
| Customer ID Number                                                   | - _____ |
| Date of Installation                                                 | - _____ |
| Manual Number                                                        | -330040 |
| Revision:                                                            | 00      |
| Published:                                                           | 05-97   |

The model number of your machine is on the side of the machine.



The serial number of your machine is printed on the machine data plate located as shown.



# HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

## FINDING A TENNANT PART NUMBER

This manual contains the following sections:

- HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL
- STANDARD PARTS
- OPTIONS
- BREAKDOWNS
- CROSS REFERENCE

The STANDARD PARTS section lists repair parts for standard machines. They are grouped in this general order:

- General wear parts.
- Machine frame and related parts.
- Machine propelling system.
- Sweeping components.
- Electrical parts.

The OPTION section lists repair parts of options.

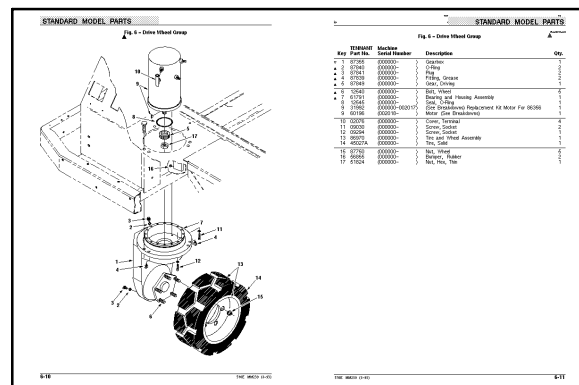
The BREAKDOWN section lists available repair parts of major components.

All sections in this manual consist of parts illustrations and corresponding parts lists.

The parts illustrations are numbered with **Ref** numbers which refer to corresponding parts lists.

The parts lists include a number of columns of information:

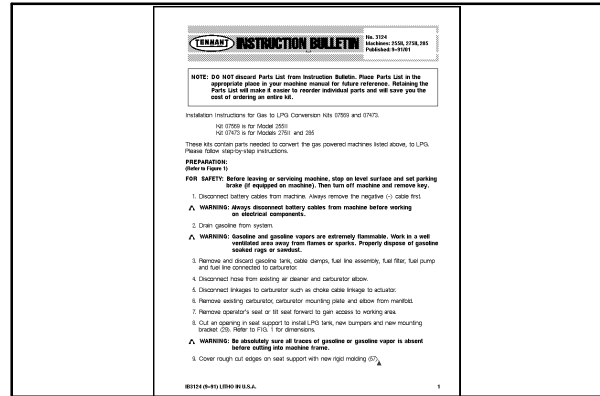
- **Ref** – column refers to the reference number on the parts illustration.  
▽ – indicates the part is an assembly.  
▲ – indicates the part is included in the assembly listed just before it.
- **Part No.** – column lists the TENNANT part number for the part.
- **Serial Number** – column indicates the set of machines the part number is applicable to. Serial numbers change when the machine design has been modified. The most current design of the machine is shown in the main illustration, older designs are boxed in a corner of the illustration.
- **Description** – column is a brief description of the part.
- **Qty.** – column lists the quantity of that part used in that area of the machine.



| Key | TENNANT Part No. | Machine Serial Number | Description                                      | Qty. |
|-----|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽   | 1                | 87355                 | Gearbox                                          | 1    |
| ▲   | 2                | 87840                 | O-Ring                                           | 2    |
| ▲   | 3                | 87841                 | Plug                                             | 2    |
| ▲   | 4                | 87839                 | Fitting, Grease                                  | 2    |
| ▲   | 5                | 87849                 | Gear, Driving                                    | 1    |
| ▲   | 6                | 12540                 | Bolt, Wheel                                      | 5    |
| ▲   | 7                | 61791                 | Bearing and Housing Assembly                     | 1    |
| ▲   | 8                | 12545                 | Seal, O-Ring                                     | 1    |
| 9   | 31992            | (000000-002017)       | (See Breakdowns) Replacement Kit Motor For 86356 | 1    |
| 9   | 60196            | (002018-)             | Motor (See Breakdowns)                           | 1    |
| 10  | 02076            | (000000-)             | Cover, Terminal                                  | 4    |
| 11  | 09030            | (000000-)             | Screw, Socket                                    | 2    |
| 12  | 09294            | (000000-)             | Screw, Socket                                    | 1    |
| 13  | 86970            | (000000-)             | Tire and Wheel Assembly                          | 1    |
| 14  | 45027A           | (000000-)             | Tire, Solid                                      | 1    |
| 15  | 87750            | (000000-)             | Nut, Wheel                                       | 5    |
| 16  | 56865            | (000000-)             | Bumper, Rubber                                   | 2    |
| 17  | 51824            | (000000-)             | Nut, Hex, Thin                                   | 1    |

**NOTE:** If a service kit is installed on your machine, be sure to keep the **INSTRUCTION BULLETIN** which came with the kit. It contains repair parts numbers needed for ordering future parts.

**NOTE:** Fasteners used in this machine may be metric or non-metric. Take care when replacing hardware to replace with same thread size.



## PLACING AN ORDER

Orders may be placed by phone, fax, or by mail. Phone orders may need written confirmation. Follow the steps below to insure prompt delivery:

1. Identify the model number of your machine.
2. Identify the serial number of your machine.
3. Find the part number of the part you need. Do not order by page number or reference number. If you are not able to find the part number, call your TENNANT representative for help or send the old part as a sample.
4. Determine the quantity of the part you need.
5. Provide the following company information:
  - Company name
  - Customer ID Number
  - Shipping address
  - Billing address
  - First and last name of person ordering parts
  - Telephone number
  - Purchase order number
6. Provide definitive shipping instructions.

## HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

---

8-1998 Any claim for loss or damage to a shipment in transit should be filed promptly with the transportation company making the delivery. Shipments will be complete unless the packing list or order acknowledgement indicates items back ordered.

If parts received are suspected to be incorrect or defective, please contact the TENNANT representative from whom you ordered the part. They will give authorization for return and/or handle replacement shipments when required.

## SECTION 2

| Contents                                                     | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fig. 1 – General Recommended Maintenance<br>Items .....      | 2-3  |
| Fig. 2 – Replacement Brushes .....                           | 2-5  |
| Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group .....                              | 2-6  |
| Fig. 4 – Seat and Shroud Group .....                         | 2-8  |
| Fig. 5 – Steering Group .....                                | 2-10 |
| Fig. 6 – Instrument Panel Group .....                        | 2-12 |
| Fig. 7 – Electrical Panel Group .....                        | 2-14 |
| Fig. 8 – Electrical Panel Group (007119– ) .....             | 2-16 |
| Fig. 9 – Front Wheel Pivot Group<br>(000000–002362) .....    | 2-18 |
| Fig. 10 – Front Drive Wheel Group<br>(000000–002362) .....   | 2-20 |
| Fig. 11 – Front Drive Wheel Group<br>(002363– ) .....        | 2-22 |
| Fig. 12 – Front Brake Linkage Group<br>(000000–002362) ..... | 2-24 |
| Fig. 13 – Front Brake Linkage Group<br>(002363–002651) ..... | 2-26 |
| Fig. 14 – Front Brake Linkage Group<br>(002652– ) .....      | 2-28 |
| Fig. 15 – Directional Pedal Group .....                      | 2-30 |
| Fig. 16 – Rear Wheel Group .....                             | 2-32 |
| Fig. 17 – Brake Pedal Group .....                            | 2-34 |
| Fig. 18 – Main Brush Skirts Group .....                      | 2-36 |
| Fig. 19 – Main Brush Front Flap Group .....                  | 2-38 |
| Fig. 20 – Main Brush Idler Group .....                       | 2-40 |
| Fig. 21 – Main Brush Drive Group .....                       | 2-42 |
| Fig. 22 – Side Brush Lift Group .....                        | 2-44 |
| Fig. 23 – Side Brush Lift Group (Japan Only) ..              | 2-46 |
| Fig. 24 – Side Brush Motor Group .....                       | 2-48 |
| Fig. 25 – Side Brush Motor Group (Japan Only)                | 2-50 |
| Fig. 26 – Vacuum Fan Group .....                             | 2-52 |
| Fig. 27 – Vacuum Fan Box Group .....                         | 2-54 |
| Fig. 28 – Hopper Group .....                                 | 2-56 |
| Fig. 29 – Filter Shaker Group .....                          | 2-58 |
| Fig. 30 – Battery Group .....                                | 2-60 |
| Fig. 31 – Electrical Schematic (000000–002014)               | 2-62 |
| Fig. 32 – Electrical Schematic (002015–005103)               | 2-64 |
| Fig. 33 – Electrical Schematic (005104– )                    | 2-66 |
| Fig. 34 – Wire Harnesses Group .....                         | 2-68 |
| Fig. 35 – Label Group .....                                  | 2-78 |



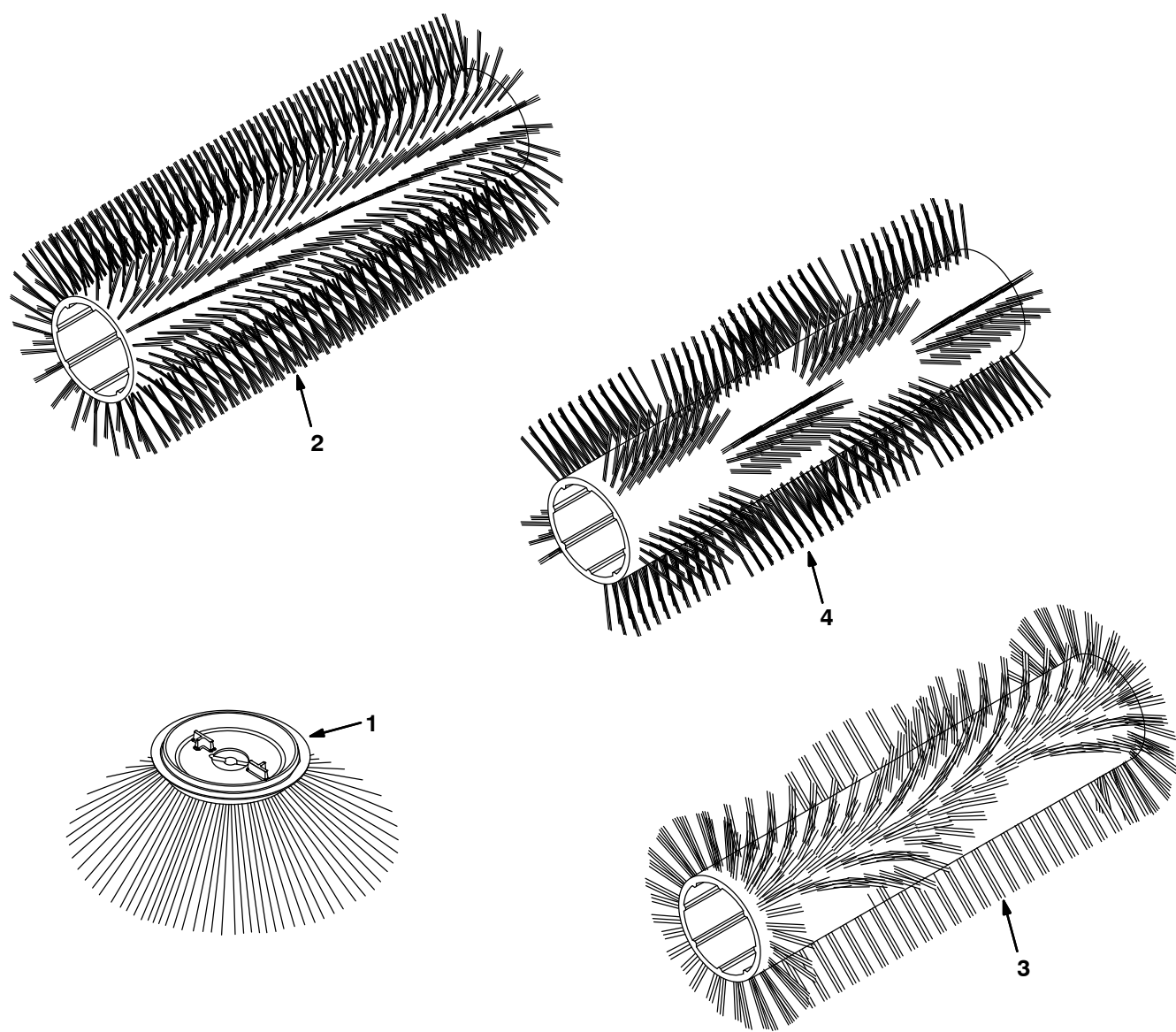
Fig. 1 – General Recommended Maintenance Items

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 83189     | (000000– )    | Knob Assy                                | 1    |
| ▽    | 83119     | (000000– )    | Skirt Kit, Replmt [6100]                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 81748     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Side, Left Hand                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 81715     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Side, Right Hand                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 81727     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Recirculation                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 83117     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Side                              | 2    |
| ▲    | 81740     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Front                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 81726     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Recirculation                     | 1    |
| ▽    | 83039     | (000000– )    | Seal Kit, Hopper, 6100                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 81965     | (000000– )    | Seal, Bulb .50 X .50 X 9.19Lg            | 2    |
| ▲    | 83115     | (000000– )    | Seal, Foam, Extrusion 23.5               | 1    |
| ▲    | 81966     | (000000– )    | Seal, Bulb .38 X .75 X 22.62Lg           | 1    |
| ▽    | 83038     | (000000– )    | Kit, Replmt, Bearing, Vacuum Fan, [6100] | 1    |
| ▲    | 81838     | (000000– )    | Housing, Bearing                         | 1    |
| ▲    | 81830     | (000000– )    | Bearing, Ball                            | 2    |
| ▲    | 1039403   | (000000– )    | Shaft, Drive, Vacfan, .66d 03.4l         | 1    |
| ▲    | 23524–1   | (000000– )    | Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.38d, [Selflock]  | 1    |
|      | 384432    | (000000– )    | Belt, V 3L520                            | 1    |
|      | 81899     | (000000– )    | Belt, 3V                                 | 1    |
|      | 83420     | (000000– )    | Brake Kit, Disc                          | 1    |
|      | 1067452   | (000000– )    | Bag, Vacuum, Paper [1pick=1pkg of 10bag] | 1    |
|      | 83289     | (000000– )    | Hose, Flex                               | 1    |
|      | 1037209AM | (000000– )    | Filter, Panl, Dust, 4.2 X 13.3 X 21.0    | 1    |
| ▽    | 383718    | (000000– )    | Kit, Perf, Sweeper, [6100e]              | 1    |
| ▲    | 83189     | (000000– )    | Kit, Replmt, Knob Assy, [6100]           | 2    |
| ▲▽   | 83038     | (000000– )    | Kit, Replmt, Bearing, Vacuum Fan, [6100] | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 81838     | (000000– )    | Housing, Brg, Vacfan                     | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 81830     | (000000– )    | Bearing, Ball, 0.47b 1.26d 0.39w         | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 1039403   | (000000– )    | Shaft, Drive, Vacfan, .66d 03.4l         | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 23524–1   | (000000– )    | Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.38d, [Selflock]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 83420     | (000000– )    | Kit, Replmt, Stator Assy, Brake, Disc    | 1    |
| ▲    | 81899     | (000000– )    | Belt, V, [3v] 32.9l                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 384432    | (000000– )    | Belt, V, 3l 52.0l                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 83050     | (000000– )    | Belt, Synchronous, 25mm 05p 500l [Gt]    | 1    |
| ▲    | 83053     | (000000– )    | Chain, Roller, #40, 056 Pitches, O–Ring  | 1    |
| ▲    | 1037209AM | (000000– )    | Filter, Panl, Dust, 4.2 X 13.3 X 21.0    | 1    |
| ▲    | 81748     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Side, Lh                          | 1    |
| ▲    | 08712     | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss        | 15   |
| ▲    | 81715     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Side, Rh                          | 1    |
| ▲    | 81727     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Recirculation, Rear               | 1    |
| ▲    | 361339    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg          | 14   |
| ▲    | 222159    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Fmg          | 1    |
| ▲    | 81725     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Recirculation                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 360821    | (000000– )    | Screw, Flt, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 10.9        | 4    |
| ▲    | 81726     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Recirculation, Front              | 1    |
| ▲    | 81740     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Front                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 83117     | (000000– )    | Skirt, Side                              | 2    |

Fig. 1 – General Recommended Maintenance Items

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▲    | 30013     | (000000– )    | Washer, Flat, .31 Fender                  | 4    |
| ▲    | 223470    | (000000– )    | Screw, Btn, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss           | 2    |
| ▲    | 08713     | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 2    |
| ▲    | 81965     | (000000– )    | Seal, Bulb, .50th, .50w X 09.19l          | 2    |
| ▲    | 83115     | (000000– )    | Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.76h .93w 23.5l Adh     | 1    |
| ▲    | 81966     | (000000– )    | Seal, Bulb, Str, .38th, 0.75w X 22.6l     | 1    |
| ▽    | 398329    | (000000– )    | Kit, Maint, 800hr [6100 E]                | 1    |
| ▲    | 83189     | (000000– )    | Kit, Replmt, Knob Assy, [6100]            | 1    |
| ▲    | 83119     | (000000– )    | Skirt Kit, Replmt [6100]                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 83039     | (000000– )    | Kit, Seal, Hppr [6100]                    | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 83038     | (000000– )    | Kit, Replmt, Bearing, Vacuum Fan, [6100]  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 81838     | (000000– )    | Housing, Brg, Vacfan                      | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 81830     | (000000– )    | Bearing, Ball, 0.47b 1.26d 0.39w          | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 1039403   | (000000– )    | Shaft, Drive, Vacfan, .66d 03.4l          | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 23524–1   | (000000– )    | Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.38d, [Selflock]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 83420     | (000000– )    | Kit, Replmt, Stator Assy, Brake, Disc     | 1    |
| ▲    | 384102    | (000000– )    | Belt, V, [3l] 50.0l                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 383861    | (000000– )    | Belt, V, [3l] 33.9l                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 1037209AM | (000000– )    | Filter, Panl, Dust, 4.2 X 13.3 X 21.0     | 1    |
|      | 16411     | (000000– )    | Paint, Airdry, Off–white, 12oz            | 1    |
|      | 16412     | (000000– )    | Paint, Airdry, Teal, 12oz, Solid          | 1    |
|      | 377540    | (000000– )    | Paint, Airdry, Blk, 12oz                  | 1    |
|      | 377538    | (000000– )    | Paint, Airdry, Gray, 12oz [Enamel]        | 1    |
|      | 377537    | (000000– )    | Paint, Airdry, Iron Gray, 12oz[Pwdr Coat] | 1    |

Fig. 2 – Replacement Brushes



353517-ALL

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 80042    | (000000– )    | Brush, Disk, Swp, Polypropylene             | 1    |
| 1    | 384473   | (000000– )    | Brush, Disk, Swp, Polypropylene             | 1    |
| 1    | 378804   | (000000– )    | Brush, Disk, Swp, Heavy Duty, Polypropylene | 1    |
| 2    | 81888    | (000000– )    | Brush, Swp, Polypropylene, Spiral           | 1    |
| 2    | 83031    | (000000– )    | Brush, Swp, Natural Fiber, Spiral           | 1    |
| 3    | 83030    | (000000– )    | Brush, Swp, Wedge, Polypropylene, Spiral    | 1    |
| 4    | 370048   | (000000– )    | Brush, Swp, Window, Polypropylene, Spiral   | 1    |

Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group

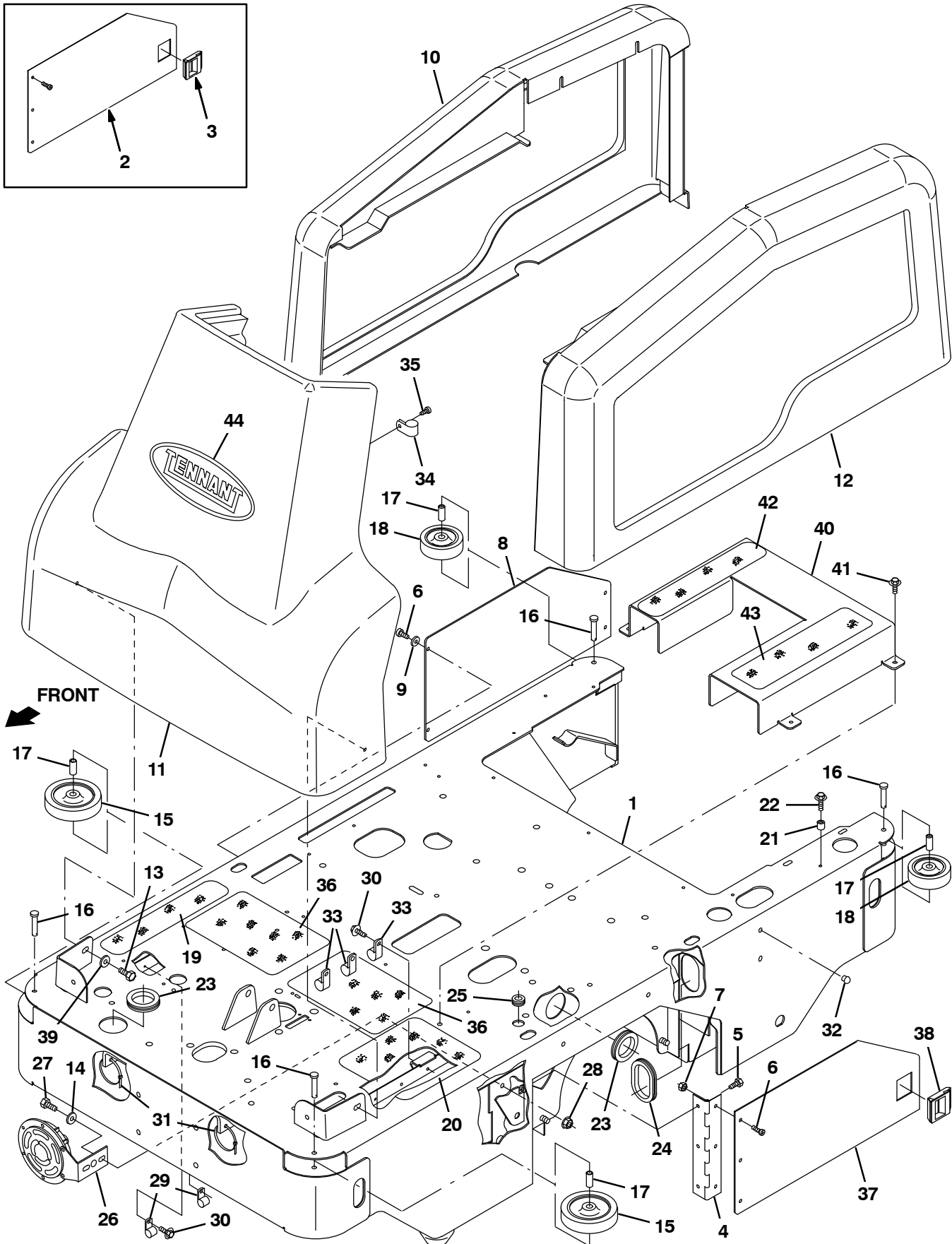


Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                                     | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81601    | (000000–008000 ) | Frame, Wldt, Main, Swpr                         | 1    |
| 1    | 1076981  | (008001– )       | Frame, Wldt, Main [Gray]                        | 1    |
| 2    | 384426   | (000000–001469 ) | Kit, Door, Brush                                | 1    |
| 3    | 81855    | (000000–001469 ) | Latch                                           | 1    |
| 4    | 81721    | (000000– )       | Hinge                                           | 1    |
| 5    | 87308    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 12, 8.8                   | 3    |
| 6    | 363503   | (000000– )       | Screw, Pan, M06–1.0 X 12, Ss                    | 7    |
| 7    | 08712    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI, Ss                 | 6    |
| 8    | 81779    | (000000–008000 ) | Plate, Door, Brush                              | 1    |
| 8    | 1076983  | (008001– )       | Plate, Door, Brush, Rh [Gray]                   | 1    |
| 9    | 32483    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .25 Sae                           | 4    |
| 10   | 83155    | (000000–008000 ) | Shroud, R.H.                                    | 1    |
| 10   | 1076992  | (008001– )       | Cover, Side, Rh [Teal]                          | 1    |
| 11   | 83157    | (000000–008000 ) | Shroud, Front, 6100                             | 1    |
| 11   | 1076993  | (008001– )       | Cover, Front [Teal]                             | 1    |
| 12   | 83154    | (000000–008000 ) | Shroud, L.H.                                    | 1    |
| 12   | 1076991  | (008001– )       | Cover, Side, Lh [Teal]                          | 1    |
| 13   | 16735    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 16, 8.8                  | 4    |
| 14   | 32491    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                          | 3    |
| 15   | 81580    | (000000– )       | Wheel, Bumper, 4 In Dia                         | 2    |
| 16   | 81581    | (000000– )       | Pin, Clevis, .31 Dia X 1.75 Lg                  | 4    |
| 17   | 383910   | (000000– )       | Sleeve, P/M, 0.437d 0.318b 1.06l 430ss          | 4    |
| 18   | 81582    | (000000– )       | Wheel, Bumper 3.0 Od                            | 2    |
| 19   | 82839    | (000000– )       | Tread, Non–Skid, 02.2w 11.5l                    | 1    |
| 20   | 16368    | (000000– )       | Tread, Non–Skid, 07.0w 08.0l                    | 1    |
| 21   | 222460   | (000000– )       | Sleeve                                          | 1    |
| 22   | 222159   | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06–1.0 X 25                   | 1    |
| 23   | 54345    | (000000– )       | Grommet, Rubber                                 | 2    |
| 24   | 62595–16 | (000000– )       | Molding, Trim 11–14Ga 8.50                      | 1    |
| 25   | 10632–9  | (000000– )       | Grommet, Rubber                                 | 1    |
| 26   | 369702   | (000000– )       | Horn                                            | 1    |
| 27   | 16931    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 20, 8.8                  | 1    |
| 28   | 07791    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Flange, M08–1.25                      | 1    |
| 29   | 26395–1  | (000000– )       | Clamp, Cable                                    | 2    |
| 30   | 361339   | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex 6X 1.0 16 Pltd                       | 5    |
| 31   | 49266    | (000000– )       | Tie, Cable 1.75D Max 7.50Lg                     | 2    |
| 32   | 01314    | (000000– )       | Button, Plug                                    | 6    |
| 33   | 40678–1  | (000000– )       | Clamp, Cable                                    | 3    |
| 34   | 56094    | (000000– )       | Clamp, Strap                                    | 2    |
| 35   | 360973   | (000000– )       | Scr–Pan 12 X .50 F/Plst PI                      | 2    |
| 36   | 32646    | (000000– )       | Tread, Floor, Non–Skid, 06.0w X 09.0l (NA Only) | 2    |
| 37   | 384416   | (001470–008000 ) | Plate, Door, Brush                              | 1    |
| 37   | 1076982  | (008001– )       | Plate, Door, Brush, Lh [Gray]                   | 1    |
| 38   | 384423   | (001470– )       | Latch                                           | 1    |
| 39   | 1017218  | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, 0.321b 1.00d .12, Ss              | 2    |
| 40   | 81696    | (000000–008000 ) | Channel, Step (Japan Only)                      | 1    |
| 40   | 1077027  | (008001– )       | Channel, Step, TJ [Gray] (Japan Only)           | 1    |
| 41   | 74455    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06–1.0 X 12 (Japan Only)      | 4    |
| 42   | 82839    | (000000– )       | Tread, Non–Skid, 02.2w 11.5l (Japan Only)       | 1    |
| 43   | 58819    | (000000– )       | Tread, Non–Skid, 03.0w 11.6l (Japan Only)       | 1    |
| 44   | 1047741  | (008001– )       | Label, Logo, 10.5l White / TI [Tennant]         | 1    |

Fig. 4 – Seat and Shroud Group

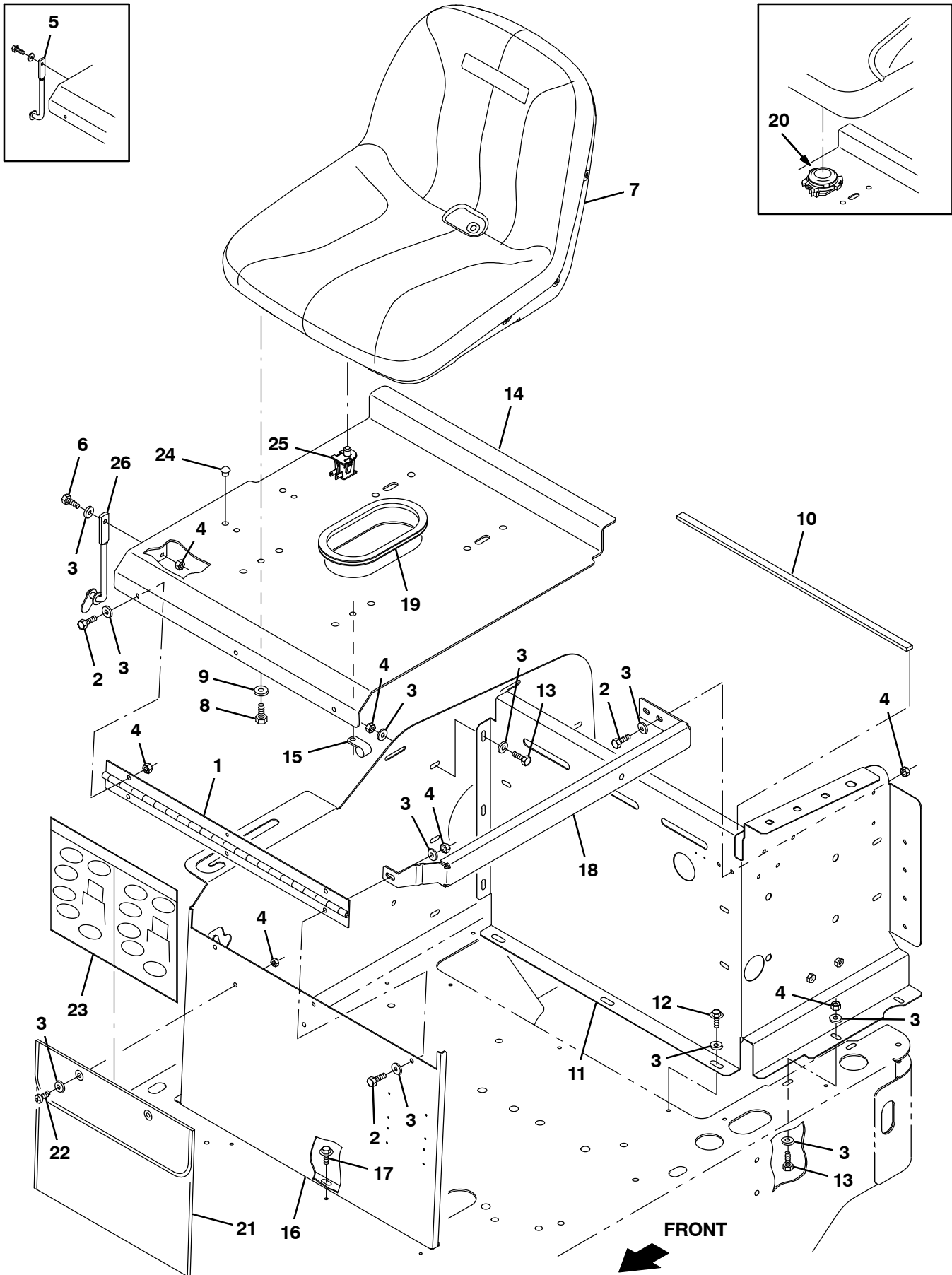


Fig. 4 - Seat and Shroud Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number   | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81902    | (000000-        | ) Hinge, Seat Support                             | 1    |
| 2    | 06942    | (000000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M06- 1.0 X 16, 8.8                  | 8    |
| 3    | 32490    | (000000-        | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                          | 26   |
| 4    | 08708    | (000000-        | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06- 1.0, NI                    | 17   |
| 5    | 223080   | (000000- 006789 | ) Arm Wldt, Safety, Sppt, Seat, .38d 06.5d        | 1    |
| 6    | 06943    | (000000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M06- 1.0 X 20, 8.8                  | 1    |
| 7    | 9005082  | (000000- 005308 | ) Seat Kit, Std, Replmt                           | 1    |
| 7    | 1201894  | (005309-        | ) Seat, Std [Milsco]                              | 1    |
| 8    | 54396    | (000000- 004016 | ) Screw, Hex, .31- 18 X 0.75, G5                  | 4    |
| 8    | 76955    | (004017-        | ) Screw, Hex, .31- 18 X 1.00, G5                  | 4    |
| 9    | 32491    | (000000-        | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                          | 4    |
| 10   | 1063907  | (000000-        | ) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 03ft               | 1    |
| 11   | 81874    | (000000- 003717 | ) Lintel Wldt, Rear                               | 1    |
| 11   | 1036665  | (003718- 008000 | ) Lintel Wldt, Rear                               | 1    |
| 11   | 1076990  | (008001-        | ) Lintel Wldt, Rear [Gray]                        | 1    |
| 12   | 222158   | (000000-        | ) Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06- 1.0 X 10                  | 3    |
| 13   | 06943    | (000000-        | ) Screw, Hex, M06- 1.0 X 20, 8.8                  | 5    |
| 14   | 83124    | (000000- 008000 | ) Plate Assy, Seat W/Label                        | 1    |
| 14   | 9021367  | (008001-        | ) Seat Plate Assy W/Label [Gray]                  | 1    |
| 14   | 384434   | (000000- 008000 | ) Plate Assy, Seat W/Label (Japan Only)           | 1    |
| 14   | 9021366  | (008001-        | ) Seat Plate Assy W/Label, Tj [Gray] (Japan Only) | 1    |
| 15   | 67767    | (000000-        | ) Clamp, Cable                                    | 1    |
| 16   | 81910    | (000000- 008000 | ) Panel, Seat Support                             | 1    |
| 16   | 1076985  | (008001-        | ) Support, Seat [Gray]                            | 1    |
| 17   | 74455    | (000000-        | ) Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06- 1.0 X 12                  | 8    |
| 18   | 83364    | (000000-        | ) Brace, Seat Support                             | 1    |
| 19   | 81995    | (000000-        | ) Molding, Trim 11- 14Ga 19.0                     | 1    |
| 20   | 223078   | (000000- 004016 | ) Switch, Seat                                    | 1    |
| 21   | 68275    | (000000-        | ) Pouch                                           | 1    |
| 22   | 09145    | (000000-        | ) Scr Pan M6 X 1.0 16                             | 2    |
| 23   | 83122    | (000000-        | ) Instr, Mach, Use And Care [6100]                | 1    |
| 24   | 33806    | (000000-        | ) Button, Plug                                    | 4    |
| 25   | 1048955  | (004017-        | ) Switch, Seat, No [Delta 6440- 04]               | 1    |
| 26   | 1076378  | (006790-        | ) Arm Wldt, Safety, Sppt, Seat, .38d 06.5d        | 1    |

Fig. 5 – Steering Group

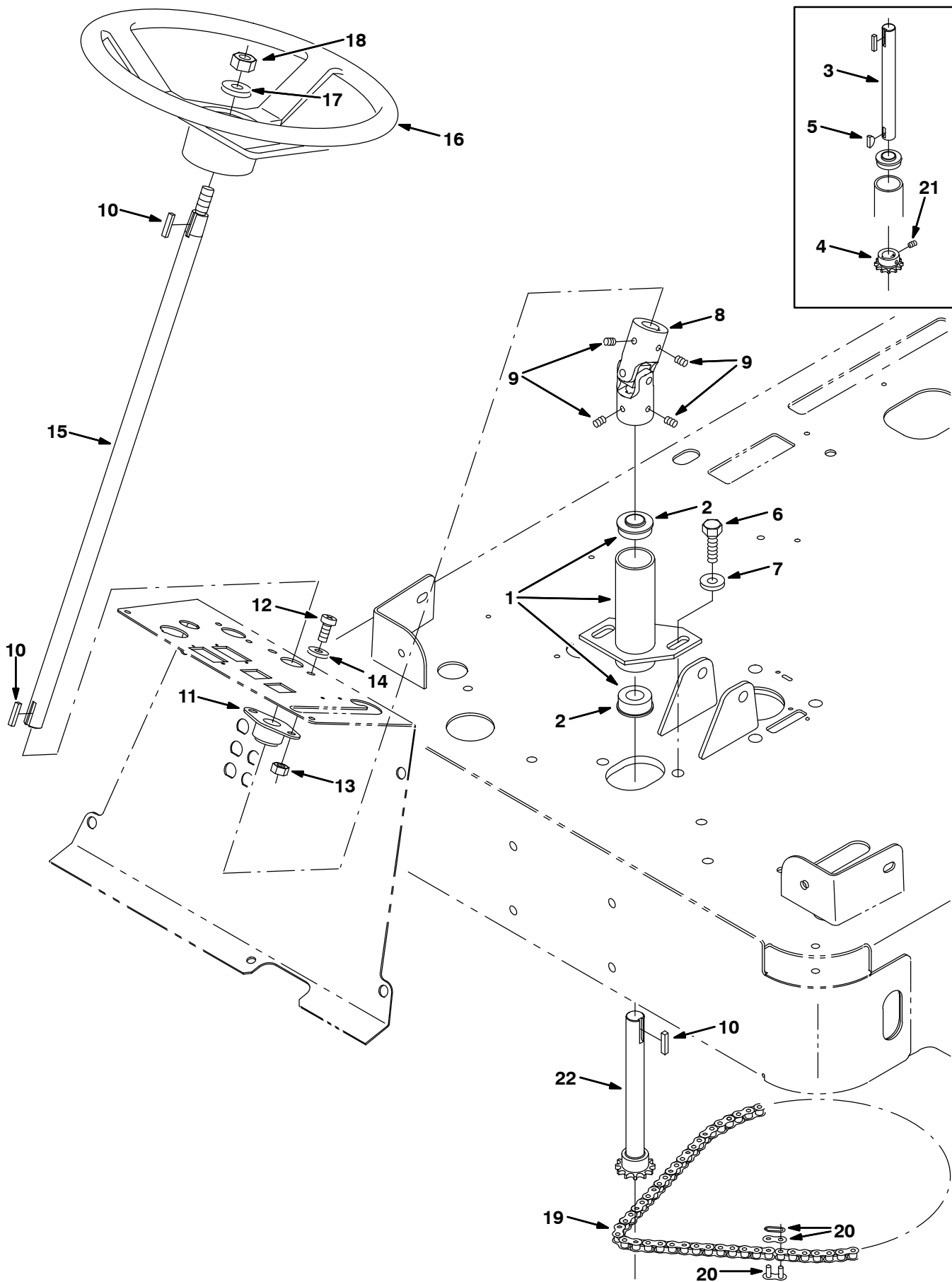


Fig. 5 – Steering Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                          | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 83112    | (000000– )       | Housing Assy, Bearing                | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 223073   | (000000– )       | Bearing, Flange                      | 2    |
|   | 3    | 223068   | (000000–002339 ) | Shaft, Steering (Replaced by 391401) | 1    |
|   | 4    | 223070   | (000000–002339 ) | Sprocket, Steering                   | 1    |
|   | 5    | 00500–10 | (000000–002339 ) | Key, Woodruff                        | 1    |
|   | 6    | 03192    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 30, 8.8        | 2    |
|   | 7    | 41187    | (000000– )       | Washer, Belleville, .38              | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1040295  | (000000– )       | Joint, U, 0.75id                     | 1    |
|   | 9    | 46820    | (000000– )       | Screw, Set, .31–18 X 0.38, NI        | 4    |
|   | 10   | 00912    | (000000– )       | Key, Square                          | 3    |
|   | 11   | 223065   | (000000– )       | Bearing, Flange                      | 1    |
|   | 12   | 09737    | (000000– )       | Screw, Pan, M08–1.25X 20, 4.8        | 2    |
|   | 13   | 08709    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25,NI          | 2    |
|   | 14   | 39349    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .31 Sae                | 2    |
|   | 15   | 223061   | (000000– )       | Shaft, Steering                      | 1    |
|   | 16   | 223075   | (000000– )       | Wheel, Steering                      | 1    |
|   | 17   | 32493    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .50 Hard               | 1    |
|   | 18   | 08711    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M12–1.75,NI          | 1    |
|   | 19   | 83113    | (000000– )       | Chain, Roller #35, .375 Pitch        | 1    |
|   | 20   | 14799    | (000000– )       | Link, Chain                          | 1    |
|   | 21   | 39326    | (000000–002339 ) | Screw, Set, .25 –20 X .25            | 2    |
|   | 22   | 391401   | (002340– )       | Shaft, W/ Sprocket, Steering         | 1    |

Fig. 6 – Instrument Panel Group

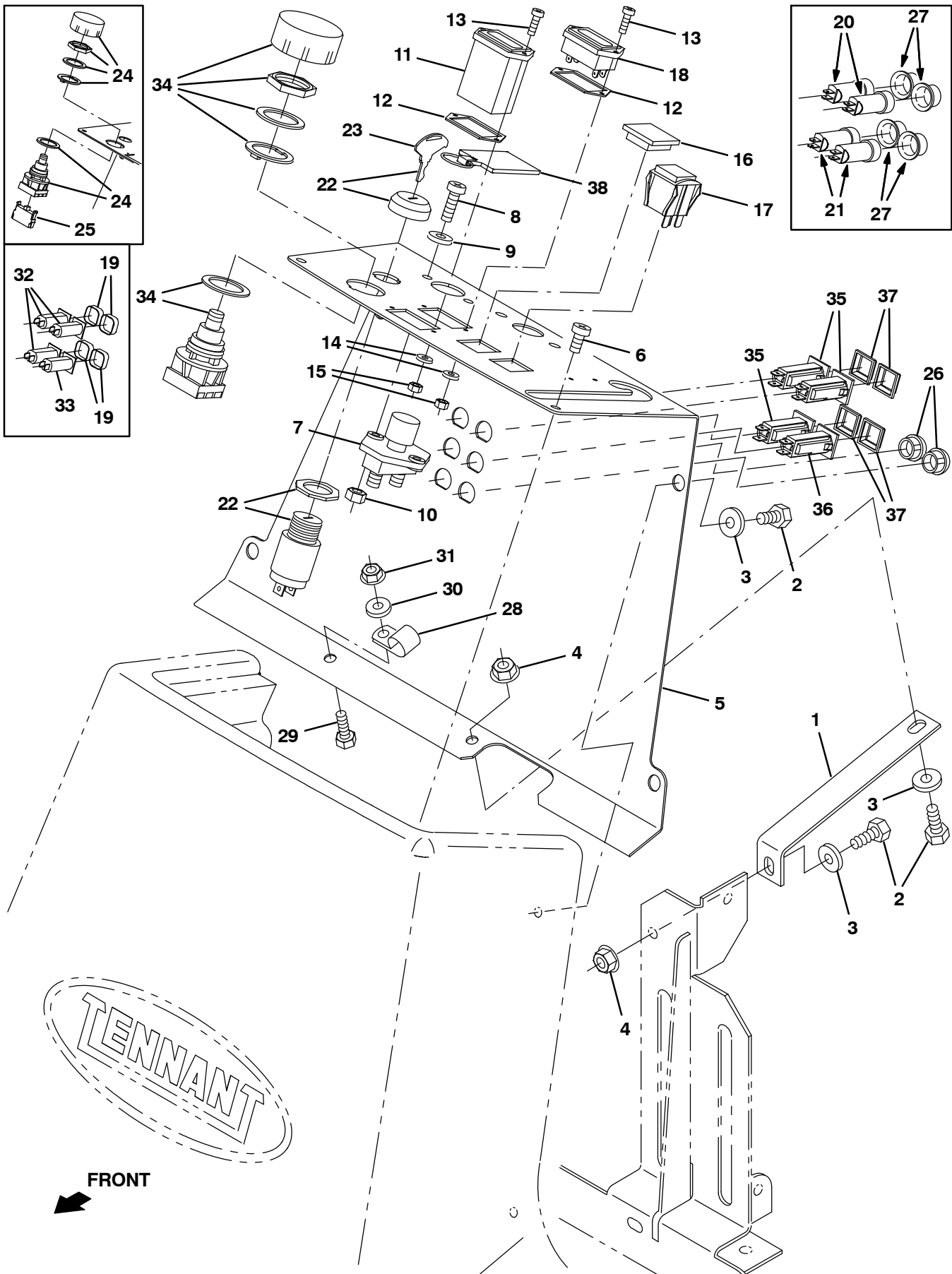


Fig. 6 – Instrument Panel Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                             | Qty.                 |   |
|------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 1    | 83528    | (000000– )       | Angle, Brace                            | 1                    |   |
| 2    | 16735    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 16, 8.8          | 6                    |   |
| 3    | 32491    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                  | 6                    |   |
| 4    | 07791    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Flange, M08–1.25              | 2                    |   |
| 5    | 83172    | (000000–008000 ) | Console, Instrument, Ev                 | 1                    |   |
| 5    | 1076988  | (008001– )       | Panel, Instmt, Ele [Gray]               | 1                    |   |
| 6    | 360973   | (000000– )       | Screw, Pan, #12– X 0.50                 | 2                    |   |
| 7    | 44078    | (000000– )       | Switch, Pushmom, Spst100A 12V           | 1                    |   |
| 8    | 09164    | (000000– )       | Screw, Pan, M06–1.0 X 20, 4.8           | 2                    |   |
| 9    | 19066    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, #10                       | 2                    |   |
| 10   | 08708    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI             | 2                    |   |
| 11   | 377324   | (000000–003438 ) | Gauge Kit, Hourmeter, F/31988 [10k]     | 1                    |   |
| 11   | 1068904  | (003439– )       | Gauge, Hourmeter, 05–277Vdc/Vac, 2–Hole | 1                    |   |
| 12   | 222683   | (000000– )       | Gasket                                  | 2                    |   |
| 13   | 09146    | (000000– )       | Screw, Pan, M03–0.5 X 12, 4.8           | 4                    |   |
| 14   | 39658    | (000000– )       | Washer, Lock, Int, #04                  | 4                    |   |
| 15   | 01754    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Std, M03–0.5                  | 4                    |   |
| 16   | 222534   | (000000– )       | Plug                                    | 1                    |   |
| 17   | 383831   | (000000– )       | Switch, Rocker, Spdt,3 Position         | 1                    |   |
| 18   | 1038957  | (000000– )       | Gauge, Discharge, Battery, 36vdc, Led   | 1                    |   |
| 19   | 1046173  | (003985–004787 ) | Boot, Circuitbreaker                    | 4                    |   |
| 20   | 27920    | (000000–003984 ) | Circuitbreaker, 5A                      | 2                    |   |
| 21   | 57164    | (000000–003984 ) | Circuitbreaker, 10A                     | 2                    |   |
| ▽    | 22       | 361076           | (000000– )                              | Switch, Ignition     | 1 |
| ▲    | 23       | 361144           | (000000– )                              | Key, Ignition Switch | 1 |
| 24   | 78553    | (000000–004307 ) | Switch, Pushbutton                      | 1                    |   |
| 25   | 65665    | (000000–004307 ) | Contact, Switch                         | 1                    |   |
| 26   | 57167    | (000000– )       | Button, Plug                            | 2                    |   |
| 27   | 57751    | (000000–003984 ) | Boot                                    | 4                    |   |
| 28   | 33584    | (000000– )       | Clamp, Cable                            | 1                    |   |
| 29   | 06943    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M06 1.0 X 20                | 1                    |   |
| 30   | 32483    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, 1/4 Sae                   | 1                    |   |
| 31   | 07790    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Flange, M06–1.0               | 1                    |   |
| 32   | 1046152  | (003985–004787 ) | Circuitbreaker, 2.5a, Resetable         | 3                    |   |
| 33   | 1046151  | (003985–004787 ) | Circuitbreaker, 10a, Resetable          | 1                    |   |
| 34   | 1053842  | (004308– )       | Switch, Safety, Shutoff                 | 1                    |   |
| 35   | 1064184  | (004788– )       | Circuitbreaker, 2.5a, Resetable         | 3                    |   |
| 36   | 1064187  | (004788– )       | Circuitbreaker, 10a, Resetable          | 1                    |   |
| 37   | 1064191  | (004788– )       | Boot, Circuitbreaker                    | 4                    |   |
| 37   | 1075003  | (000000– )       | Keychain, Rectangle, Parts & Service    | 1                    |   |

Fig. 7 – Electrical Panel Group (000000 – 007118)

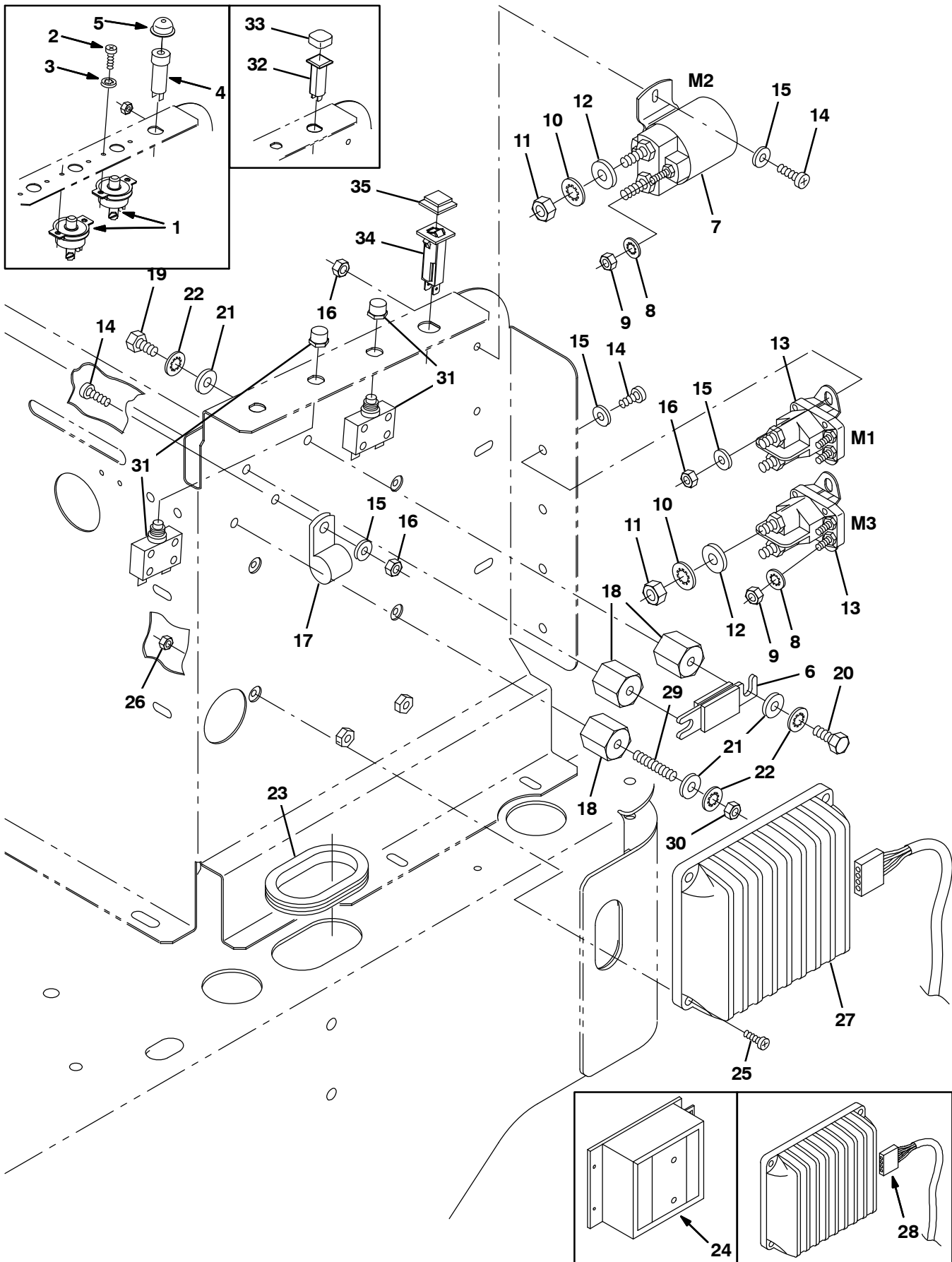


Fig. 7 – Electrical Panel Group (000000 – 007118)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 9003354  | (000000–003717 ) | Circuitbreaker Kit, 25a, Replmt, Ci      | 2    |
| 2    | 32516    | (000000–003717 ) | Screw, Pan, #08–32 X 0.50, G1            | 4    |
| 3    | 32978    | (000000–003717 ) | Washer, Lock, Int, #08                   | 4    |
| 4    | 57164    | (000000–003984 ) | Circuitbreaker, 10A                      | 1    |
| 5    | 57751    | (000000–003984 ) | Boot                                     | 1    |
| 6    | 87319    | (000000–007118 ) | Fuse                                     | 1    |
| 7    | 45405    | (000000–007118 ) | Contactor                                | 1    |
| 8    | 32980    | (000000–007118 ) | Washer, Lock, Int, #10                   | 6    |
| 9    | 01713    | (000000–007118 ) | Nut, Hex, Std, #10–32, G2                | 6    |
| 10   | 32984    | (000000–007118 ) | Washer, Lock, Int, .31                   | 6    |
| 11   | 01715    | (000000–007118 ) | Nut, Hex, Std, .31–24                    | 6    |
| 12   | 39349    | (000000–007118 ) | Washer, Flat, .31 Sae                    | 6    |
| 13   | 386810   | (000000–007118 ) | Relay, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O               | 2    |
| 14   | 06933    | (000000–007118 ) | Screw, Pan, M05–0.8 X 16, 4.8            | 6    |
| 15   | 19066    | (000000–007118 ) | Washer, Flat, #10                        | 9    |
| 16   | 06549    | (000000–007118 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M05–0.8, NI              | 6    |
| 17   | 40678–1  | (000000–007118 ) | Clamp, Cable                             | 1    |
| 18   | 76062    | (000000–007118 ) | Insulator, Panel & Switchboard           | 3    |
| 19   | 19314    | (000000–007118 ) | Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.38, G5            | 3    |
| 20   | 19315    | (000000–007118 ) | Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 0.50, G5            | 2    |
| 21   | 32483    | (000000–007118 ) | Washer, Flat, .25 Sae                    | 6    |
| 22   | 32982    | (000000–007118 ) | Washer, Lock, Int, .25                   | 6    |
| 23   | 62595–16 | (000000–007118 ) | Molding, Trim 11–14Ga 8.50               | 1    |
| 24   | 222220   | (000000–002014 ) | Controller, Motor, 36vdc 60a [Curt 1203] | 1    |
| 25   | 06927    | (000000–007118 ) | Screw, Pan, M04–0.7 X 16, 4.8            | 4    |
| 26   | 02850    | (000000–007118 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M04–0.7, NI              | 4    |
| 27   | 384462   | (002015–007118 ) | Controller, Motor, 36vdc 90a [Curt 1235] | 1    |
| 28   | 81932    | (000000–002014 ) | Harness, Wire, Controller                | 1    |
| 29   | 41702    | (000000–007118 ) | Rod, Threaded                            | 1    |
| 30   | 19312    | (000000–007118 ) | Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20                    | 1    |
| 31   | 383724   | (003718–007118 ) | Circuitbreaker, 25.0a, Resetable         | 2    |
| 32   | 1046151  | (003985–004787 ) | Circuitbreaker, 10a, Resetable           | 1    |
| 33   | 1046173  | (003985–004787 ) | Boot, Circuitbreaker                     | 1    |
| 34   | 1064187  | (004788–007118 ) | Circuitbreaker, 10a, Resetable           | 1    |
| 35   | 1064191  | (004788–007118 ) | Boot, Circuitbreaker                     | 1    |

Fig. 8 – Electrical Panel Group (007119– )

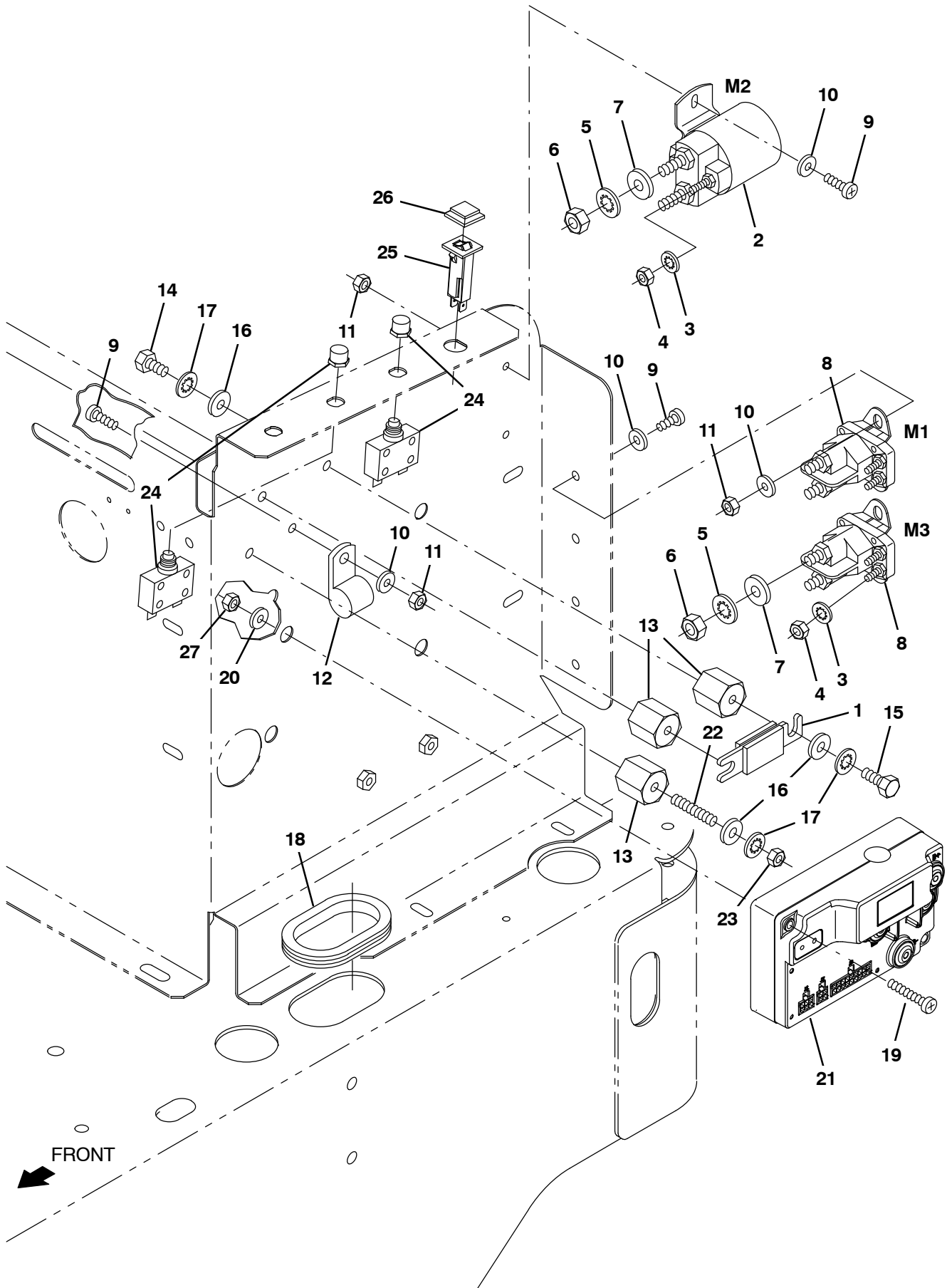


Fig. 7 - Electrical Panel Group (007119- )

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 87319     | (007119-      | ) Fuse                                     | 1    |
| 2    | 45405     | (007119-      | ) Contactor                                | 1    |
| 3    | 32980     | (007119-      | ) Washer, Lock, Int, #10                   | 6    |
| 4    | 01713     | (007119-      | ) Nut, Hex, Std, #10- 32, G2               | 6    |
| 5    | 32984     | (007119-      | ) Washer, Lock, Int, .31                   | 6    |
| 6    | 01715     | (007119-      | ) Nut, Hex, Std, .31- 24                   | 6    |
| 7    | 39349     | (007119-      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Sae                    | 6    |
| 8    | 386810    | (007119-      | ) Relay, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O               | 2    |
| 9    | 06933     | (007119-      | ) Screw, Pan, M05- 0.8 X 16, 4.8           | 6    |
| 10   | 19066     | (007119-      | ) Washer, Flat, #10                        | 9    |
| 11   | 06549     | (007119-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05- 0.8, NI             | 6    |
| 12   | 40678- 1  | (007119-      | ) Clamp, Cable                             | 1    |
| 13   | 76062     | (007119-      | ) Insulator, Panel & Switchboard           | 3    |
| 14   | 19314     | (007119-      | ) Screw, Hex, .25- 20 X 0.38, G5           | 3    |
| 15   | 19315     | (007119-      | ) Screw, Hex, .25- 20 X 0.50, G5           | 2    |
| 16   | 32483     | (007119-      | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Sae                    | 6    |
| 17   | 32982     | (007119-      | ) Washer, Lock, Int, .25                   | 6    |
| 18   | 62595- 16 | (007119-      | ) Molding, Trim 11- 14Ga 8.50              | 1    |
| 19   | 06927     | (007119-      | ) Screw, Pan, M04- 0.7 X 16, 4.8           | 4    |
| 20   | 02850     | (007119-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M04- 0.7, NI             | 4    |
| 21   | 1252048   | (007119-      | ) Controller, Motor, 36vdc 90a [Curt 1226] | 1    |
| 22   | 41702     | (007119-      | ) Rod, Threaded                            | 1    |
| 23   | 19312     | (007119-      | ) Nut, Hex, Std, .25- 20                   | 1    |
| 24   | 383724    | (007119-      | ) Circuitbreaker, 25.0a, Resetable         | 2    |
| 25   | 1064187   | (007119-      | ) Circuitbreaker, 10a, Resetable           | 1    |
| 26   | 1064191   | (007119-      | ) Boot, Circuitbreaker                     | 1    |

Fig. 9 – Front Wheel Pivot Group (000000–002362)

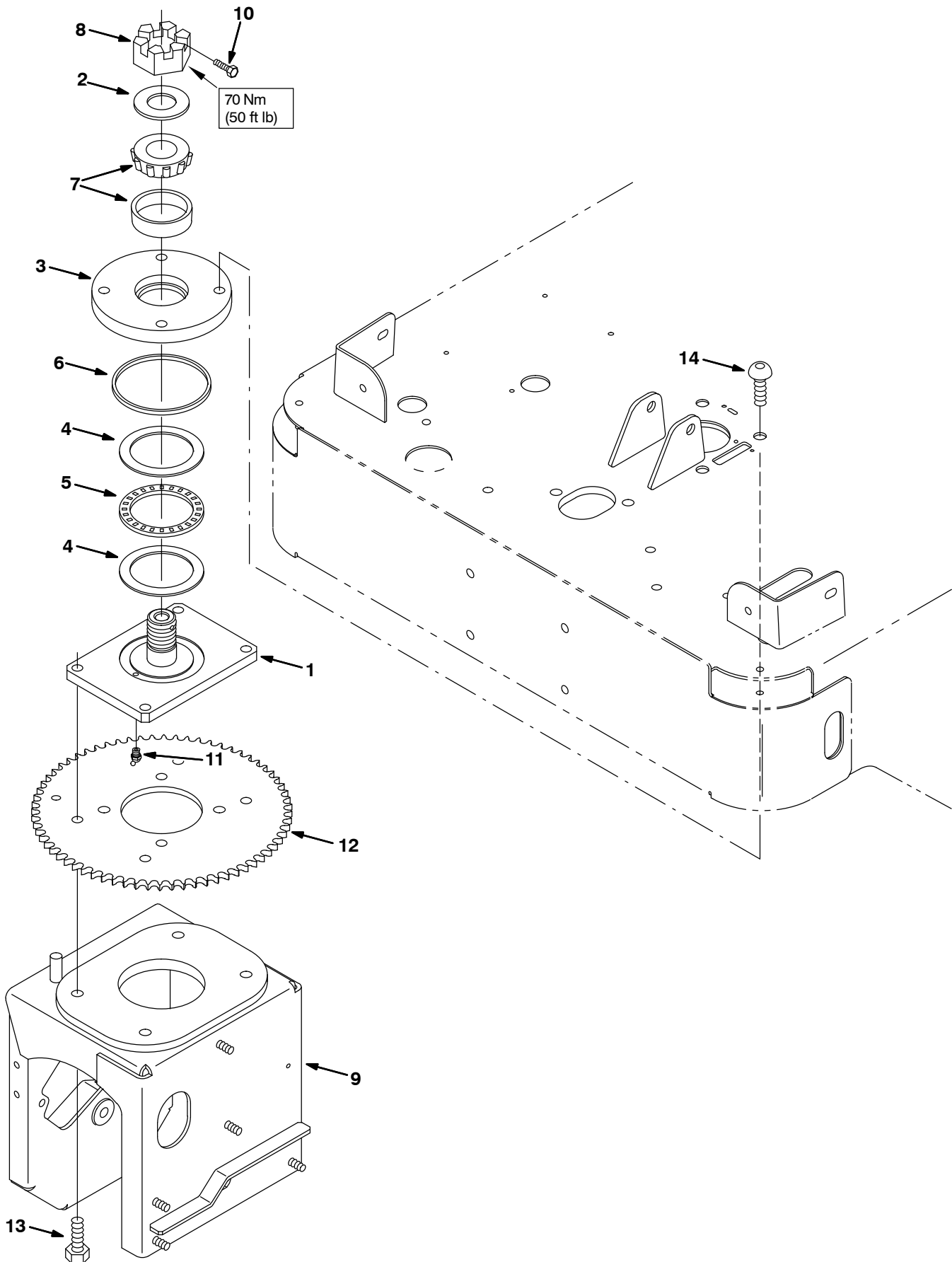


Fig. 9 – Front Wheel Pivot Group (000000–002362)

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                        | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|------------------|------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 83044    | (000000–002362 ) | Plate Wldt, Swivel                 | 1    |
|   | 2    | 223153   | (000000–002362 ) | Washer                             | 1    |
|   | 3    | 223157   | (000000–002362 ) | Plate, Swivel                      | 1    |
| ▽ |      | 374299   | (000000–002362 ) | Bearing Kit, Ci, Front Drive Wheel | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 223161   | (000000–002362 ) | Washer, Thrust                     | 2    |
| ▲ | 5    | 223154   | (000000–002362 ) | Bearing, Needle                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 223160   | (000000–002362 ) | Seal, Ring                         | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 49225    | (000000–002362 ) | Bearing Assy, 2.33d 1.25b Cup/Cone | 1    |
|   | 8    | 223159   | (000000–002362 ) | Nut, Hexslot 1.25–12               | 1    |
|   | 9    | 83070    | (000000–002362 ) | Housing Wldt, Wheel, Front         | 1    |
|   | 10   | 361339   | (000000–002362 ) | Screw, Hex 6X 1.0 16 Pltd          | 1    |
|   | 11   | 08407    | (000000–002362 ) | Fitting, Grease                    | 1    |
|   | 12   | 385650   | (000000–002362 ) | Sprocket, Steering, Drive          | 1    |
|   | 13   | 41346    | (000000–002362 ) | Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 30, 8.8     | 4    |
|   | 14   | 83097    | (000000–002362 ) | Scr–Butn M12X1.75 25 Nylonlo       | 4    |

Fig. 10 – Front Drive Wheel Group (000000-002362)

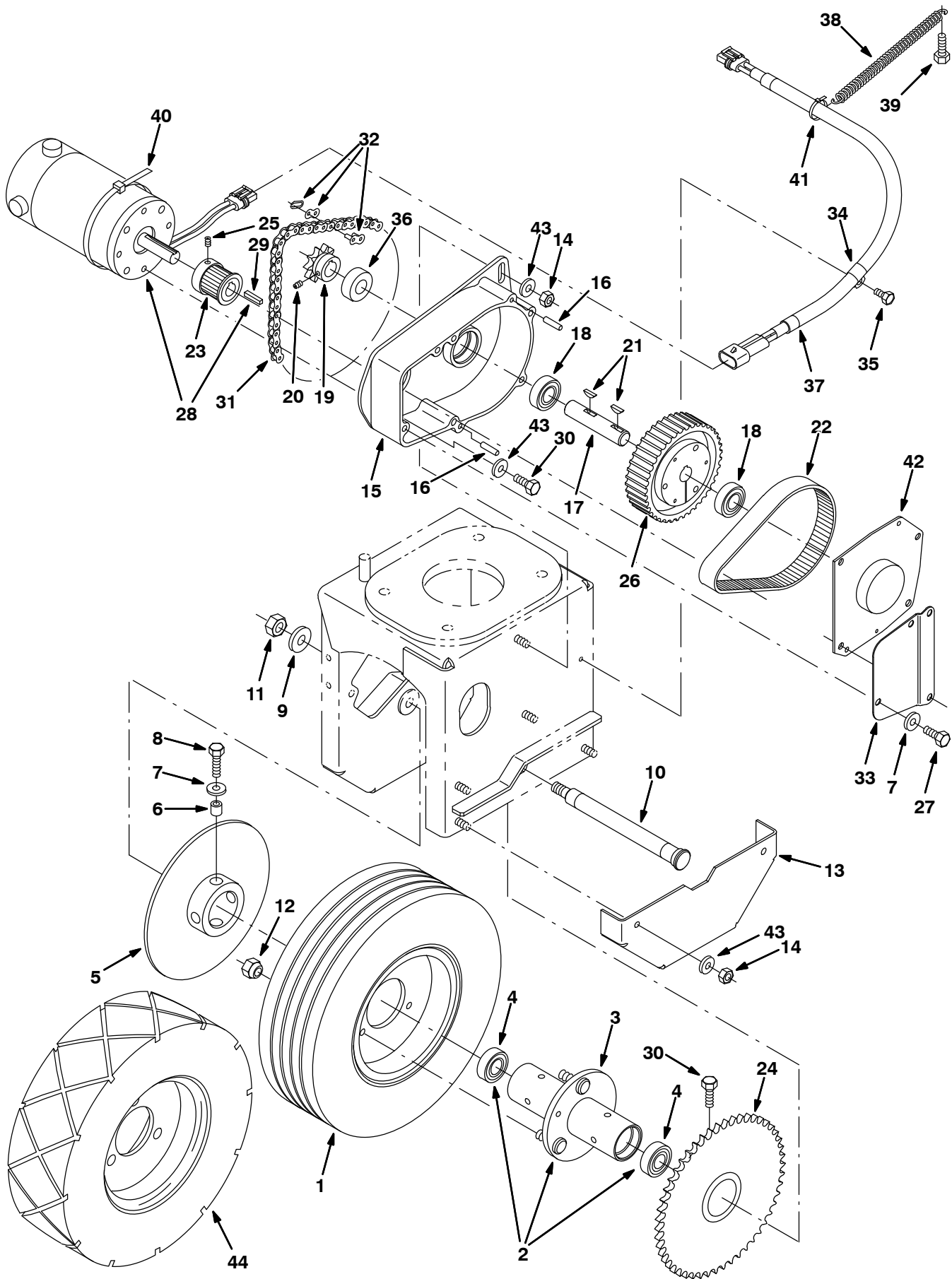


Fig. 10 – Front Drive Wheel Group (000000–002362)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                        | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 1        | 369345        | (000000–002362 ) Tire & Rim Assy                                                   | 1    |
| ▽    | 2        | 83036         | (000000–002362 ) Bearing Assy, Front Wheel                                         | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 83442         | (000000–002362 ) Housing Wldt, Bearing, Wheel                                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 369319        | (000000–002362 ) Bearing, Ball                                                     | 2    |
|      | 5        | 83059         | (000000–002362 ) Disc Wldt, Brake 8.0 Dia X .18                                    | 1    |
|      | 6        | 222460        | (000000–002362 ) Sleeve                                                            | 4    |
|      | 7        | 39349         | (000000–002362 ) Washer, Flat, .31 Sae                                             | 9    |
|      | 8        | 39277         | (000000–002362 ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 25, 8.8                                    | 4    |
|      | 9        | 32486         | (000000–002362 ) Washer, Flat, .50 Sae                                             | 1    |
|      | 10       | 83069         | (000000–002362 ) Axle, Wheel, Front                                                | 1    |
|      | 11       | 08711         | (000000–002362 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12–1.75,NI                                       | 1    |
|      | 12       | 11109         | (000000–002362 ) Nut, Wheel, .44–20 X 60 Angle                                     | 3    |
|      | 13       | 83081         | (000000–002362 ) Guard, Chain                                                      | 1    |
|      | 14       | 08709         | (000000–002362 ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25,NI                                       | 5    |
|      | 15       | 83251         | (000000–002362 ) Housing, Belt, Front, Machinin                                    | 1    |
|      | 16       | 83043         | (000000–002362 ) Pin, Dowel .250 X 1.000                                           | 2    |
|      | 17       | 83095         | (000000–002362 ) Shaft, Intermediate                                               | 1    |
|      | 18       | 369319        | (000000–002362 ) Bearing, Ball                                                     | 2    |
| ▽    | 19       | 83399         | (000000–002362 ) Sprocket, #40, 10T                                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 20       | 39327         | (000000–002362 ) Screw, Set, .25–20 X 0.31, Soc                                    | 2    |
|      | 21       | 00500–10      | (000000–002362 ) Key, Woodruff, 0.19 0.75 [Asa0606]                                | 2    |
|      | 22       | 83050         | (000000–002362 ) Belt, Timing, 5Mm X 25Mm X 100                                    | 1    |
|      | 23       | 83052         | (000000–002362 ) Sprocket, Timing, 23T X 25Mm                                      | 1    |
|      | 24       | 83446         | (000000–002362 ) Sprocket Wldt, Ev                                                 | 1    |
|      | 25       | 39327         | (000000–002362 ) Screw, Set, .25–20 X 0.31, Soc                                    | 2    |
| ▽    | 26       | 83051         | (000000–002362 ) Sprocket, Timing, 80T X 25Mm                                      | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 25047         | (000000–002362 ) Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 1.25, 5                                      | 3    |
|      | 27       | 16735         | (000000–002362 ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 16, 8.8                                    | 6    |
|      | 28       | 81941         | (000000–002362 ) Motor, .75 Hp, 36V, 2500Rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 374268) | 1    |
| ▽    | 28       | 374268        | (000000–002362 ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm (See Breakdowns)                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 29       | 00916         | (000000–002362 ) Key, Square                                                       | 1    |
|      | 30       | 16931         | (000000–002362 ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 20, 8.8                                    | 6    |
| ▽    | 31       | 83053         | (000000–002362 ) Chain, O–Ring, Rlr, #40 X 56 P                                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 32       | 83099         | (000000–002362 ) Link, Chain                                                       | 1    |
|      | 33       | 83094         | (000000–002362 ) Plate, Cover, Belt                                                | 1    |
|      | 34       | 26395–1       | (000000–002362 ) Clamp, Cable                                                      | 1    |
|      | 35       | 74455         | (000000–002362 ) Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06–1.0 X 12                                     | 1    |
|      | 36       | 375018        | (000000–002362 ) Washer, .750B 1.5Od .53Foam                                       | 1    |
|      | 37       | 81930         | (000000–002362 ) Cord Assy, Motor                                                  | 1    |
|      | 38       | 22298         | (000000–002362 ) Spring, Tension                                                   | 1    |
|      | 39       | 12333         | (000000–002362 ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 25, Ss                                     | 1    |
|      | 40       | 44961         | (000000–002362 ) Tie, Cable 4.00 Max 14.50Lg                                       | 1    |
|      | 41       | 49266         | (000000–002362 ) Tie, Cable 1.75D Max 7.50Lg                                       | 1    |
|      | 42       | 83091         | (000000–002362 ) Plate Wldt, Cover                                                 | 1    |
|      | 43       | 41186         | (000000–002362 ) Washer, Belleville .31 Pltd                                       | 5    |
|      | 44       | 385766        | (000000–002362 ) Tire & Rim Assy (Japan Only)                                      | 1    |

Fig. 11 – Front Drive Wheel Group (002363– )

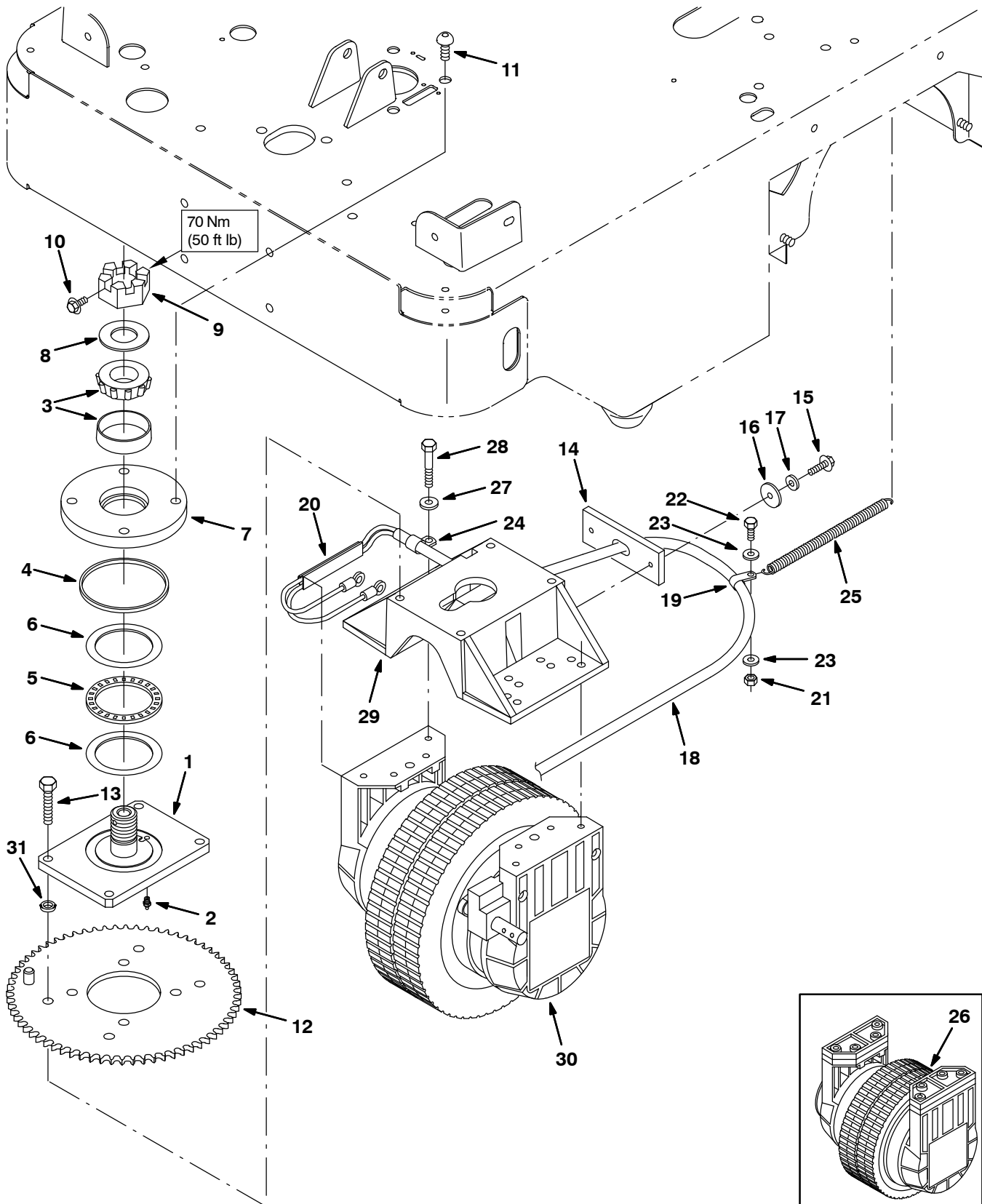


Fig. 10 – Front Drive Wheel Group (002363– )

|                       | Ref.   | Part No.   | Serial Number           | Description                                                        | Qty. |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽<br>▲<br>▲<br>▲<br>▲ | 1      | 390855     | (002363– )              | Plate Wldt, Swivel                                                 | 1    |
|                       | 2      | 07259      | (002363– )              | Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .47l                                     | 1    |
|                       |        | 374299     | (002363– )              | Bearing Kit, Ci, Front Drive Wheel                                 | 1    |
|                       | 3      | 49225      | (002363– )              | Bearing Assy, 2.33d 1.25b Cup/Cone                                 | 1    |
|                       | 4      | 223160     | (002363– )              | Seal, Ring                                                         | 1    |
|                       | 5      | 223154     | (002363– )              | Bearing, Needle                                                    | 1    |
|                       | 6      | 223161     | (002363– )              | Washer, Thrust                                                     | 2    |
|                       | 7      | 223157     | (002363– )              | Plate, Swivel, Bottom                                              | 1    |
|                       | 8      | 223153     | (002363– )              | Washer                                                             | 1    |
| 9                     | 223159 | (002363– ) | Nut, Hex, Sltd, 1.25–12 | 1                                                                  |      |
|                       | 10     | 361339     | (002363– )              | Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg                                    | 1    |
|                       | 11     | 83097      | (002363– )              | Screw, Btn, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 10.9 NI                               | 4    |
|                       | 12     | 374163     | (002363– )              | Sprocket Wldt, Steering, Drive                                     | 1    |
|                       | 13     | 06962      | (002363– )              | Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 45, 8.8                                    | 4    |
|                       | 14     | 1001959    | (002363– )              | Flap, Strainrelief                                                 | 1    |
|                       | 15     | 222159     | (002363– )              | Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Fmg                                    | 2    |
|                       | 16     | 32490      | (002363– )              | Washer, Flat, .25 Std                                              | 2    |
|                       | 17     | 41178      | (002363– )              | Washer, Flat, 0.25 Fender                                          | 2    |
|                       | 18     | 9018722    | (002363–006394 )        | Propel Cable, Repair, Afmkt [6100]                                 | 1    |
|                       | 18     | 1036873    | (006395– )              | Harness, Main [6100]                                               | 1    |
|                       | 19     | 26395–1    | (002363– )              | Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h                               | 1    |
|                       | 20     | 391300     | (002363– )              | Duct, Pvc, 0.40 X 0.75 0.40l                                       | 1    |
|                       | 21     | 08712      | (002363– )              | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss                                  | 1    |
|                       | 22     | 15678      | (002363– )              | Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss                                     | 1    |
|                       | 23     | 32483      | (002363– )              | Washer, Flt, .25 Sae                                               | 2    |
|                       | 24     | 67767      | (002363– )              | Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h                               | 1    |
|                       | 25     | 22298      | (002363– )              | Spring, Extn, 0.50od X 0.05wir, 8.0l                               | 1    |
|                       | 26     | 390851     | (002363–002651 )        | Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 250mm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 391462) | 1    |
|                       | 27     | 01685      | (002363– )              | Washer, Flt, .31 Ss                                                | 6    |
|                       | 28     | 222504     | (002363– )              | Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 55, Ss                                    | 6    |
|                       | 29     | 390848     | (002363– )              | Plate, Adapter, Wheel                                              | 1    |
|                       | 30     | 374346     | (002652– )              | Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake (See Breakdowns)           | 1    |
|                       | 31     | 1071856    | (005316– )              | Spacer, 0.39B, 0.50D, 0.12L                                        | 4    |

Fig. 12 – Front Brake Linkage Group (000000-002362)

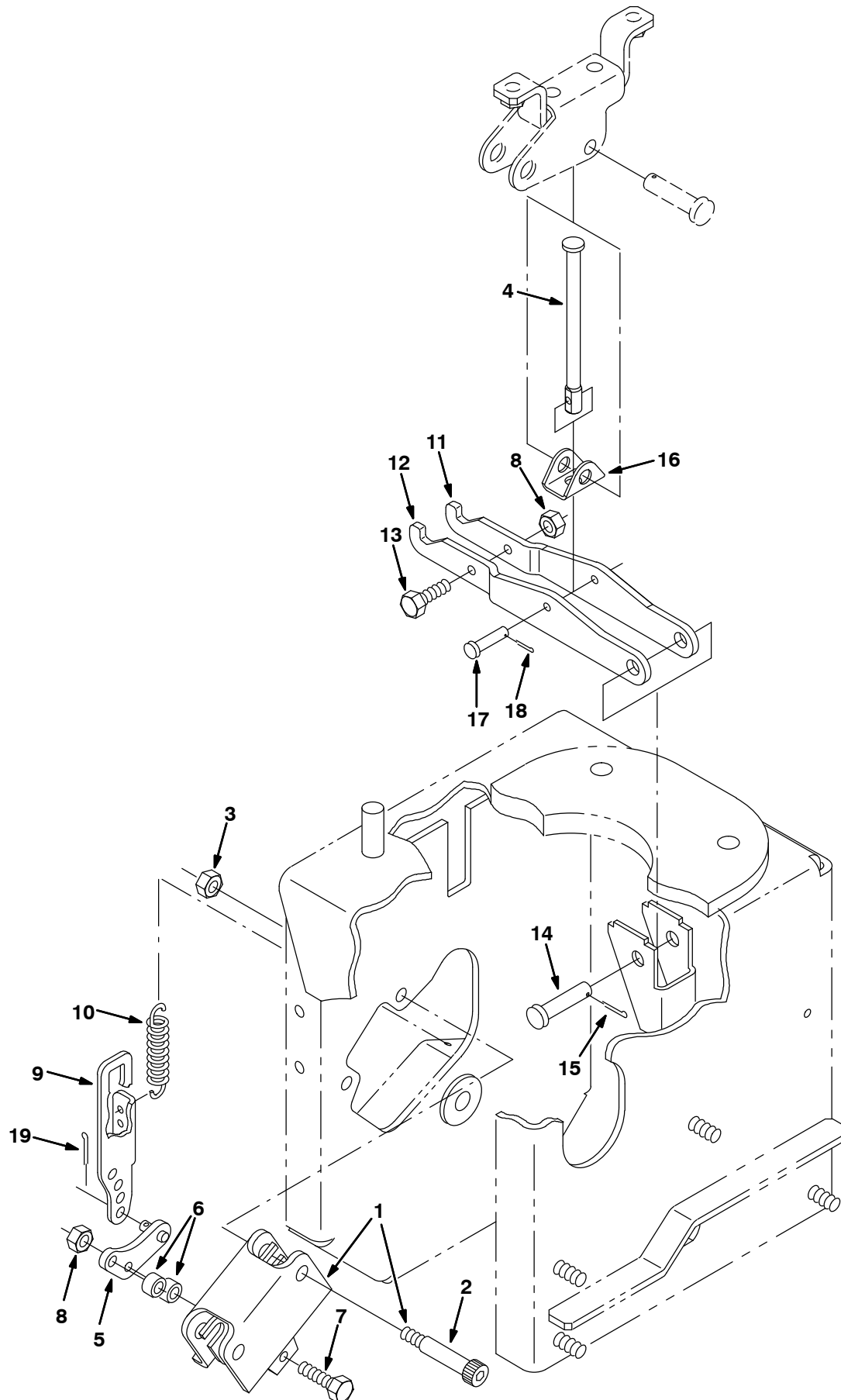


Fig. 12 – Front Brake Linkage Group (000000–002362)

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                                      | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 83134    | (000000–002362 ) | Caliper, Brake 6.5 – 8.0 Dia                     | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 83420    | (000000–002362 ) | Brake Kit, Disc                                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 83041    | (000000–002362 ) | Scr–Shld .375 X 1.50L .31–18                     | 2    |
|   | 3    | 01760    | (000000–002362 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI                       | 2    |
|   | 4    | 81685    | (000000–002362 ) | Link, Brake, Upper (Replaced by 377411)          | 1    |
|   | 5    | 83137    | (000000–002362 ) | Arm Wldt, Brake Ext                              | 1    |
|   | 6    | 360801   | (000000–002362 ) | Sleeve                                           | 2    |
|   | 7    | 06944    | (000000–002362 ) | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 25, 8.8                    | 2    |
|   | 8    | 08708    | (000000–002362 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI                      | 3    |
|   | 9    | 83136    | (000000–002362 ) | Link, Brake                                      | 1    |
|   | 10   | 75575    | (000000–002362 ) | Spring, Tension                                  | 1    |
|   | 11   | 83138    | (000000–002362 ) | Arm, Brake, Lift, Rh                             | 1    |
|   | 12   | 83139    | (000000–002362 ) | Arm, Brake, Lift, Lh                             | 1    |
|   | 13   | 06943    | (000000–002362 ) | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 20, 8.8                    | 1    |
|   | 14   | 29558    | (000000–002362 ) | Pin, Clevis                                      | 1    |
|   | 15   | 39005    | (000000–002362 ) | Pin, Cotter                                      | 1    |
|   | 16   | 390868   | (000000–002362 ) | Channel, Brake, Link, Upper (Replaced by 377411) | 1    |
|   | 17   | 36191    | (000000–002362 ) | Pin, Clevis                                      | 1    |
|   | 18   | 08170    | (000000–002362 ) | Pin, Cotter                                      | 1    |
|   | 19   | 39005    | (000000–002362 ) | Pin, Cotter                                      | 1    |

Fig. 13 – Front Brake Linkage Group (002363–002651)

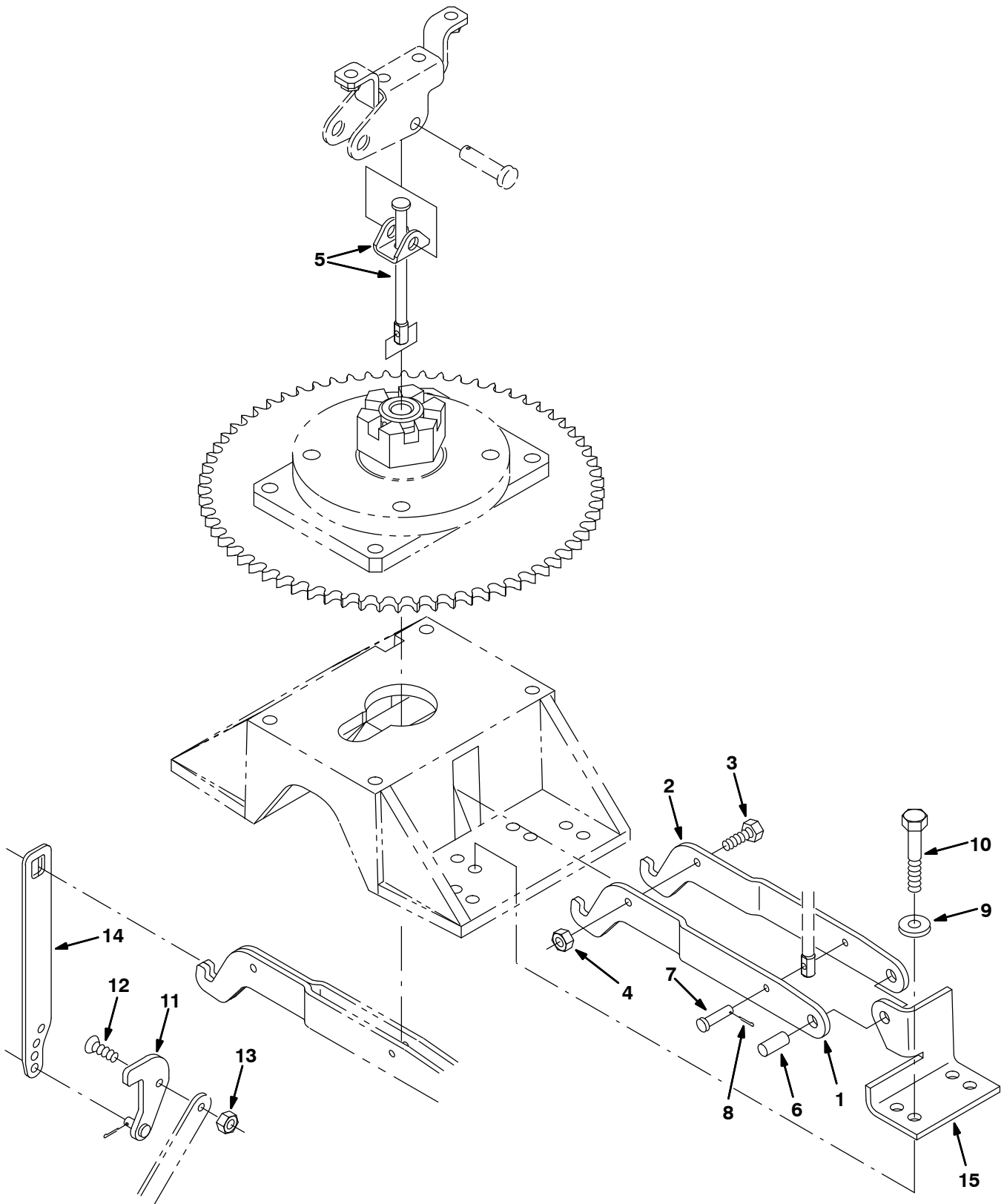


Fig. 13 – Front Brake Linkage Group (002363–002651)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 390892   | (002363–002651 ) | Arm, Link, Brake, Lh              | 1    |
| 2    | 390893   | (002363–002651 ) | Arm, Link, Brake, Rh              | 1    |
| 3    | 08716    | (002363–002651 ) | Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss    | 1    |
| 4    | 08712    | (002363–002651 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss | 1    |
| 5    | 377411   | (002363–002651 ) | Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt        | 1    |
| 6    | 390857   | (002363–002651 ) | Pin, Brake                        | 1    |
| 7    | 36191    | (002363–002651 ) | Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 1.00l       | 1    |
| 8    | 08170    | (002363–002651 ) | Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.50          | 2    |
| 9    | 01685    | (002363–002651 ) | Washer, Flt, .31 Ss               | 2    |
| 10   | 06957    | (002363–002651 ) | Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Ss   | 2    |
| 11   | 390895   | (002363–002651 ) | Arm Wldt, Brake                   | 1    |
| 12   | 09062    | (002363–002651 ) | Screw, Flat, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 10.9 | 1    |
| 13   | 08708    | (002363–002651 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI     | 1    |
| 14   | 391389   | (002363–002651 ) | Link, Brake, Flt Rep.by392968     | 1    |
| 15   | 390856   | (002363–002651 ) | Bracket, Brake, Pivot             | 1    |

Fig. 14 – Front Brake Linkage Group (002652– )

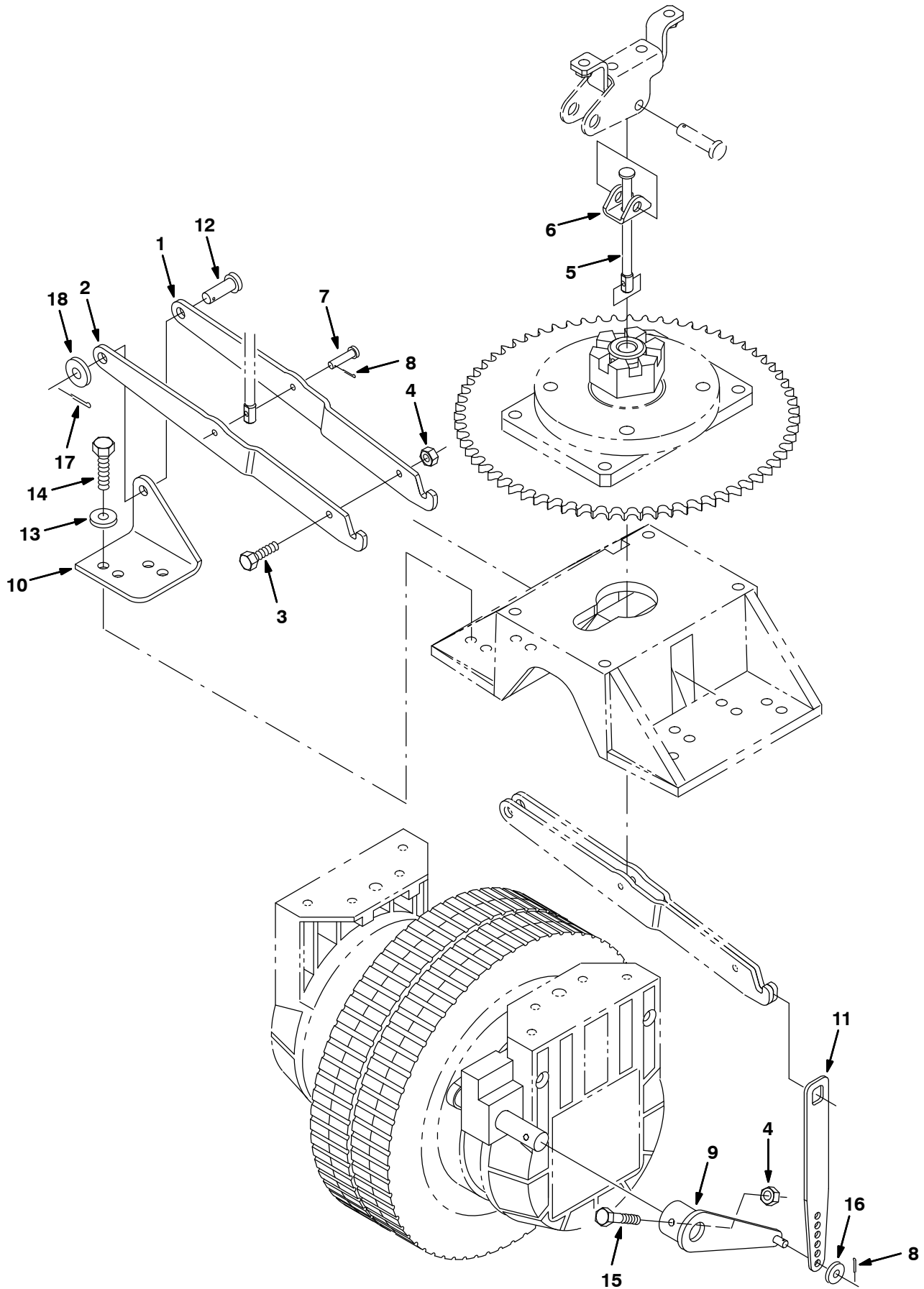


Fig. 14 – Front Brake Linkage Group (002652– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1017440  | (002652– )    | Arm, Link, Brake, Lh              | 1    |
| 2    | 1017439  | (002652– )    | Arm, Link, Brake, Rh              | 1    |
| 3    | 08716    | (002652– )    | Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss    | 1    |
| 4    | 08712    | (002652– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss | 2    |
| 5    | 1026028  | (002652– )    | Link, Brake, Upper                | 1    |
| 6    | 1026017  | (002652– )    | Channel, Brake [6100]             | 1    |
| 7    | 36191    | (002652– )    | Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 1.00l       | 1    |
| 8    | 08170    | (002652– )    | Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.50          | 2    |
| 9    | 1002522  | (002652– )    | Arm Wldt, Brake                   | 1    |
| 10   | 1002536  | (002652– )    | Bracket, Brake, Pivot             | 1    |
| 11   | 1002537  | (002652– )    | Link, Brake                       | 1    |
| 12   | 86240    | (002652– )    | Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 1.13l       | 1    |
| 13   | 01685    | (002652– )    | Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss             | 2    |
| 14   | 06957    | (002652– )    | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, 8.8   | 2    |
| 15   | 33930    | (002652– )    | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 40, Ss     | 1    |
| 16   | 32483    | (002652– )    | Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae            | 1    |
| 17   | 08182    | (002652– )    | Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00          | 1    |
| 18   | 32492    | (002652– )    | Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std            | 1    |

Fig. 15 – Directional Pedal Group

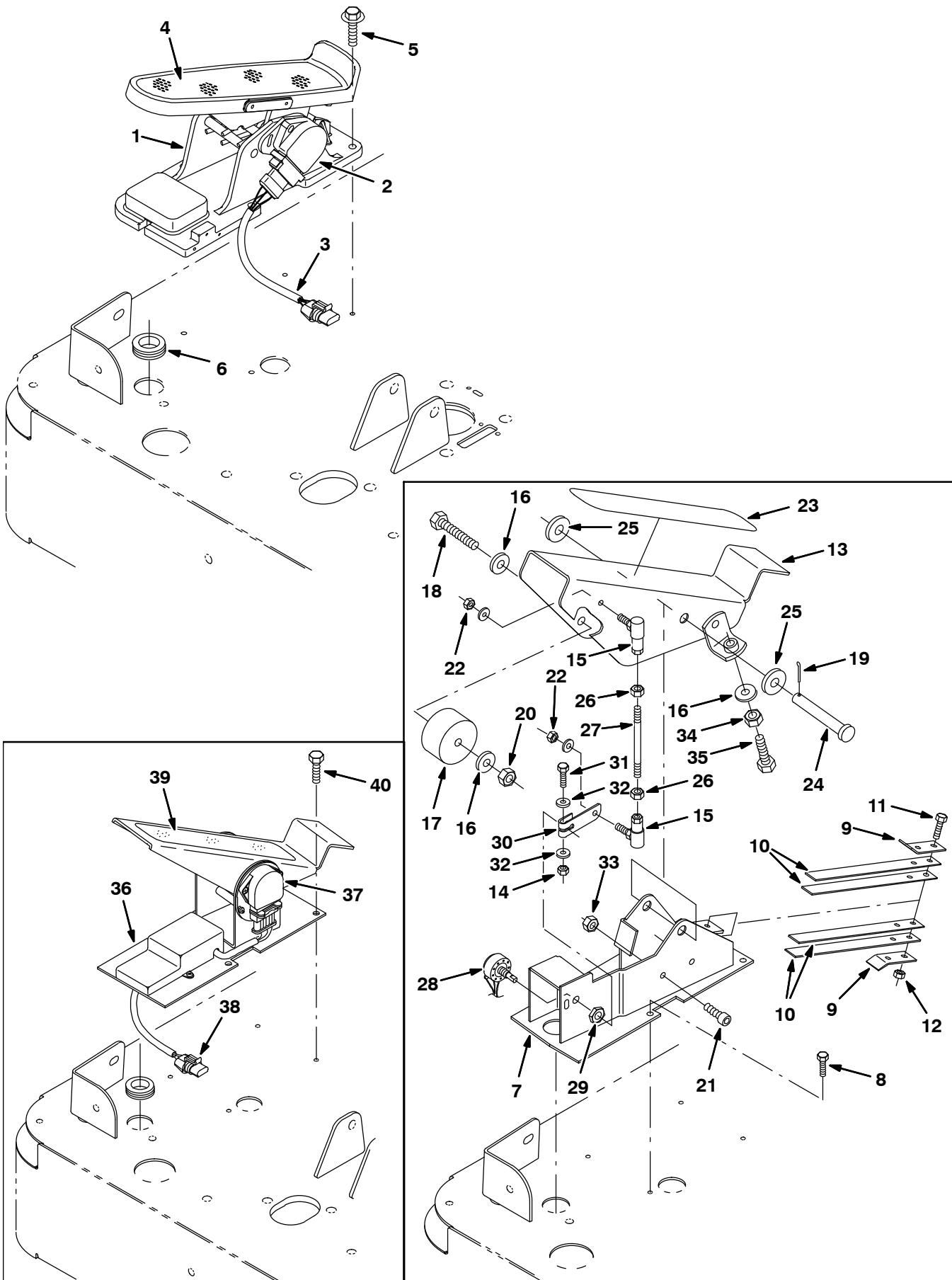


Fig. 15 – Directional Pedal Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                            | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1034890  | (003867– )       | Pedal Assy, Propel, 12vdc              | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 385728   | (003867– )       | Sensor, Pedal Position                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 385729   | (003867– )       | Harness, Pedal                         | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1042514  | (003867– )       | Tread, Non–Skid, 02.2w 11.5l           | 1    |
|   | 5    | 222159   | (003867– )       | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Fmg        | 4    |
|   | 6    | 10632    | (002938– )       | Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl | 1    |
|   | 7    | 81569    | (000000–002937 ) | Plate Wldt, Directional Control        | 1    |
|   | 8    | 74455    | (000000–002937 ) | Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06–1.0 X 12          | 4    |
|   | 9    | 223601   | (000000–002937 ) | Retainer, Spring                       | 2    |
|   | 10   | 223600   | (000000–002937 ) | Strip, Control Spring                  | 4    |
|   | 11   | 06944    | (000000–002937 ) | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 25, 8.8          | 2    |
|   | 12   | 08708    | (000000–002937 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI            | 2    |
|   | 13   | 223320   | (000000–002937 ) | Pedal, Accelerator                     | 1    |
|   | 14   | 32981    | (000000–002937 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, .25–20, NI             | 1    |
|   | 15   | 14601    | (000000–002937 ) | Balljoint                              | 2    |
|   | 16   | 32485    | (000000–002937 ) | Washer, Flat, .38 Sae                  | 3    |
|   | 17   | 87725    | (000000–002937 ) | Spacer                                 | 1    |
|   | 18   | 06963    | (000000–002937 ) | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 60, 8.8          | 1    |
|   | 19   | 08182    | (000000–002937 ) | Pin, Cotter                            | 1    |
|   | 20   | 41430    | (000000–002937 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M10–1.5, NI            | 1    |
|   | 21   | 49609    | (000000–002937 ) | Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 12.9      | 2    |
|   | 22   | 13513    | (000000–002937 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, .25–28, NI             | 1    |
|   | 23   | 82839    | (000000–002937 ) | Tread, Non–Skid, 02.2w 11.5l           | 1    |
|   | 24   | 06474A   | (000000–002937 ) | Pin, Clevis                            | 1    |
|   | 25   | 32486    | (000000–002937 ) | Washer, Flat, .50 Sae                  | 2    |
|   | 26   | 01714    | (000000–002937 ) | Nut, Hex, Std, .25–28                  | 2    |
|   | 27   | 384414   | (000000–002937 ) | Rod, Thread                            | 1    |
|   | 28   | 81942    | (000000–002937 ) | Potentiometer Assy, Electronic         | 1    |
|   | 29   | 222607   | (000000–002937 ) | Nut, Hex, Thin, .38–32                 | 1    |
|   | 30   | 81989    | (000000–002937 ) | Lever, Accelerator                     | 1    |
|   | 31   | 25047    | (000000–002937 ) | Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 1.25, G5          | 1    |
|   | 32   | 32483    | (000000–002937 ) | Washer, Flat, .25 Sae                  | 2    |
|   | 33   | 08709    | (000000–002937 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI         | 2    |
|   | 34   | 39312    | (000000–002937 ) | Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5               | 1    |
|   | 35   | 39284    | (000000–002937 ) | Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8        | 1    |
|   | 36   | 1042523  | (002938–003866 ) | Pedal Kit, Propel, 12vdc               | 1    |
|   | 37   | 385728   | (002938–003866 ) | Sensor, Pedal Position                 | 1    |
|   | 38   | 385729   | (002938–003866 ) | Harness, Pedal                         | 1    |
|   | 39   | 82839    | (002938–003866 ) | Tread, Non–Skid, 02.2w 11.5l           | 1    |
|   | 40   | 74455    | (002938–003866 ) | Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg        | 4    |

**Fig. 16 – Rear Wheel Group**

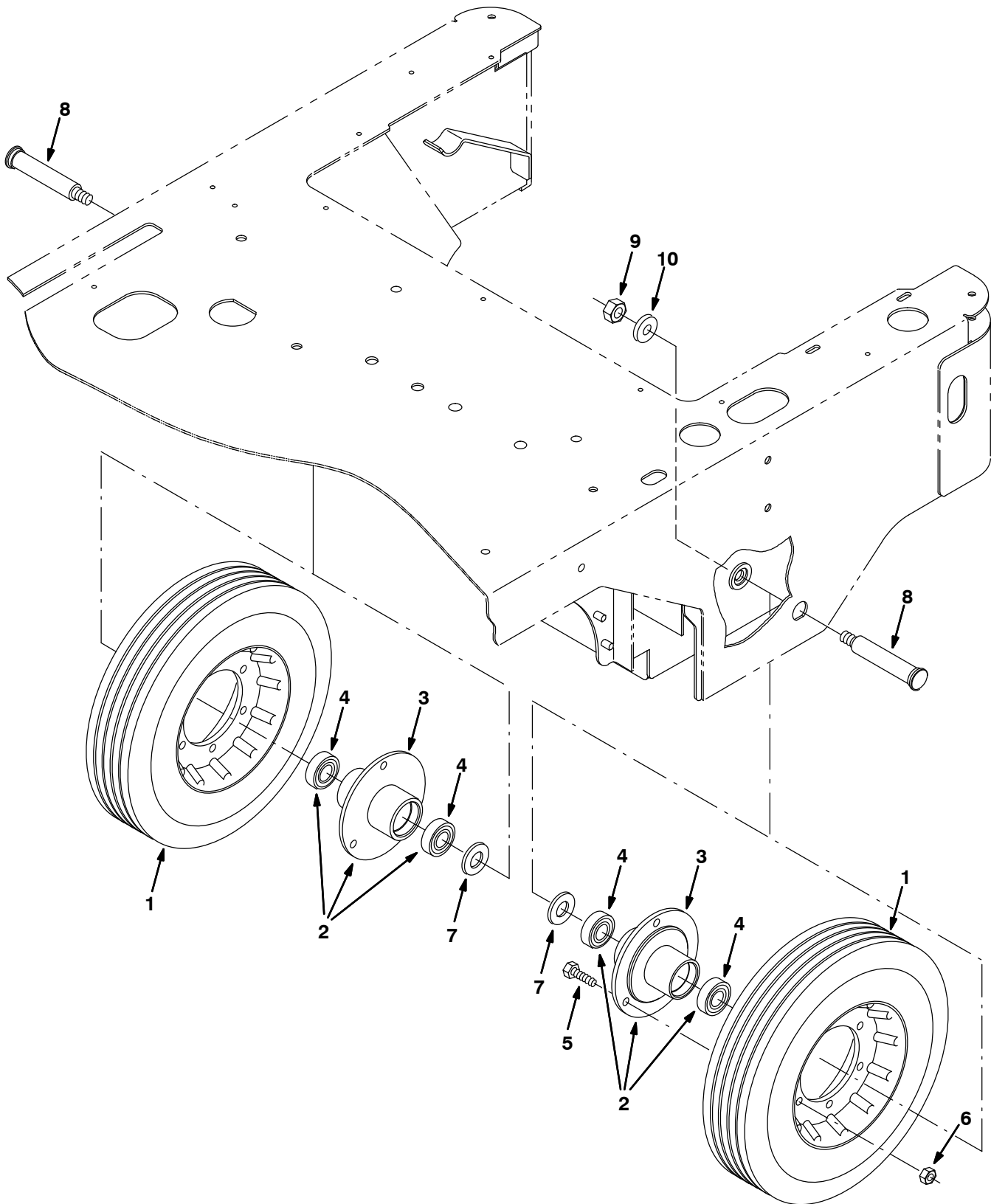


Fig. 16 – Rear Wheel Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                             | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 81681    | (000000–      | ) Wheel Assy, Rear, Solid                               | 2    |
|   | 1    | 1055894  | (000000–      | ) Tire Assy, Solid, 12.0 X 3.0 4.3bc 6bolt (Japan Only) | 2    |
| ▽ | 2    | 83033    | (000000–      | ) Bearing Assy, Rear Wheel                              | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 384451   | (000000–      | ) Housing Wldt, Wheel, Rear                             | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 369319   | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Ball                                         | 2    |
|   | 5    | 39277    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 25, 8.8                        | 6    |
|   | 6    | 08709    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25,NI                           | 6    |
|   | 7    | 49145    | (000000–      | ) Washer                                                | 2    |
|   | 8    | 81682    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Axle, Rear                                       | 2    |
|   | 9    | 08711    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12–1.75,NI                           | 2    |
|   | 10   | 32486    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .50 Sae                                 | 2    |

Fig. 17 - Brake Pedal Group

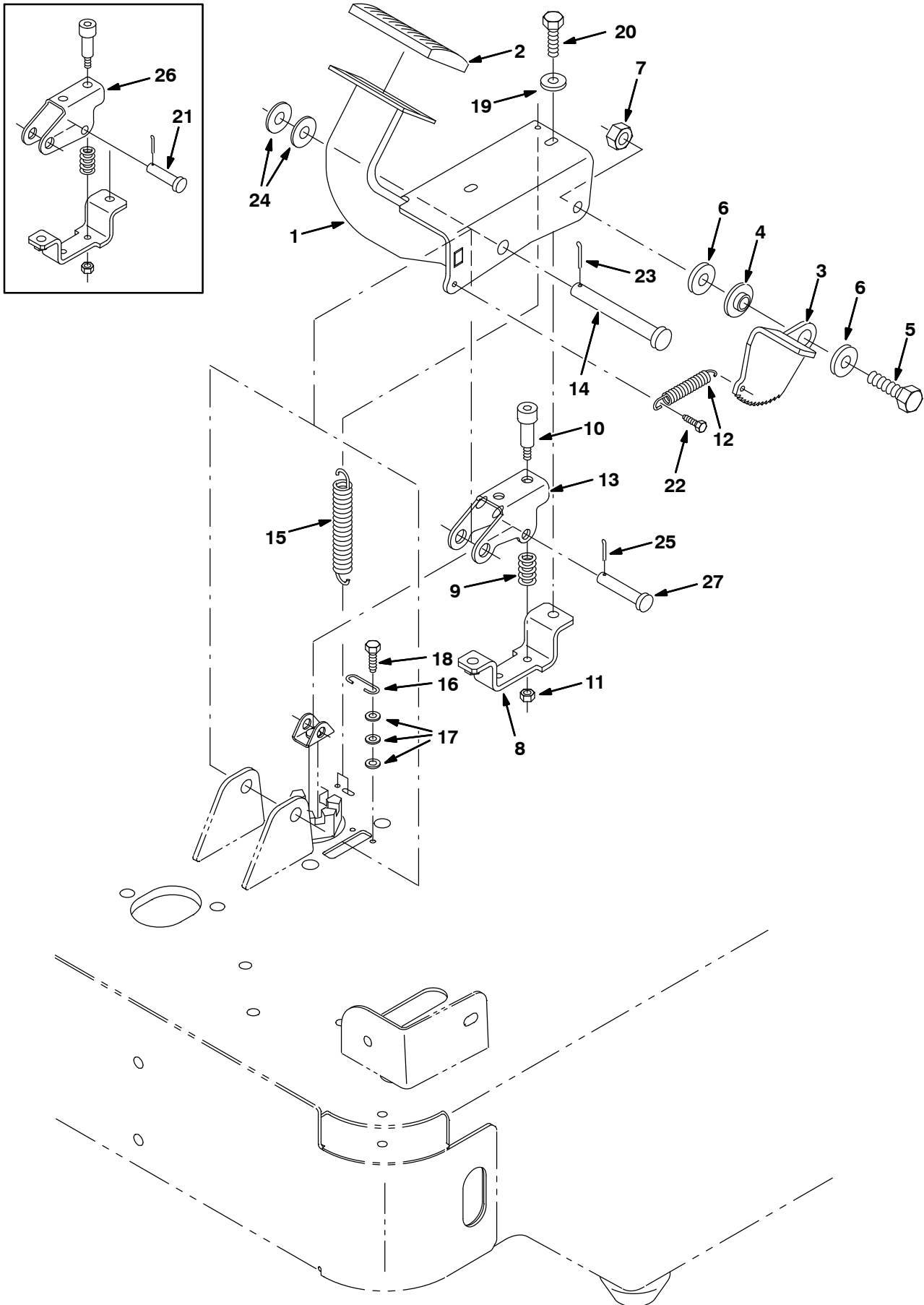


Fig. 17 - Brake Pedal Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number  | Description                            | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 378901   | (000000-       | ) Brake Assy, Parking [6100]           | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1006723  | (000000-       | ) Pedal Wldt, Brake                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 51109    | (000000-       | ) Pad, Pedal, Brake, 3.9 2.4 0.75t     | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 83149    | (000000-       | ) Pedal, Brake, Lock                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 363087   | (000000-       | ) Bushing, Flng, 0.44b 1.25d 0.25l     | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 03192    | (000000-       | ) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8      | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 32492    | (000000-       | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std               | 2    |
| ▲ | 7    | 41430    | (000000-       | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI        | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 392966   | (000000-       | ) Channel Wldt, Mtg, Spring            | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 81672    | (000000-       | ) Spring, Cmpr, .37id X Flat Wir 1.0l  | 2    |
| ▲ | 10   | 16213    | (000000-       | ) Bolt, Shld, .31d X 1.00, .25-20      | 2    |
| ▲ | 11   | 75934    | (000000-       | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI           | 2    |
| ▲ | 12   | 54745    | (000000-       | ) Spring, Extn, 0.38od X 0.04wir, 2.3l | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 1019764  | (003086-       | ) Bracket, Channel, Mtg, Brake         | 1    |
| ▲ | 14   | 374225   | (000000-       | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.75l          | 1    |
|   | 15   | 363981   | (000000-       | ) Spring, Extn, 0.50od X 0.04wir, 3.0l | 1    |
|   | 16   | 97031    | (000000-       | ) Spring, Wir, 0.08d, Brake, Parking   | 1    |
|   | 17   | 19066    | (000000-       | ) Washer, Flat, #10                    | 6    |
|   | 18   | 223198   | (000000-       | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 10, Fmg       | 2    |
|   | 19   | 32483    | (000000-       | ) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae               | 2    |
|   | 20   | 12274    | (000000-       | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, NI   | 2    |
|   | 21   | 29558    | (000000-003085 | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.50l          | 1    |
|   | 22   | 55845    | (000000-       | ) Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, Fmg       | 1    |
|   | 23   | 08182    | (000000-       | ) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00             | 1    |
|   | 24   | 32486    | (000000-       | ) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae               | 2    |
|   | 25   | 39005    | (000000-       | ) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75             | 1    |
|   | 26   | 377411   | (000000-003085 | ) Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt           | 1    |
|   | 27   | 29584    | (003086-       | ) Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.00l           | 1    |

Fig. 18 – Main Brush Skirts Group

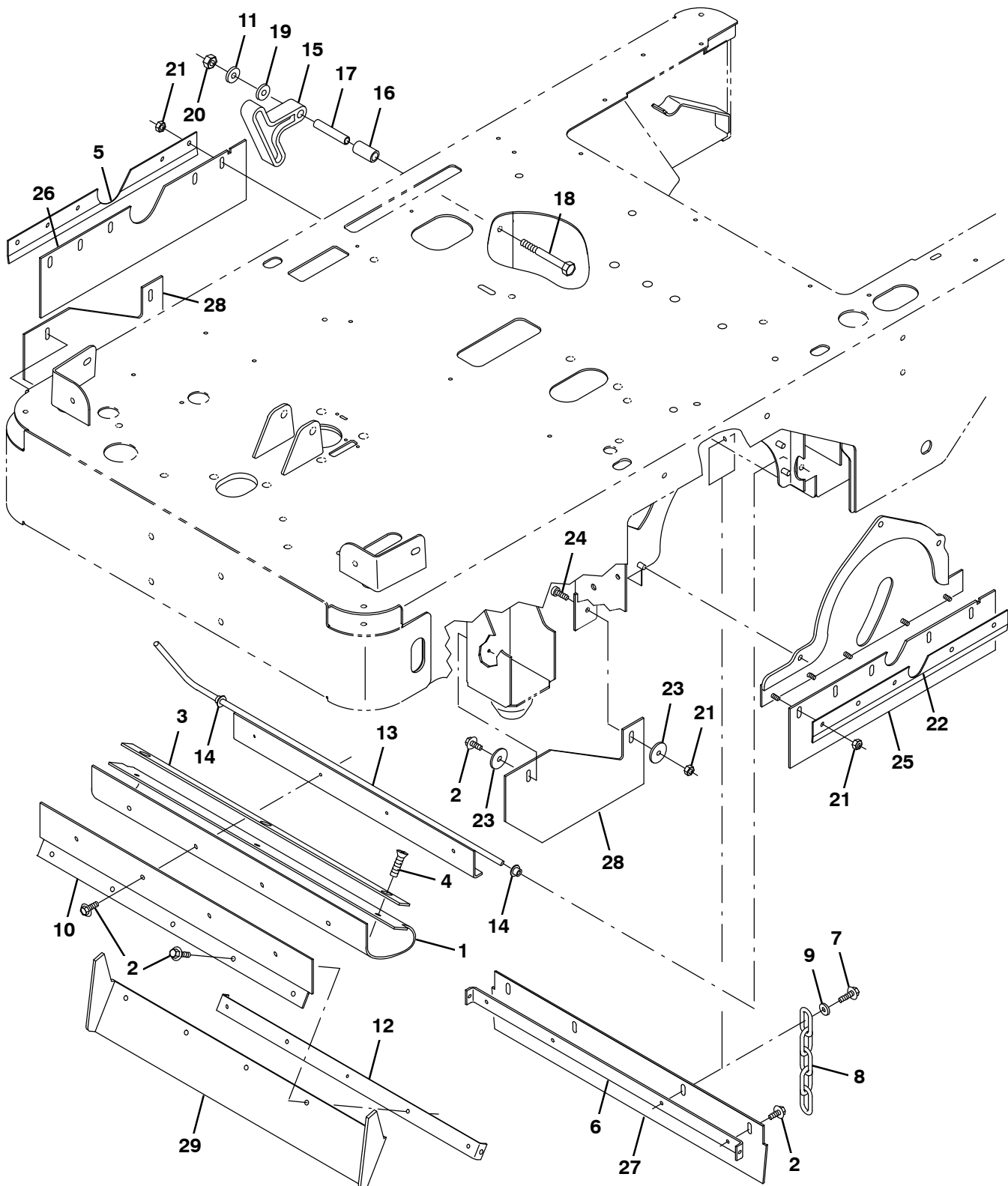


Fig. 18 - Main Brush Skirts Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81725    | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Recirculation                  | 1    |
| 2    | 361339   | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Fmg       | 14   |
| 3    | 81728    | (000000-      | ) Retainer, Flap                        | 1    |
| 4    | 07810    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 10.9 | 3    |
| 5    | 81716    | (000000-      | ) Retainer, Recirculation Flap          | 1    |
| 6    | 81717    | (000000-      | ) Retainer, Recirculation Flap          | 1    |
| 7    | 222159   | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06-1.0 X 25         | 1    |
| 8    | 40758    | (000000-      | ) Chain, Link                           | 1    |
| 9    | 32490    | (000000-      | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                | 1    |
| 10   | 81723    | (000000-      | ) Bracket, Support, Recirc              | 1    |
| 11   | 59633    | (000000-      | ) Bearing, Thrust, 0.53B 1.00D 0.03W    | 1    |
| 12   | 81722    | (000000-      | ) Strip, Retainer                       | 1    |
| 13   | 81791    | (000000-      | ) Support Wldt, Recirculation           | 1    |
| 14   | 11747    | (000000-      | ) Bearing                               | 2    |
| 15   | 81797    | (000000-      | ) Lever, Recirc Adj                     | 1    |
| 16   | 81918    | (000000-      | ) Spacer                                | 1    |
| 17   | 81719    | (000000-      | ) Sleeve, .375B .50D 2.54               | 1    |
| 18   | 06958    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 80, 8.8        | 1    |
| 19   | 32491    | (000000-      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                | 1    |
| 20   | 08709    | (000000-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08-1.25,NI           | 1    |
| 21   | 08712    | (000000-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06-1.0, NI,Ss        | 12   |
| 22   | 81747    | (000000-      | ) Retainer, Recirc, Flap                | 1    |
| 23   | 30013    | (000000-      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Fender              | 4    |
| 24   | 09164    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 4.8  | 2    |
| ▽    | 83119    | (000000-      | ) Skirt Kit, 6100                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 25 81748 | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Side, Left Hand                | 1    |
| ▲    | 26 81715 | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Side, Right Hand               | 1    |
| ▲    | 27 81727 | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Recirculation                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 28 83117 | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Side                           | 2    |
| ▲    | 29 81726 | (000000-      | ) Skirt, Recirculation                  | 1    |

**Fig. 19 – Main Brush Front Flap Group**

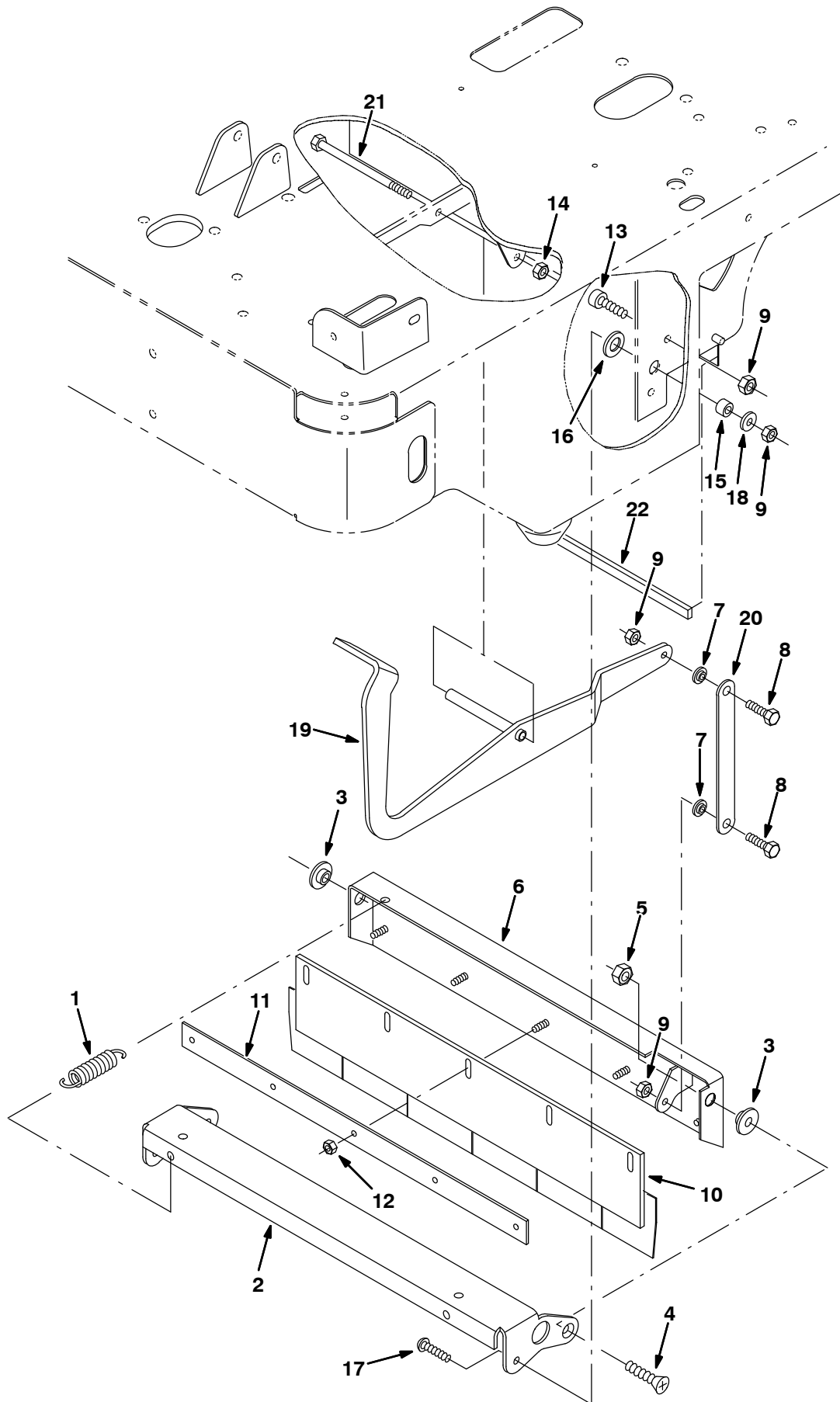


Fig. 19 – Main Brush Front Flap Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                         | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 75575    | (000000–      | ) Spring, Tension                   | 1    |
| 2    | 81794    | (000000–      | ) Bracket, Skirt, Front             | 1    |
| 3    | 363087   | (000000–      | ) Spacer, Flanged                   | 2    |
| 4    | 06535    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Flat, M10–1.5 X 35, 10.9   | 2    |
| 5    | 41430    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10–1.5, NI       | 2    |
| 6    | 81736    | (000000–      | ) Bracket Wldt, Flap, Front         | 1    |
| 7    | 01047    | (000000–      | ) Retainer                          | 2    |
| 8    | 16931    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 20, 8.8    | 2    |
| 9    | 08709    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI      | 6    |
| 10   | 81740    | (000000–      | ) Skirt, Front                      | 1    |
| 11   | 81734    | (000000–      | ) Retainer                          | 1    |
| 12   | 08712    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI, Ss   | 5    |
| 13   | 49609    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Soc, M08–1.25 X 16, AI     | 2    |
| 14   | 08713    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI, Ss  | 1    |
| 15   | 222556   | (000000–      | ) Sleeve                            | 2    |
| 16   | 20536–1  | (000000–      | ) Washer                            | 2    |
| 17   | 17288    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Btn, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Ss    | 2    |
| 18   | 32491    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard            | 2    |
| 19   | 81913    | (000000–      | ) Pedal Wldt                        | 1    |
| 20   | 81759    | (000000–      | ) Plate, Link, Flap                 | 1    |
| 21   | 16946    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 150, 8.8   | 1    |
| 22   | 83425    | (000000–      | ) Seal, Foam Rbr, .25 X .50 X 22.63 | 1    |

Fig. 20 – Main Brush Idler Group

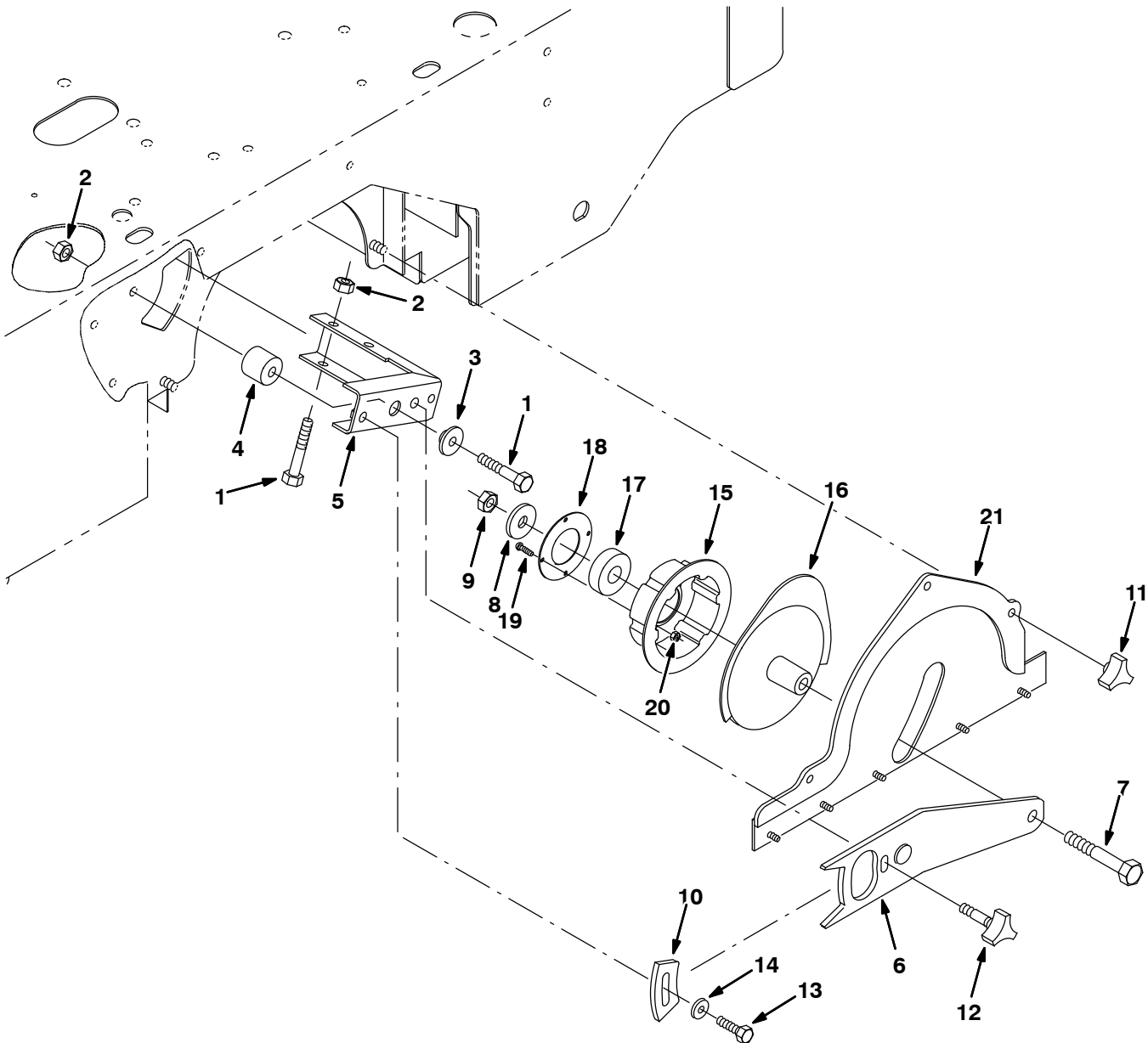


Fig. 20 - Main Brush Idler Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                        | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 06963    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M10- 1.5 X 60, 8.8   | 3    |
| 2    | 41430    | (000000-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10- 1.5, NI     | 3    |
| 3    | 363087   | (000000-      | ) Spacer, Flanged                  | 1    |
| 4    | 81729    | (000000-      | ) Spacer                           | 1    |
| 5    | 81731    | (000000-      | ) Bracket, Brush Arm               | 1    |
| 6    | 81739    | (000000-      | ) Plate, Brush Lift                | 1    |
| 7    | 12138    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M12- 1.75 X120, 8.8  | 1    |
| 8    | 36328    | (000000-      | ) Washer, Bellville .50 Pltd       | 1    |
| 9    | 09741    | (000000-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12- 1.75,NI,Ss  | 1    |
| 10   | 81884    | (000000-      | ) Plate, Arm Adj                   | 1    |
| 10   | 1077028  | (000000-      | ) Plate, Arm Adj [Gray]            | 1    |
| 11   | 222470   | (000000-      | ) Knob, M8X1.25 Insert             | 3    |
| 12   | 83189    | (000000-      | ) Knob Assy                        | 1    |
| 13   | 39277    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M08- 1.25 X 25, 8.8  | 1    |
| 14   | 32491    | (000000-      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard           | 1    |
| 15   | 81818    | (000000-      | ) Plug, Brush, Drive               | 1    |
| 16   | 81735    | (000000-      | ) Plug Wldt                        | 1    |
| 17   | 46390    | (000000-      | ) Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w | 1    |
| 18   | 35836    | (000000-      | ) Retainer                         | 1    |
| 19   | 12312    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M05- 0.8 X 12, 8.8   | 4    |
| 20   | 06549    | (000000-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05- 0.8, NI     | 4    |
| 21   | 81775    | (000000-      | ) Brush Door Wldt                  | 1    |

Fig. 21 – Main Brush Drive Group

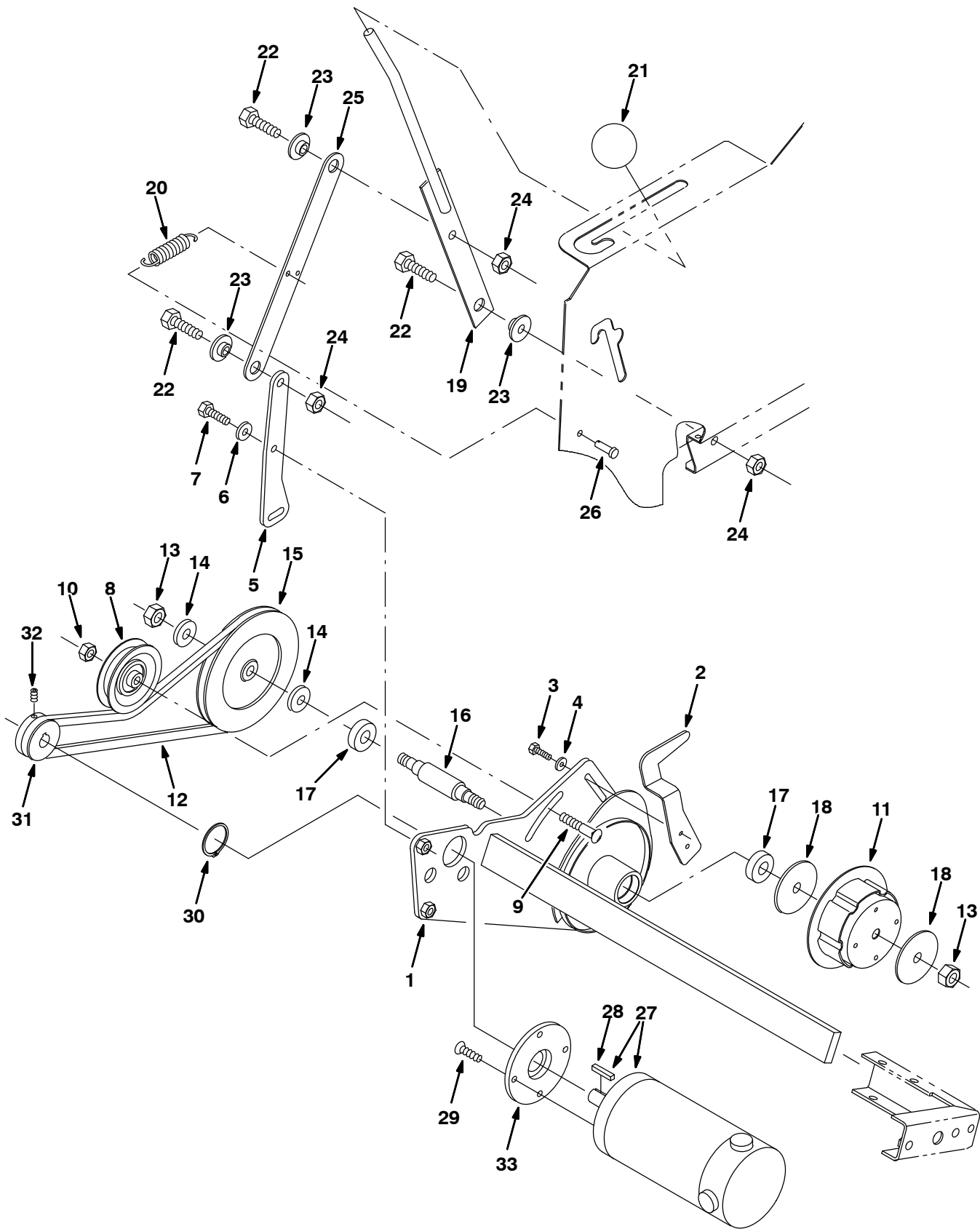


Fig. 21 – Main Brush Drive Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                                                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81780    | (000000– )       | Brush Arm Wldt                                                          | 1    |
| 2    | 81776    | (000000– )       | Plate, Door, Brush                                                      | 1    |
| 3    | 06943    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 20, 8.8                                           | 2    |
| 4    | 32490    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                                                  | 4    |
| 5    | 81894    | (000000– )       | Link, Brush Arm                                                         | 1    |
| 6    | 32491    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                                                  | 2    |
| 7    | 16931    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 20, 8.8                                          | 2    |
| 8    | 81710    | (000000– )       | Sheave                                                                  | 1    |
| 9    | 10820    | (000000– )       | Bolt, Carriage, .38–16 X 1.25                                           | 1    |
| 10   | 36643    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI                                              | 1    |
| 11   | 81819    | (000000– )       | Plug, Brush Drive, Splined                                              | 1    |
| 12   | 81899    | (000000– )       | Belt, 3V                                                                | 1    |
| 13   | 35846    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Std, .50–13, Lh                                               | 2    |
| 14   | 32486    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .50 Sae                                                   | 2    |
| 15   | 81713    | (000000– )       | Pulley                                                                  | 1    |
| 16   | 81711    | (000000– )       | Shaft, Brush Drive                                                      | 1    |
| 17   | 28010    | (000000– )       | Bearing, Ball                                                           | 2    |
| 18   | 02384    | (000000– )       | Washer                                                                  | 2    |
| 19   | 81769    | (000000– )       | Handle Wldt                                                             | 1    |
| 20   | 25737    | (000000– )       | Spring, Tension                                                         | 1    |
| 21   | 81796    | (000000– )       | Knob, Round, Press On .50                                               | 1    |
| 22   | 03192    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 30, 8.8                                           | 3    |
| 23   | 363087   | (000000– )       | Retainer                                                                | 3    |
| 24   | 41430    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M10–1.5, NI                                             | 2    |
| 25   | 81733    | (000000– )       | Strip, Link, Brush Lift                                                 | 1    |
| 26   | 46800    | (000000– )       | Pin, Clevis                                                             | 1    |
| 27   | 81940    | (000000–002818 ) | Motor, .6 Hp, 36V, 1800 Rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 374266)       | 1    |
| 27   | 374266   | (002819–004222 ) | Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.60hp 1800rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 1055614) | 1    |
| ▽ 27 | 1055614  | (004223– )       | Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1800rpm 0.60hp                                        | 1    |
| ▲ 28 | 00916    | (000000– )       | Key, Square                                                             | 1    |
| 29   | 222692   | (000000– )       | Screw, Flat, M08–1.25X 25, Ss                                           | 4    |
| 30   | 81798    | (000000– )       | Ring, Retaining, 32Mm                                                   | 1    |
| 31   | 81896    | (000000– )       | Sheave, 3L                                                              | 1    |
| 32   | 09162    | (000000– )       | Screw, Set, M06–1.0 X 8, NI                                             | 2    |
| 33   | 81705    | (000000– )       | Pivot, Motor                                                            | 1    |

Fig. 22 – Side Brush Lift Group

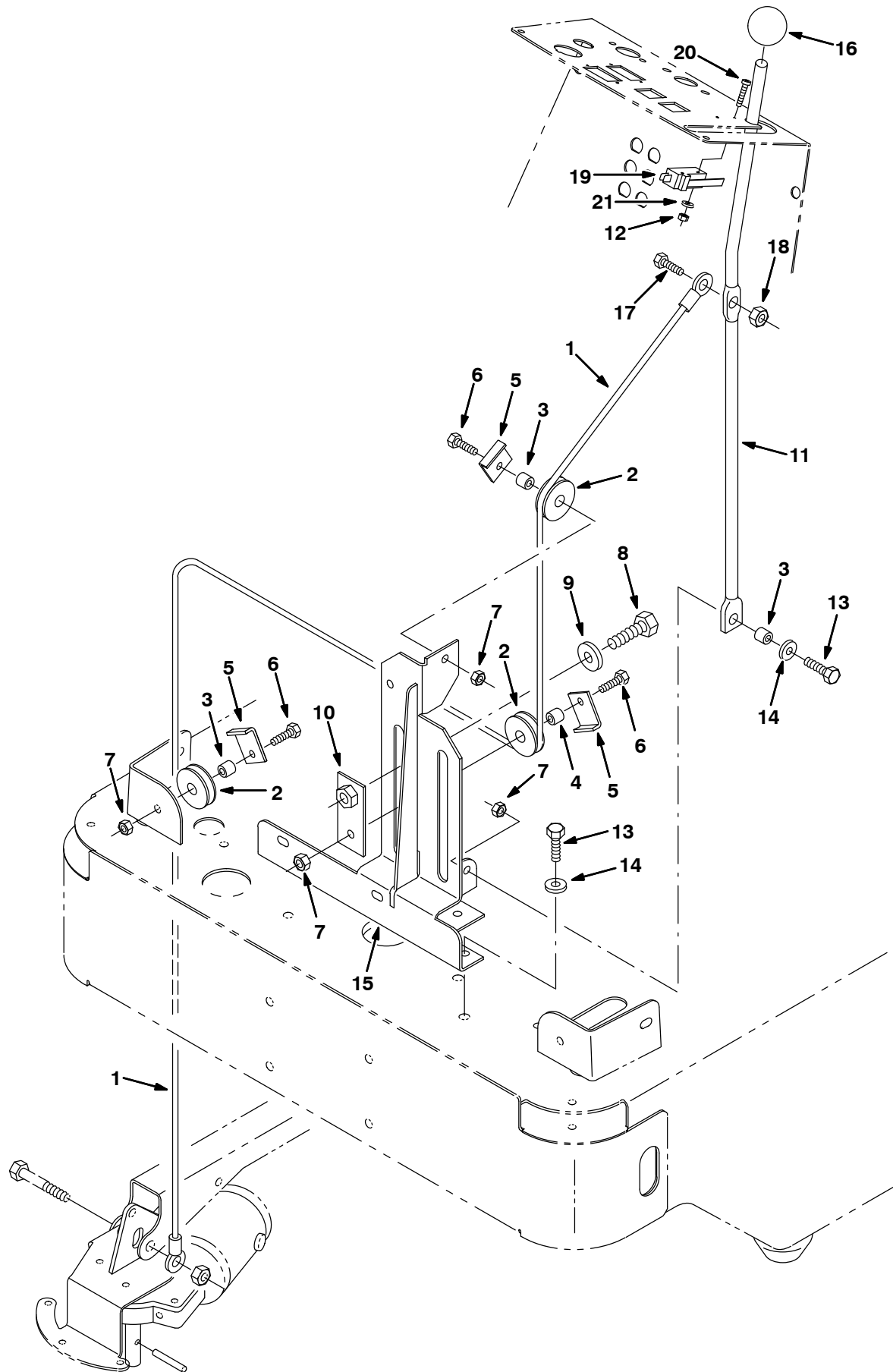


Fig. 22 – Side Brush Lift Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                        | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81795    | (000000– )    | Cable, Sidebrush Lift Rh           | 1    |
| 2    | 369781   | (000000– )    | Pulley, Cable, 1.5d, Nyl           | 3    |
| 3    | 222460   | (000000– )    | Sleeve                             | 3    |
| 4    | 80395    | (000000– )    | Sleeve                             | 1    |
| 5    | 54400    | (000000– )    | Angle                              | 3    |
| 6    | 76570    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 30, 8.8     | 3    |
| 7    | 08709    | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI       | 4    |
| 8    | 06967    | (000000– )    | Scr Hex M12X1.75 20                | 1    |
| 9    | 32493    | (000000– )    | Washer, Flat, .50 Hard             | 1    |
| 10   | 81955    | (000000– )    | Plate, Sidebrush Lift              | 1    |
| 11   | 81956    | (000000– )    | Handle                             | 1    |
| 12   | 01754    | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Std, M03–0.5             | 2    |
| 13   | 39277    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 25, 8.8     | 4    |
| 14   | 32491    | (000000– )    | Washer, Flat, .31 Hard             | 4    |
| 15   | 81959    | (000000– )    | Support Wldt, Side Brush           | 1    |
| 16   | 81796    | (000000– )    | Knob, Round, Press On .50          | 1    |
| 17   | 06944    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 25, 8.8      | 1    |
| 18   | 08708    | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI        | 1    |
| 19   | 1008142  | (000000– )    | Switch, Snap Actn, 250vdc 25a Spdt | 1    |
| 20   | 06923    | (000000– )    | Screw, Pan, M03–0.5 X 25, 4.8      | 2    |
| 21   | 39658    | (000000– )    | Washer, Lock, Int, #04             | 2    |

Fig. 23 – Side Brush Lift Group (Japan Only)

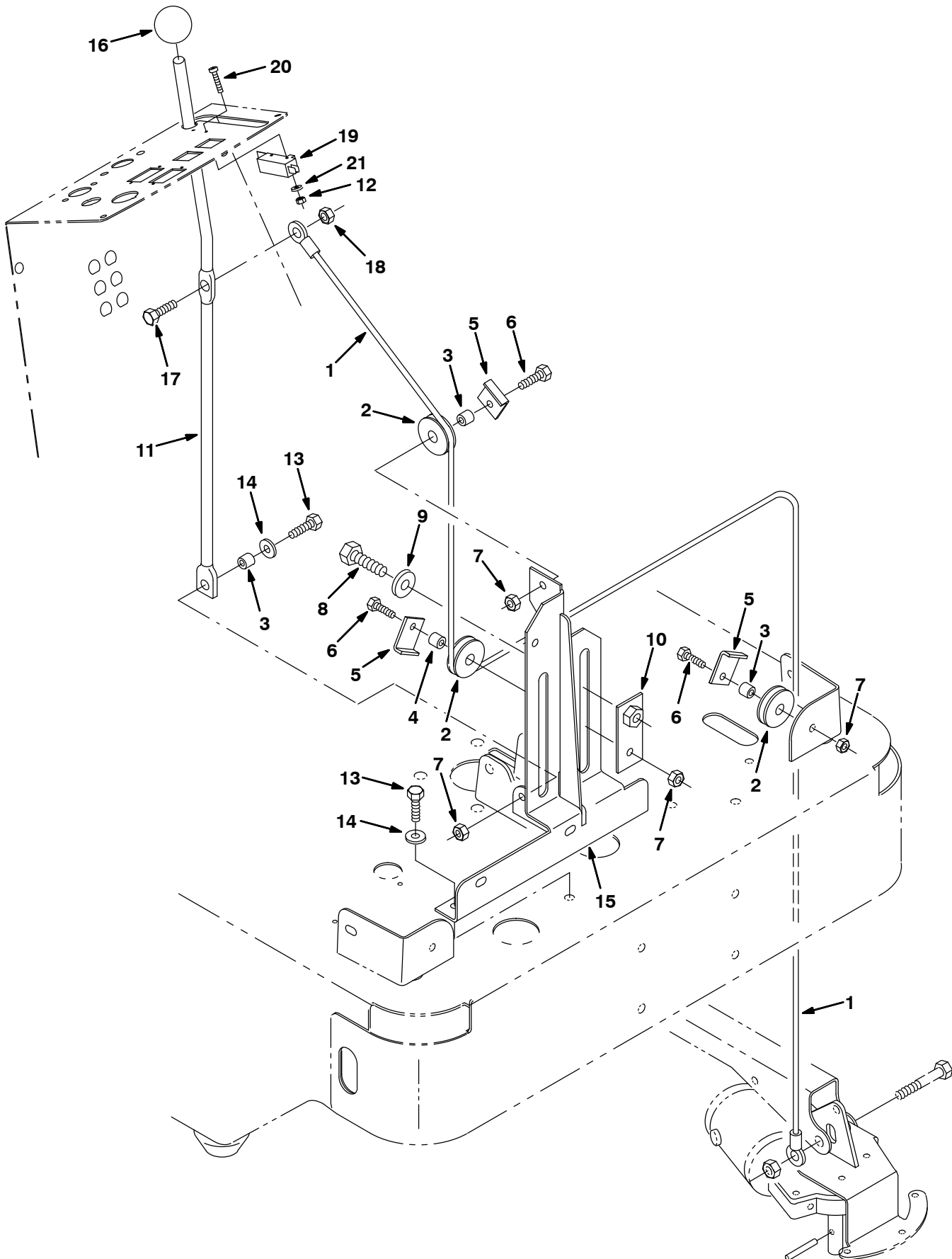


Fig. 23 – Side Brush Lift Group (Japan Only)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81785    | (000000–      | ) Cable, Glv .13d 031.3l .25eye /.50eye | 1    |
| 2    | 369781   | (000000–      | ) Pulley, Cable, 1.5d, Nyl              | 3    |
| 3    | 222460   | (000000–      | ) Sleeve                                | 3    |
| 4    | 80395    | (000000–      | ) Sleeve                                | 1    |
| 5    | 54400    | (000000–      | ) Angle                                 | 3    |
| 6    | 76570    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 30, 8.8        | 3    |
| 7    | 08709    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI          | 4    |
| 8    | 06967    | (000000–      | ) Scr Hex M12X1.75 20                   | 1    |
| 9    | 32493    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .50 Hard                | 1    |
| 10   | 81955    | (000000–      | ) Plate, Sidebrush Lift                 | 1    |
| 11   | 81956    | (000000–      | ) Handle                                | 1    |
| 12   | 01754    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Std, M03–0.5                | 2    |
| 13   | 39277    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 25, 8.8        | 4    |
| 14   | 32491    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                | 4    |
| 15   | 81959    | (000000–      | ) Support Wldt, Side Brush              | 1    |
| 16   | 81796    | (000000–      | ) Knob, Round, Press On .50             | 1    |
| 17   | 06944    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 25, 8.8         | 1    |
| 18   | 08708    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI           | 1    |
| 19   | 1008142  | (000000–      | ) Switch, Snap Actn, 250vdc 25a Spdt    | 1    |
| 20   | 06923    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Pan, M03–0.5 X 25, 4.8         | 2    |
| 21   | 39658    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Lock, Int, #04                | 2    |

**Fig. 24 – Side Brush Motor Group**

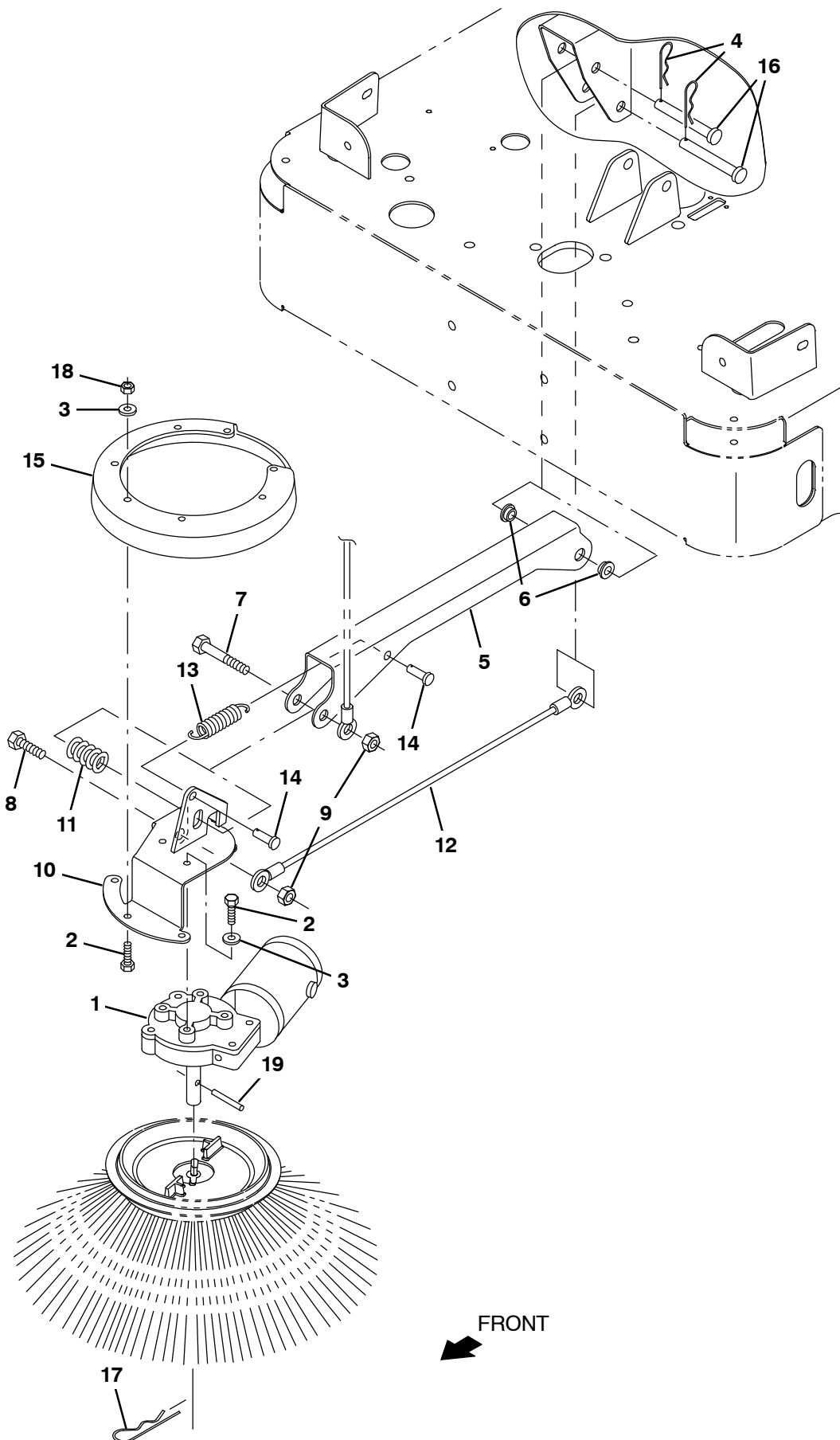


Fig. 24 - Side Brush Motor Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1008274  | (000000-      | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm 04.5a | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 81919    | (000000-      | ) Brush&Spring Assy Se                   | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 80127    | (000000-      | ) Cap, Brush                             | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 369795   | (000000-      | ) Brushholder                            | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 369796   | (000000-      | ) Clip                                   | 2    |
|   | 2    | 15678    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 16, Ss           | 9    |
|   | 3    | 01684    | (000000-      | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Ss                   | 9    |
|   | 4    | 44906    | (000000-      | ) Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir      | 2    |
|   | 5    | 81783    | (000000-      | ) Channel, Mtg, Sidebrush                | 1    |
|   | 6    | 15648    | (000000-      | ) Bearing, Flange                        | 2    |
|   | 7    | 06972    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M12-1.75 X 60, 8.8         | 1    |
|   | 8    | 41345    | (000000-      | ) Screw, Hex, M12-1.75 X 25, 8.8         | 1    |
|   | 9    | 08711    | (000000-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12-1.75,NI            | 2    |
|   | 10   | 81786    | (000000-      | ) Bracket Wldt, Sidebrush                | 1    |
|   | 11   | 87242    | (000000-      | ) Spring, Die .50 Id 1.00 Od 1.25        | 1    |
|   | 12   | 81784    | (000000-      | ) Cable, Sidebrush                       | 1    |
|   | 13   | 15047    | (000000-      | ) Spring, Extension                      | 1    |
|   | 14   | 39019    | (000000-      | ) Pin, Clevis                            | 2    |
|   | 15   | 81822    | (000000-      | ) Guard,Sidebrush                        | 1    |
|   | 16   | 06279    | (000000-      | ) Pin, Clevis                            | 2    |
|   | 17   | 02942    | (000000-      | ) Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir      | 1    |
|   | 18   | 08712    | (000000-      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06-1.0, NI,Ss         | 5    |
|   | 19   | 11516    | (000000-      | ) Pin                                    | 1    |

Fig. 25 – Side Brush Motor Group (Japan Only)

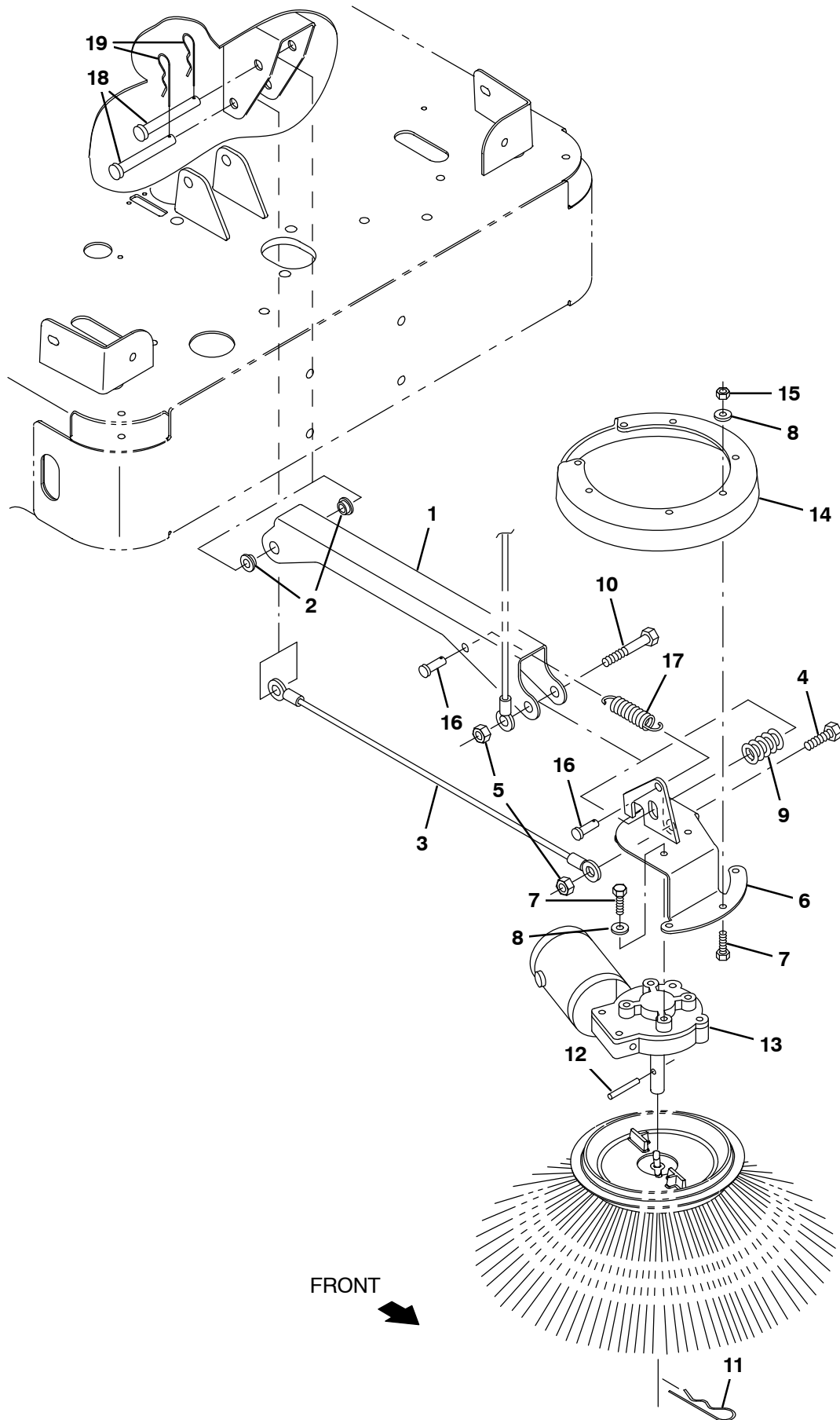


Fig. 25 – Side Brush Motor Group (Japan Only)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81783    | (000000–      | ) Channel, Mtg, Sidebrush                        | 1    |
| 2    | 15648    | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Flange                                | 2    |
| 3    | 81784    | (000000–      | ) Cable, Sidebrush                               | 1    |
| 4    | 41345    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 25, 8.8                 | 1    |
| 5    | 08711    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12–1.75,NI                    | 2    |
| 6    | 81750    | (000000–      | ) Bracket Wldt, Sidebrush                        | 1    |
| 7    | 15678    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 16, Ss                   | 9    |
| 8    | 01684    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Ss                           | 9    |
| 9    | 87242    | (000000–      | ) Spring,Die .50 Id 1.00 Od 1.25                 | 1    |
| 10   | 06972    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 60, 8.8                 | 1    |
| 11   | 02942    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Hair Cotter                               | 1    |
| 12   | 11516    | (000000–      | ) Pin                                            | 1    |
| ▽    | 13       | 1008275       | (000000–) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm 04.5a | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 81919         | (000000–) Brush&Spring Assy Se                   | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 80127         | (000000–) Cap, Brush                             | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 369795        | (000000–) Brushholder                            | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 369796        | (000000–) Clip                                   | 2    |
|      | 14       | 81822         | (000000–) Guard,Sidebrush                        | 1    |
|      | 15       | 08712         | (000000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI,Ss         | 5    |
|      | 16       | 39019         | (000000–) Pin, Clevis                            | 2    |
|      | 17       | 15047         | (000000–) Spring, Extension                      | 1    |
|      | 18       | 06279         | (000000–) Pin, Clevis                            | 2    |
|      | 19       | 44906         | (000000–) Pin, Hair Cotter                       | 2    |

Fig. 26 – Vacuum Fan Group

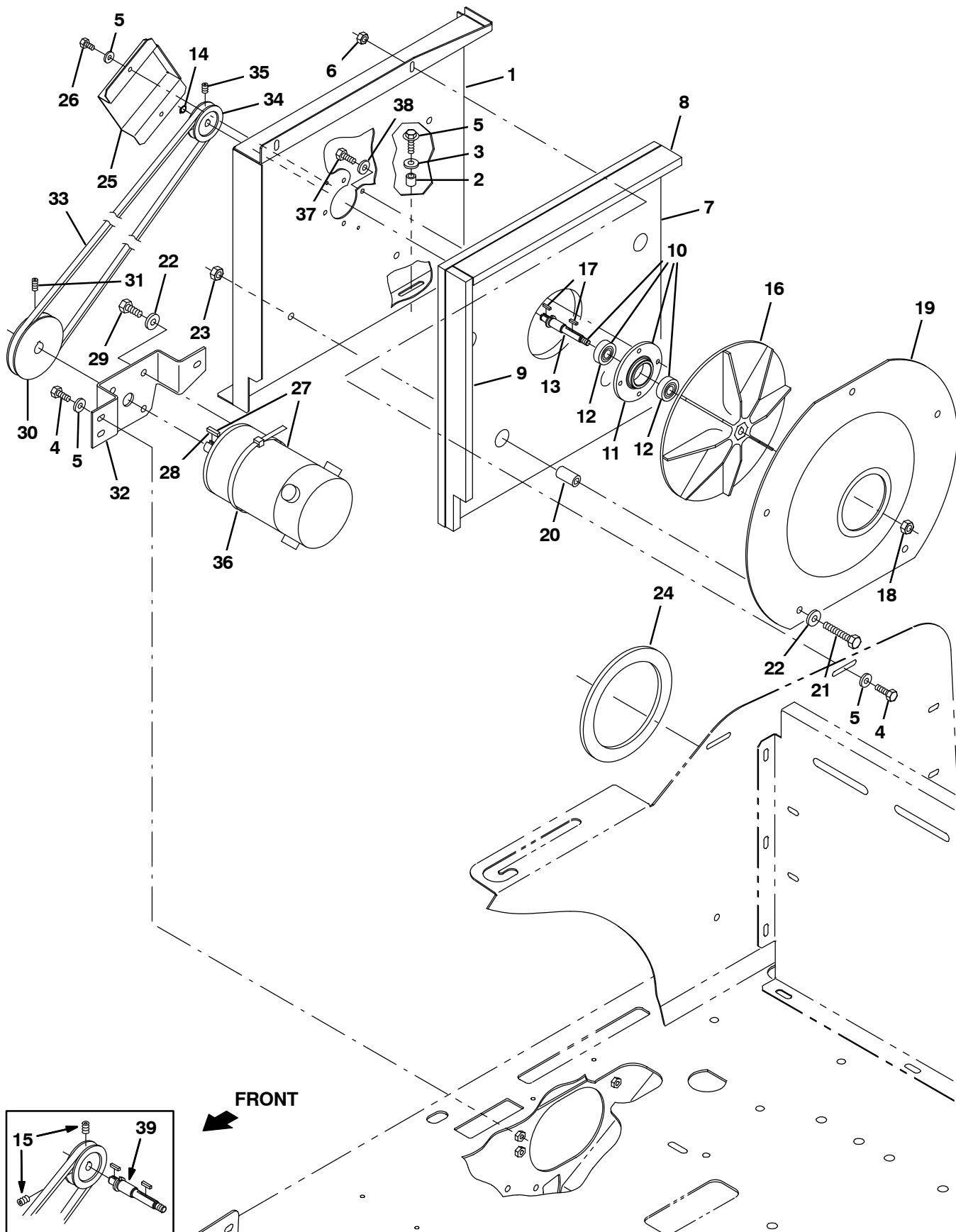


Fig. 26 – Vacuum Fan Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                                                              | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81848    | (000000– )    | Plate, Housing, Bearing                                                                  | 1    |
| 2    | 222460   | (000000– )    | Sleeve                                                                                   | 2    |
| 3    | 222159   | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06–1.0 X 25                                                            | 2    |
| 4    | 06942    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 16, 8.8                                                            | 5    |
| 5    | 32490    | (000000– )    | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                                                                   | 9    |
| 6    | 08708    | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI                                                              | 2    |
| 7    | 81843    | (000000– )    | Insulation, Acoustic                                                                     | 1    |
| 8    | 81844    | (000000– )    | Insulation, Acoustic                                                                     | 1    |
| 9    | 81845    | (000000– )    | Insulation, Acoustic                                                                     | 1    |
| ▽    | 10       | 83038         | (000000– ) Bearing Assy, Vac Fan                                                         | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 81838         | (000000– ) Housing, Bearing                                                              | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 81830         | (000000– ) Bearing, Ball                                                                 | 2    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1039403       | (003771– ) Shaft, Drive, Vacfan, .66d 03.4l                                              | 1    |
| ▲    | 14       | 23524–1       | (003771– ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.38d, [Selflock]                                       | 1    |
|      | 15       | 09162         | (000000–003770 ) Screw, Set, M06–1.0 X 8, NI                                             | 2    |
|      | 16       | 81890         | (000000– ) Impeller, 9.06 D X 0.375 B                                                    | 1    |
|      | 17       | 00960         | (000000– ) Key, Square                                                                   | 2    |
|      | 18       | 87299         | (000000– ) Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31–24                                                    | 1    |
|      | 19       | 81842         | (000000– ) Plate, Inlet, Fan (Painted)                                                   | 1    |
|      | 20       | 363301        | (000000– ) Sleeve                                                                        | 5    |
|      | 21       | 39278         | (000000– ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 50, 8.8                                                | 5    |
|      | 22       | 32491         | (000000– ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                                                        | 9    |
|      | 23       | 08709         | (000000– ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI                                                  | 5    |
|      | 24       | 81891         | (000000– ) Seal, Vac Fan                                                                 | 1    |
|      | 25       | 81917         | (000000– ) Guard, Fan Sheave                                                             | 1    |
|      | 26       | 87308         | (000000– ) Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 12                                                      | 2    |
|      | 27       | 222409        | (000000–002818 ) Motor, .75Hp, 36V, 2500Rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 374201)        | 1    |
| ▽    | 27       | 374201        | (002819–004212 ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 1053284) | 1    |
| ▲    | 28       | 00912         | (002819–004212 ) Key, Square                                                             | 1    |
| ▽    | 27       | 1053284       | (004213– ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 2500rpm 0.75hp (See Breakdowns)                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 28       | 00912         | (004213– ) Key, Square                                                                   | 1    |
|      | 29       | 16932         | (000000– ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 20, 8.8                                                | 4    |
|      | 30       | 81875         | (000000– ) Sheave, 3L, 1G, 3.519Pd, 0.625ld                                              | 1    |
|      | 31       | 01750         | (000000– ) Screw, Set, M06–1.0 X 16, 45H                                                 | 2    |
|      | 32       | 81876         | (000000– ) Bracket, Mounting, Motor                                                      | 1    |
|      | 33       | 384432        | (000000– ) Belt, V 3L520                                                                 | 1    |
|      | 34       | 81835         | (000000– ) Sheave, 3L, 1G, 2.011Pd, 0.375ld                                              | 1    |
|      | 35       | 09162         | (003771– ) Screw, Set, M06–1.0 X 8, NI                                                   | 1    |
|      | 36       | 44961         | (000000– ) Tie, Cable 4.00 Max 14.50Lg                                                   | 1    |
|      | 37       | 11635         | (000000– ) Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 12, Ss                                                  | 4    |
|      | 38       | 41185         | (000000– ) Washer, Belleville, .25                                                       | 4    |
|      | 39       | 81828         | (000000–003770 ) Shaft, Drive, Vacfan (Replaced by 1039403)                              | 1    |

**Fig. 27 – Vacuum Fan Box Group**

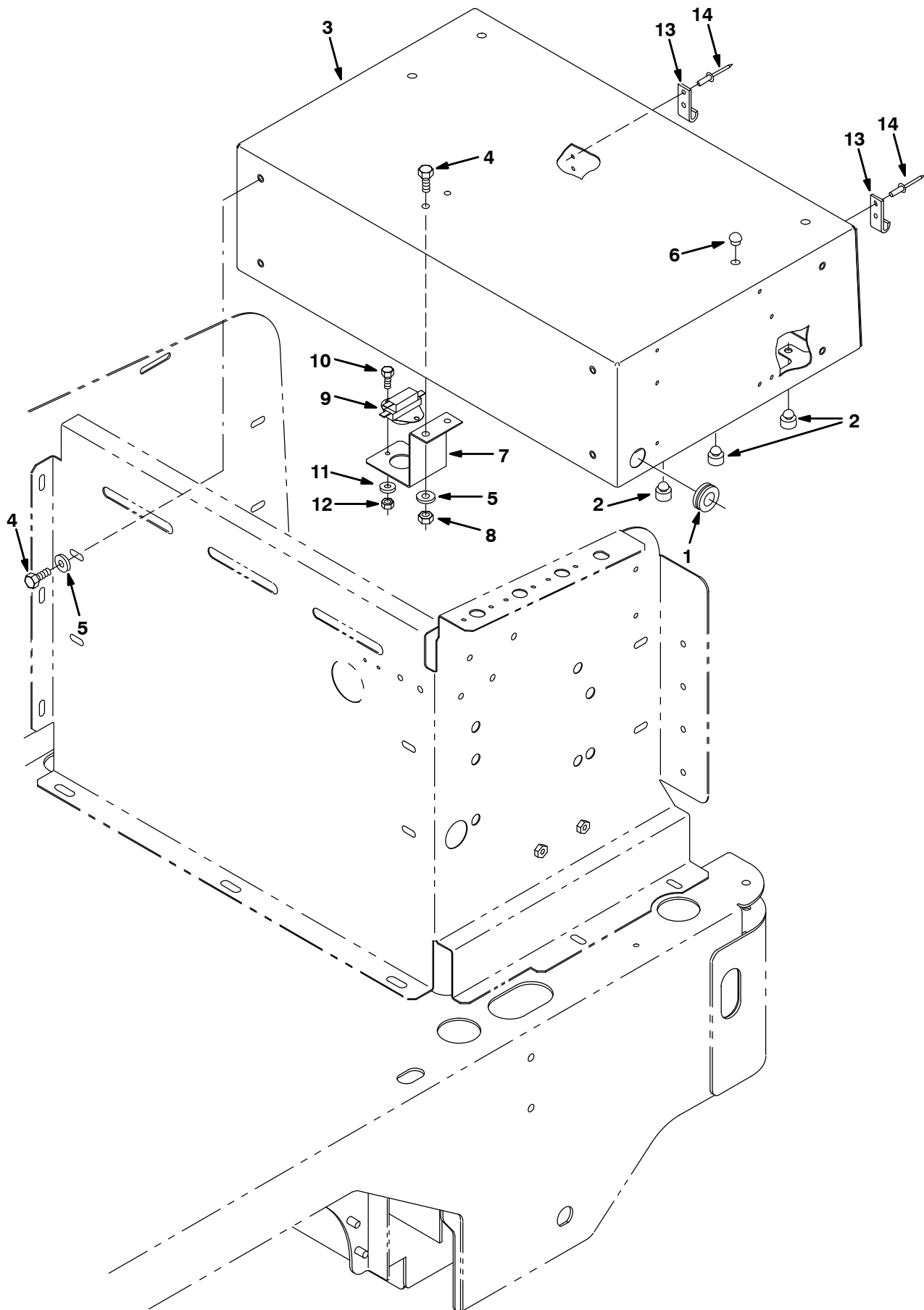


Fig. 27 – Vacuum Fan Box Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                                     | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81697    | (000000– )       | Grommet, Rubber                                 | 1    |
| 2    | 83165    | (000000– )       | Bumper, Rubber                                  | 3    |
| 3    | 83123    | (000000–008000 ) | Box Assy, Vacuum W/Label                        | 1    |
| 3    | 9021365  | (008001– )       | Filterbox Assy W/ Label [Gray]                  | 1    |
| 3    | 384435   | (000000–008000 ) | Box Assy, Vacuum W/Label (Japan Only)           | 1    |
| 3    | 9021364  | (008001– )       | Filterbox Assy W/ Label, Tj [Gray] (Japan Only) | 1    |
| 4    | 06942    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 16, 8.8                   | 10   |
| 5    | 32490    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                          | 10   |
| 6    | 33806    | (000000– )       | Button, Plug                                    | 4    |
| 7    | 81963    | (000000– )       | Bracket, Thermal Sensor                         | 1    |
| 8    | 08708    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI                     | 2    |
| 9    | 367679   | (000000– )       | Thermostat, Spdt Switch                         | 1    |
| 10   | 09206    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M04–0.7 X 12, 8.8                   | 2    |
| 11   | 19065    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, #08                               | 2    |
| 12   | 02850    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M04–0.7, NI                     | 2    |
| 13   | 81816    | (000000– )       | Bracket, Latch                                  | 2    |
| 14   | 06524    | (000000– )       | Rivet, Pop                                      | 4    |

**Fig. 28 – Hopper Group**

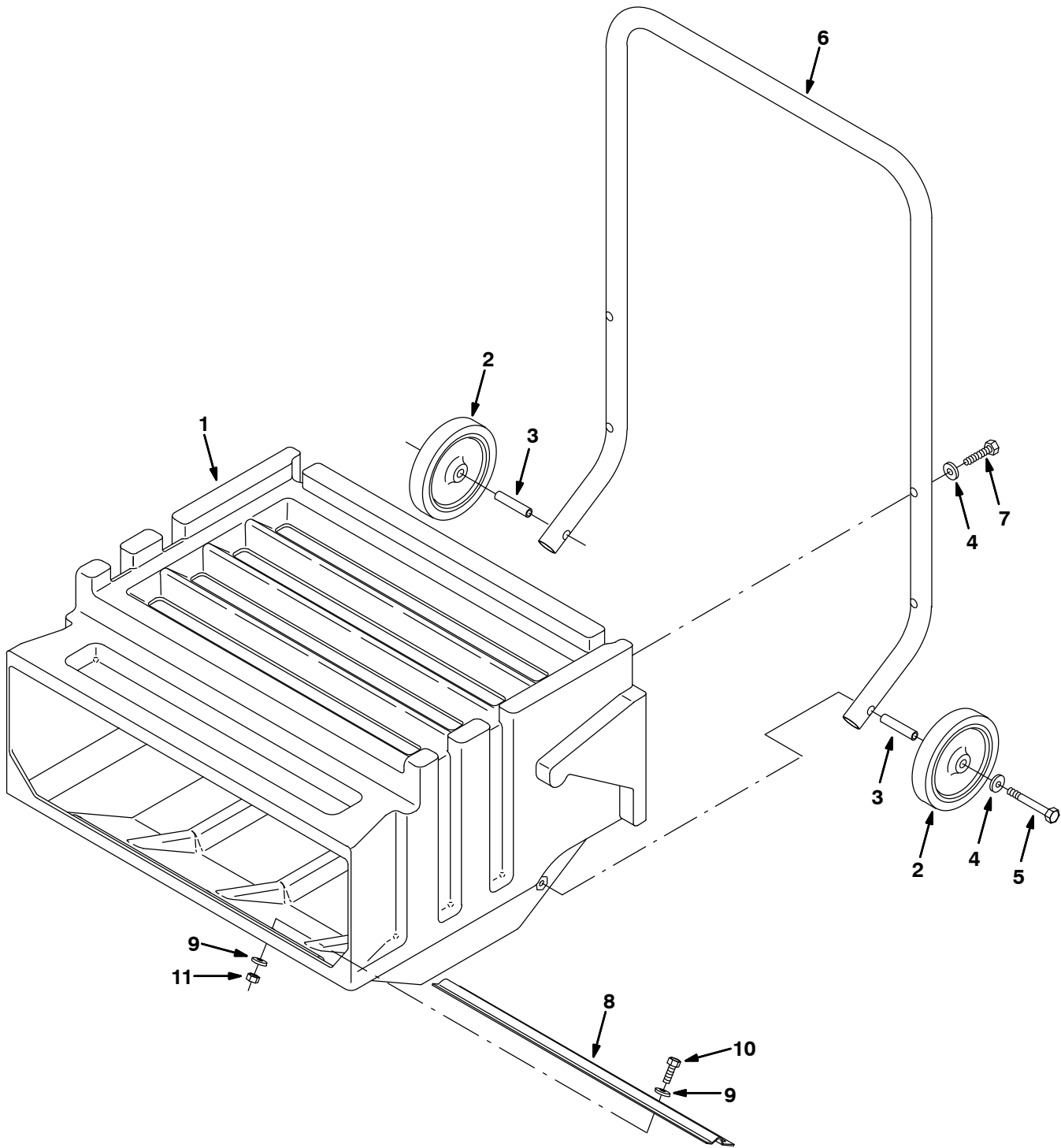


Fig. 28 – Hopper Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number  | Description                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 83447    | (000000–       | ) Hopper, Rear                   | 1    |
| 2    | 81860    | (000000–       | ) Wheel, Hopper                  | 2    |
| 3    | 81870    | (000000–       | ) Tube, Axle                     | 2    |
| 4    | 32491    | (000000–       | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard         | 6    |
| 5    | 39279    | (000000–       | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 70, 8.8 | 2    |
| 6    | 81911    | (000000–008000 | ) Handle, Hopper, (Painted)      | 1    |
| 6    | 1076987  | (008001–       | ) Handle, Hpr [Gray]             | 1    |
| 7    | 41342    | (000000–       | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 40, 8.8 | 4    |
| 8    | 384413   | (000000–       | ) Bracket, Lip, Hopper           | 1    |
| 9    | 32490    | (000000–       | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Hard         | 10   |
| 10   | 08716    | (000000–       | ) Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 20, Ss   | 5    |
| 11   | 08708    | (000000–       | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI    | 5    |

Fig. 29 – Filter Shaker Group

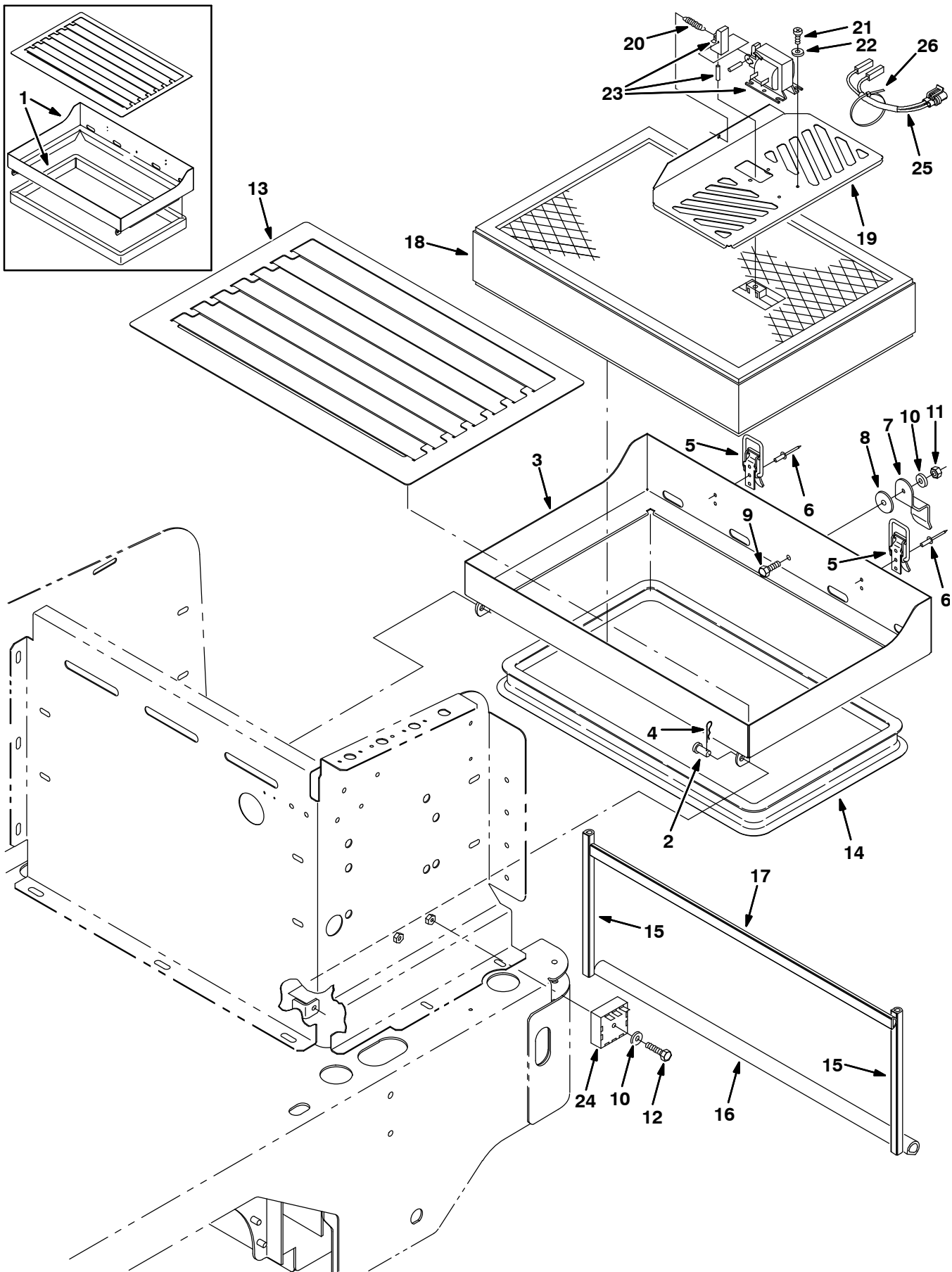


Fig. 29 – Filter Shaker Group

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number    | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 83542     | (000000–001215 ) | Panel Assy, Filter                    | 1    |
| 2    | 46800     | (000000– )       | Pin, Clevis                           | 2    |
| 3    | 83439     | (001216–008000 ) | Panel Weldt, Filter                   | 1    |
| 3    | 1076986   | (008001– )       | Panel Wldt, Fltr [Gray]               | 1    |
| 4    | 08085     | (000000– )       | Pin, Haircutter .31D .058Wire         | 2    |
| 5    | 23709     | (000000– )       | Catch, Draw Pull                      | 2    |
| 6    | 41732     | (000000– )       | Rivet, Pop                            | 4    |
| 7    | 81889     | (000000– )       | Bracket, Latch, Hopper                | 1    |
| 8    | 33518     | (000000– )       | Washer                                | 1    |
| 9    | 06943     | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 20, 8.8         | 1    |
| 10   | 32490     | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                | 2    |
| 11   | 08708     | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI           | 1    |
| 12   | 06945     | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 30, 8.8         | 1    |
| 13   | 83427     | (001216–008000 ) | Panel, Perma–Filter                   | 1    |
| 13   | 1076989   | (008001– )       | Panel, Perma–Filter [Gray]            | 1    |
| 14   | 83426     | (001216– )       | Gasket, Filter Panel                  | 1    |
| ▽    | 83039     | (000000– )       | Seal Kit, Hopper                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 15 81965  | (000000– )       | Seal, Bulb .50 X .50 X 9.19Lg         | 2    |
| ▲    | 16 83115  | (000000– )       | Seal, Foam, Extrusion 23.5            | 1    |
| ▲    | 17 81966  | (000000– )       | Seal, Bulb .38 X .75 X 22.62Lg        | 1    |
| 18   | 1037209AM | (000000– )       | Filter, Panl, Dust, 4.2 X 13.3 X 21.0 | 1    |
| 19   | 81803     | (000000– )       | Panel Wldt, Shaker                    | 1    |
| 20   | 1045426   | (000000– )       | Spring, Extn, 0.43od 0.05wir 01.4l    | 1    |
| 21   | 49697     | (000000– )       | Screw, Pan, M04–0.7 X 10, Ss          | 4    |
| 22   | 19065     | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, #08                     | 4    |
| 23   | 379891    | (000000– )       | Solenoid Assy, Filter Shaker,         | 1    |
| 24   | 81922     | (000000– )       | Timer, 36vdc, [25hz Pwm, 70 Per Duty] | 1    |
| 25   | 83384     | (001286– )       | Harness, Shaker                       | 1    |
| 26   | 49266     | (001286– )       | Tie, Cable 1.75D Max 7.50Lg           | 1    |

Fig. 30 – Battery Group

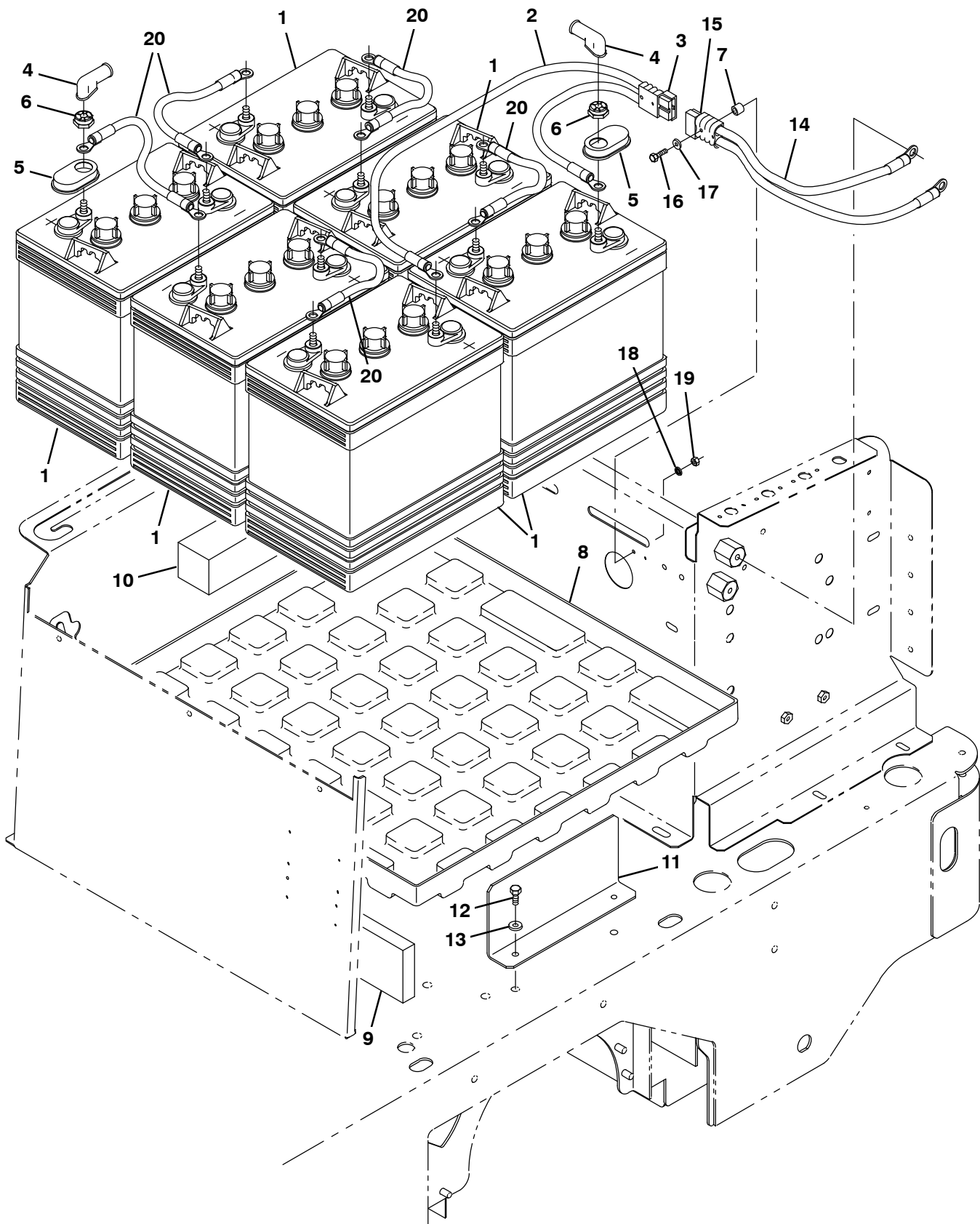
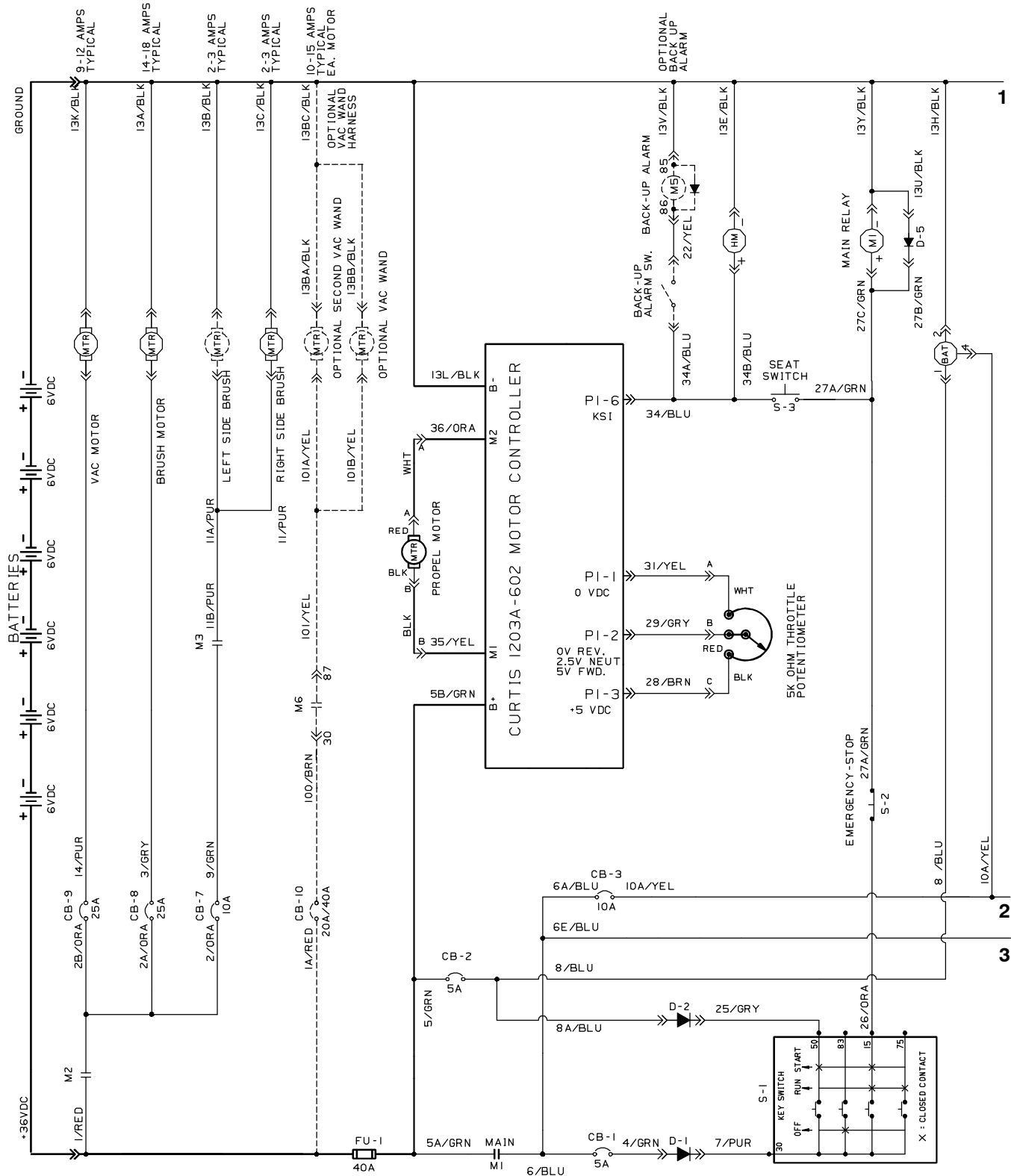


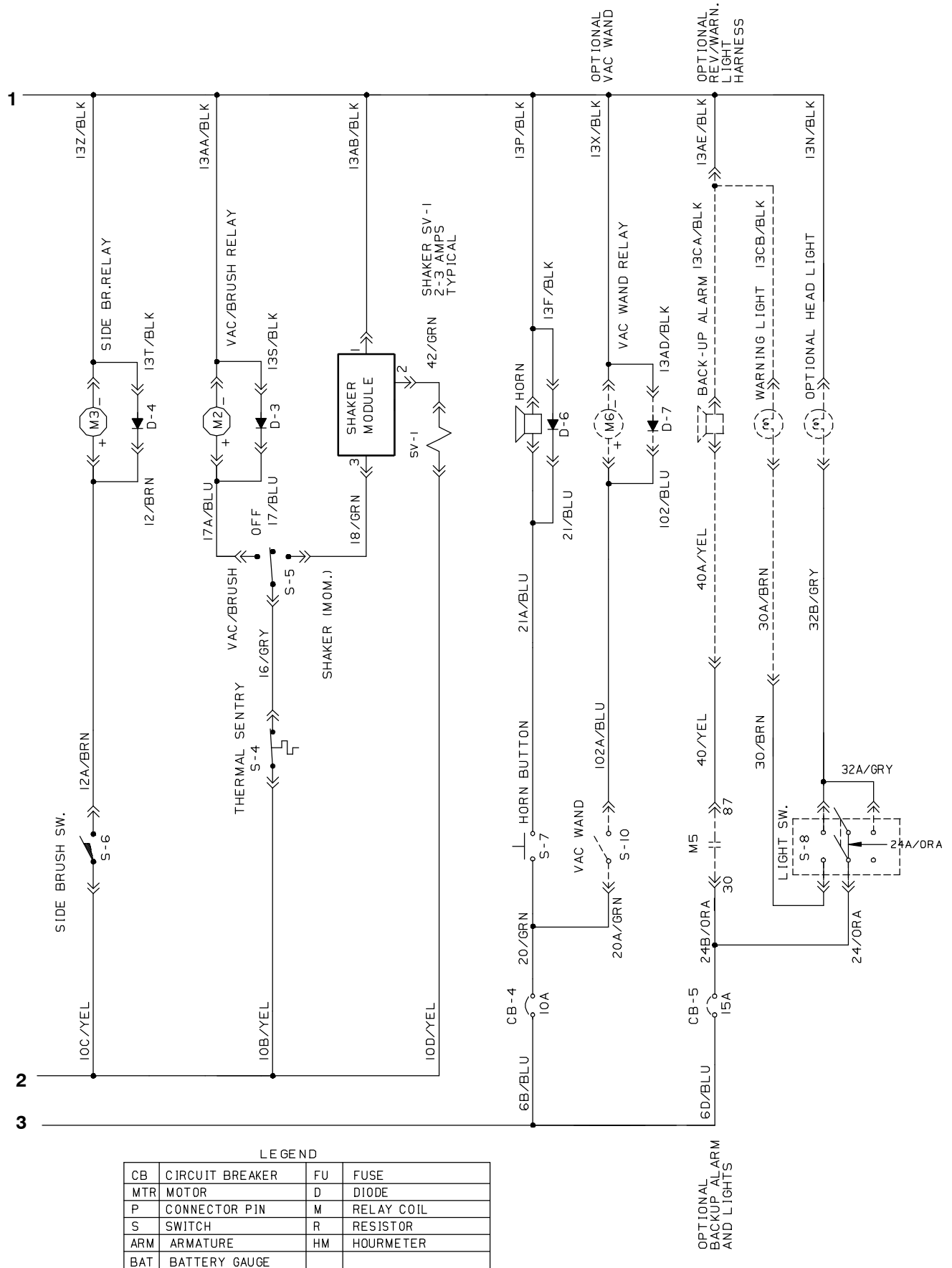
Fig. 30 – Battery Group

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 10155    | (000000–      | ) Battery, 6V, Wet                         | 6    |
| ▽ | 2    | 222217   | (000000–      | ) Harness, Cable, Battery                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 130155   | (000000–      | ) Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont] | 1    |
|   | 4    | 02076    | (000000–      | ) Boot                                     | 12   |
|   | 5    | 1041030  | (000000–      | ) Cap, Battery                             | 12   |
|   | 6    | 87435    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31–18               | 12   |
|   | 7    | 65742    | (000000–      | ) Tube, 0.38D 0.17B 0.4L                   | 2    |
|   | 8    | 83414    | (000000–      | ) Tray, Battery                            | 1    |
|   | 9    | 222473   | (000000–      | ) Spacer                                   | 1    |
|   | 10   | 83415    | (000000–      | ) Spacer, Battery 2.0 X 2.0 X 11           | 1    |
|   | 11   | 83417    | (000000–      | ) Bracket, Battery Brace                   | 1    |
|   | 12   | 06942    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 16, 8.8            | 2    |
|   | 13   | 32483    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Sae                    | 2    |
| ▽ | 14   | 83411    | (000000–      | ) Harness, Cable, Battery, Main            | 1    |
| ▲ | 15   | 130155   | (000000–      | ) Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont] | 1    |
|   | 16   | 06924    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Pan, M03–0.5 X 30, 4.8            | 2    |
|   | 17   | 19064    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, #06                        | 2    |
|   | 18   | 32975    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Lock, Int, #06                   | 2    |
|   | 19   | 01754    | (000000–      | ) Nut Hex, Std, M03–0.5                    | 2    |
|   | 20   | 63740    | (000000–      | ) Cable, Battery                           | 5    |

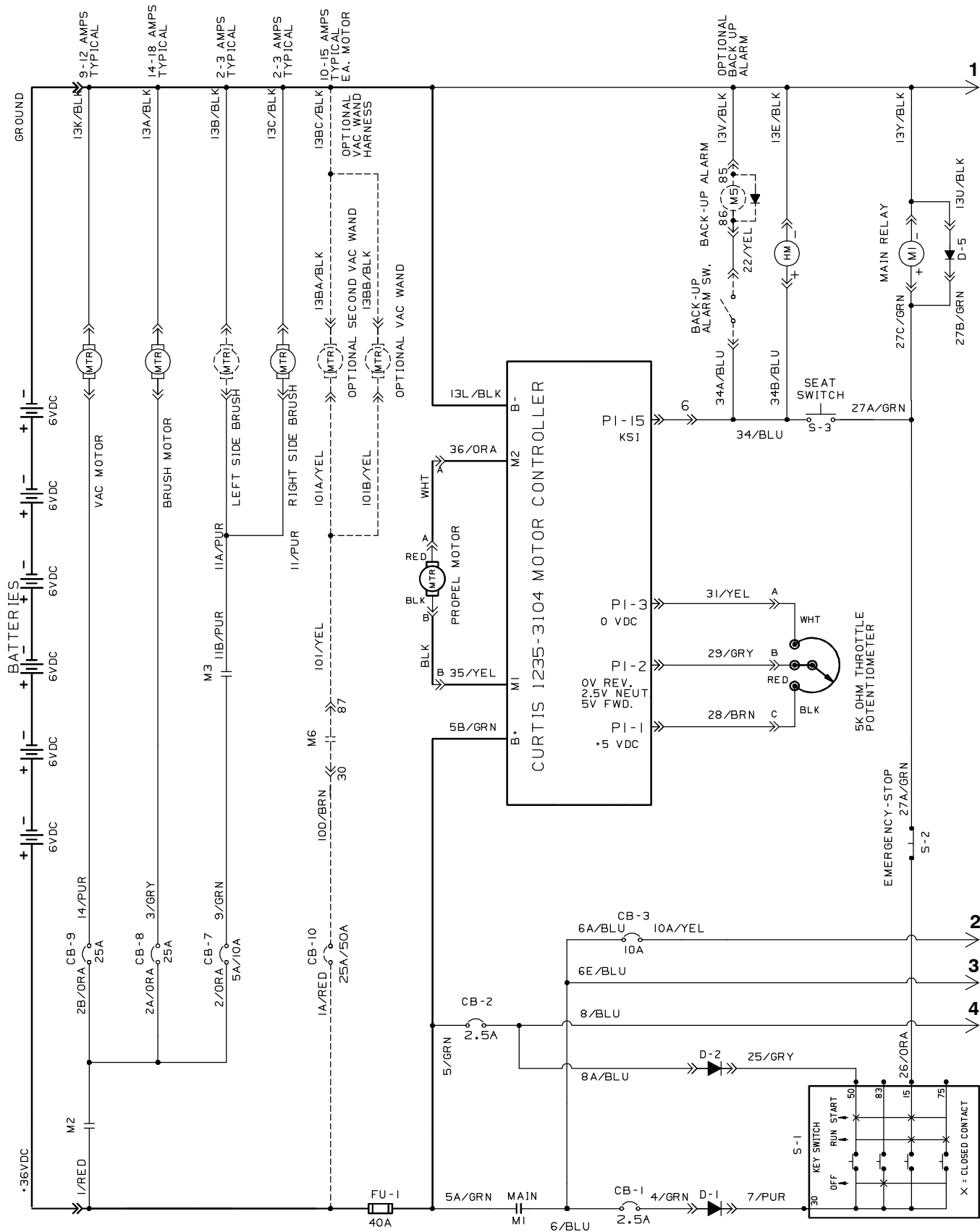
**Fig. 31 – Electrical Schematic (000000-002014)**



**Fig. 31 – Electrical Schematic (000000-002014)**



**Fig. 32 – Electrical Schematic (002015–005103)**



**Fig. 32 – Electrical Schematic (002015-005103)**

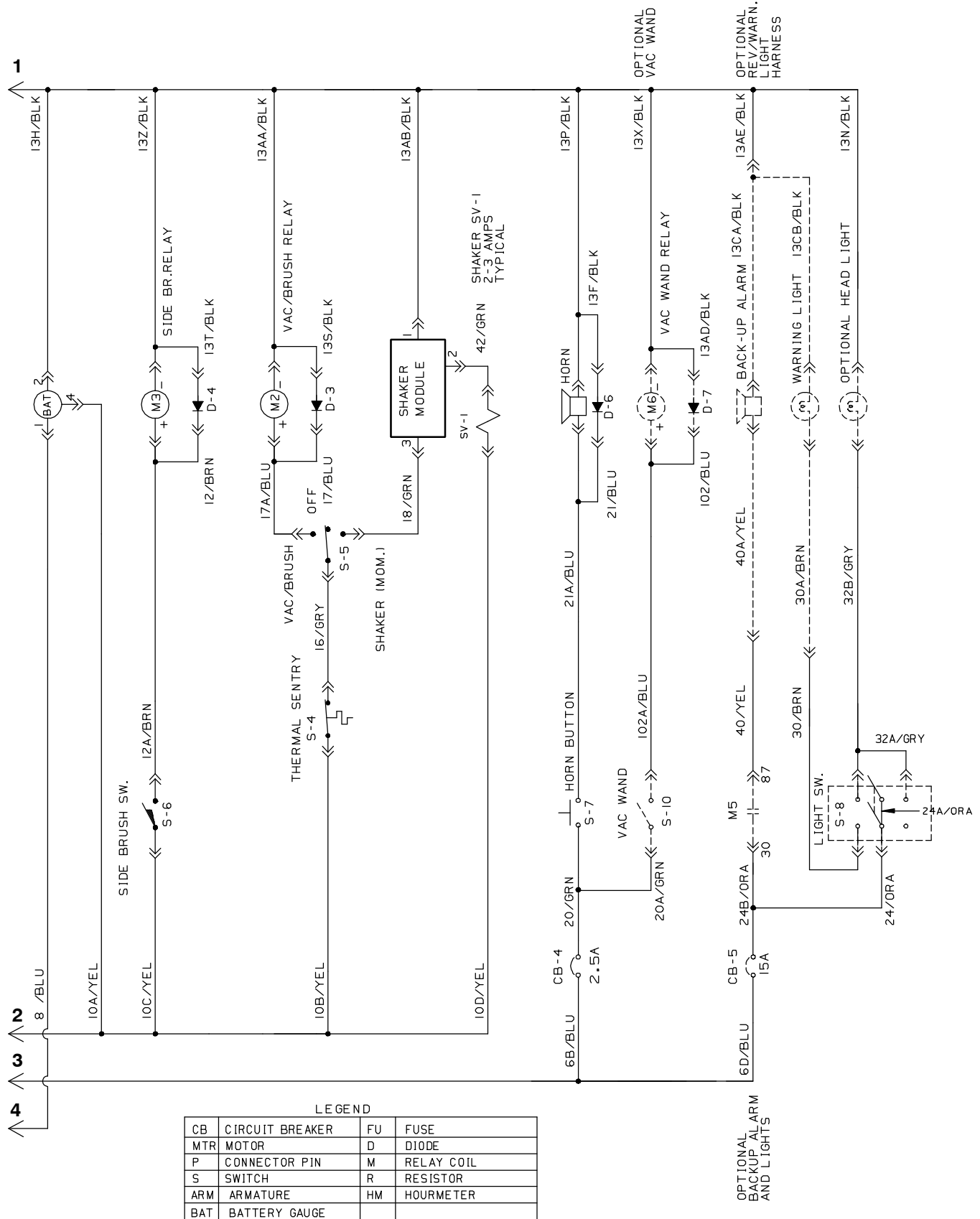
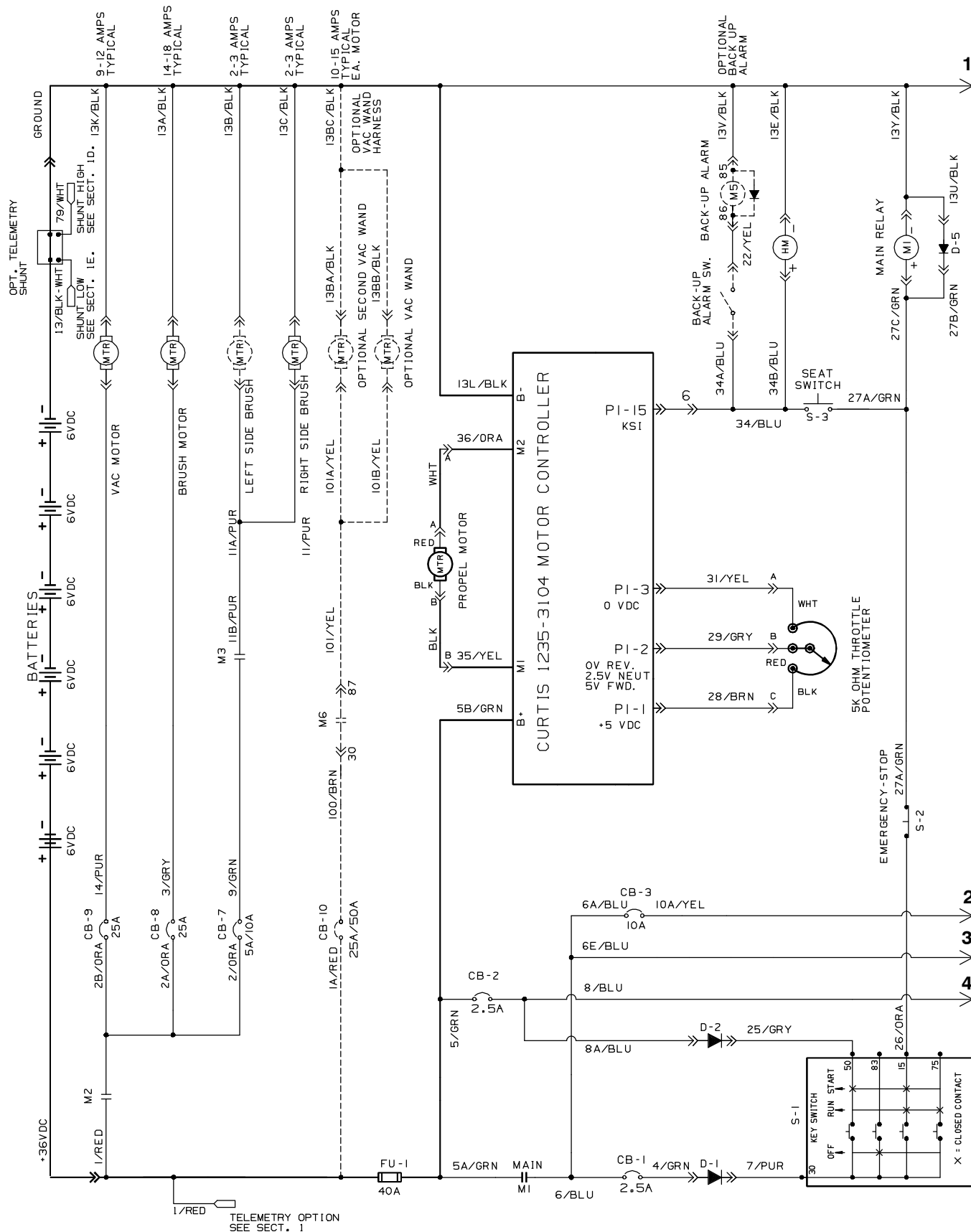


Fig. 33 - Electrical Schematic (005104- )



**Fig. 33 – Electrical Schematic (005104– )**

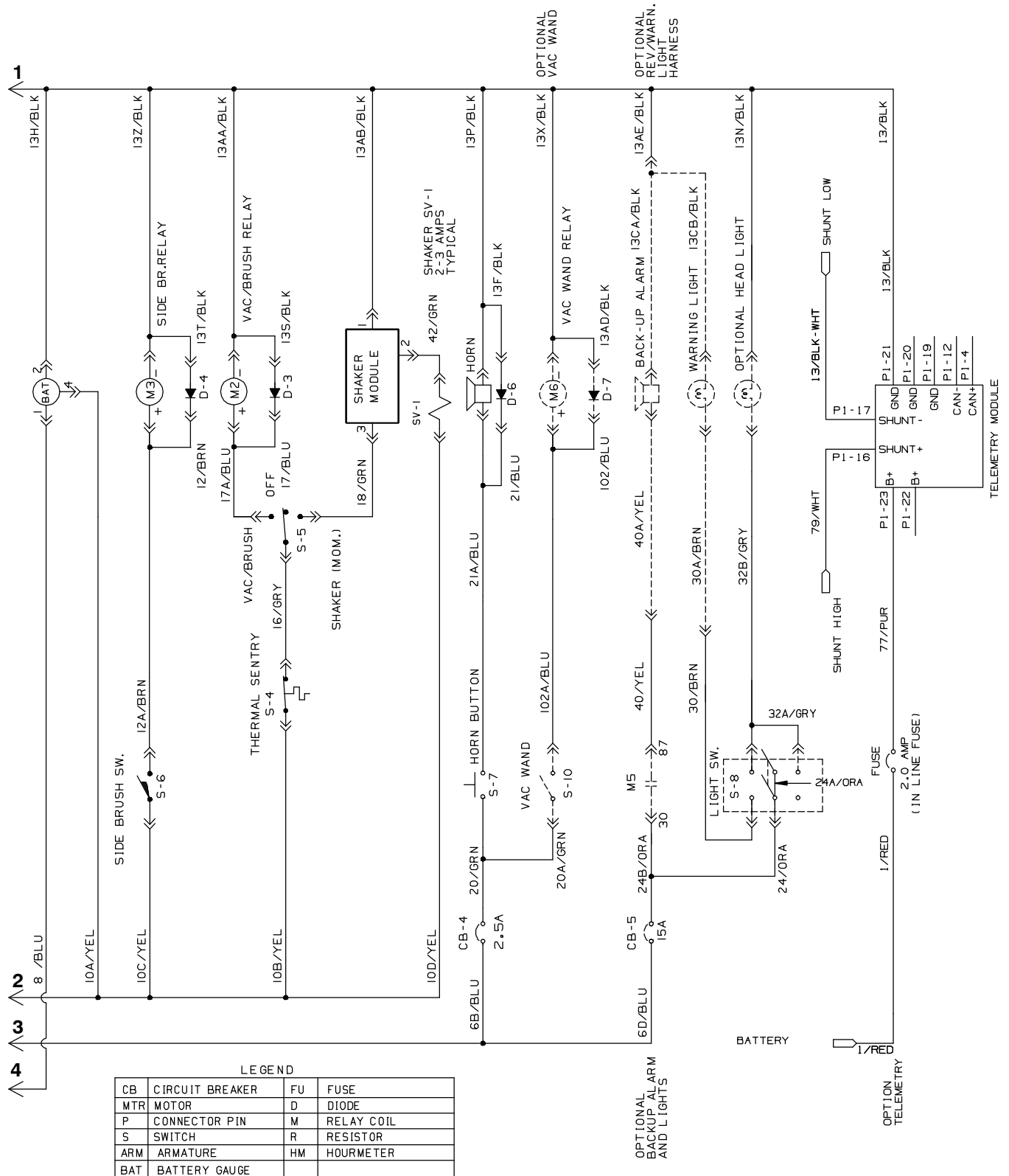
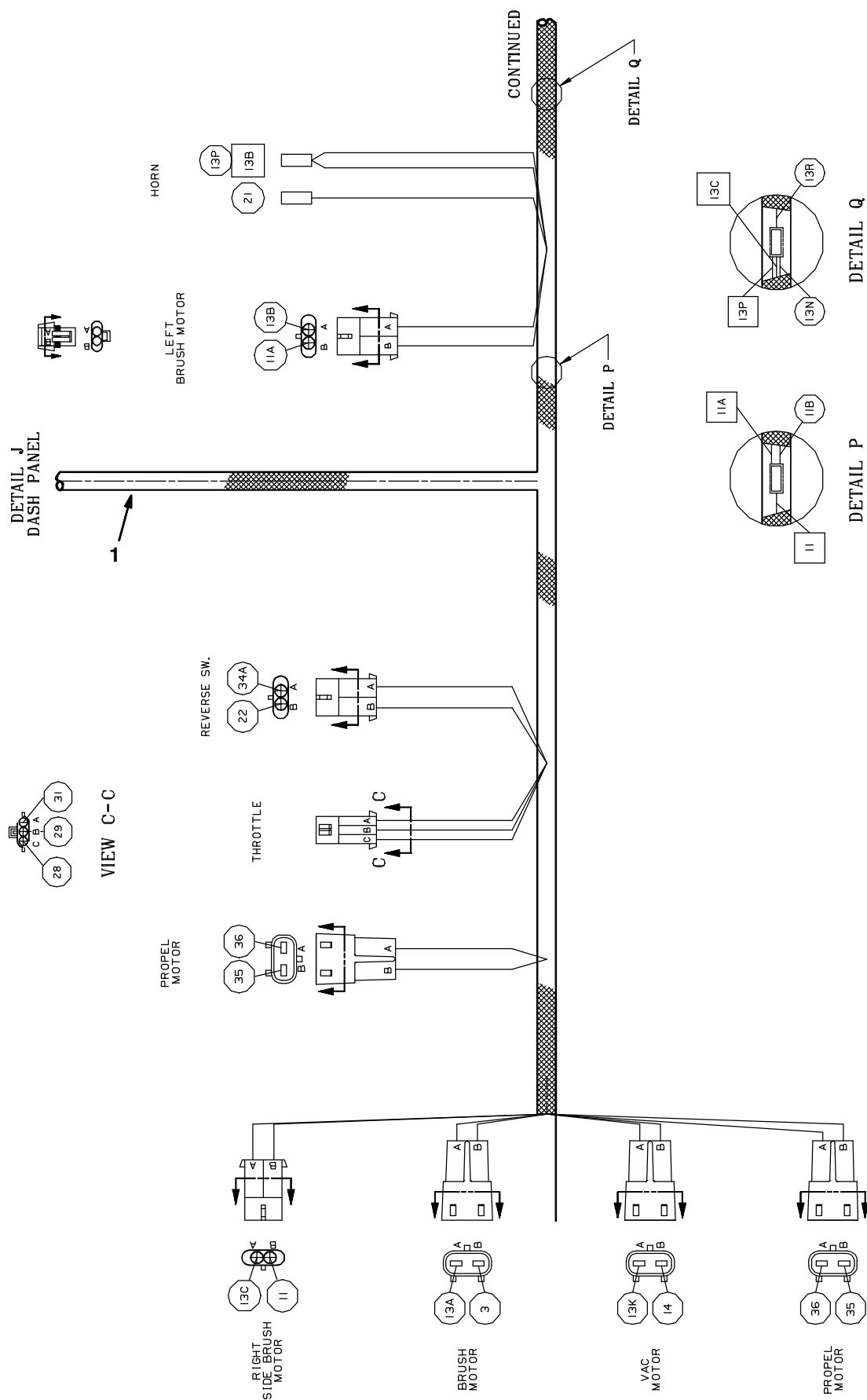
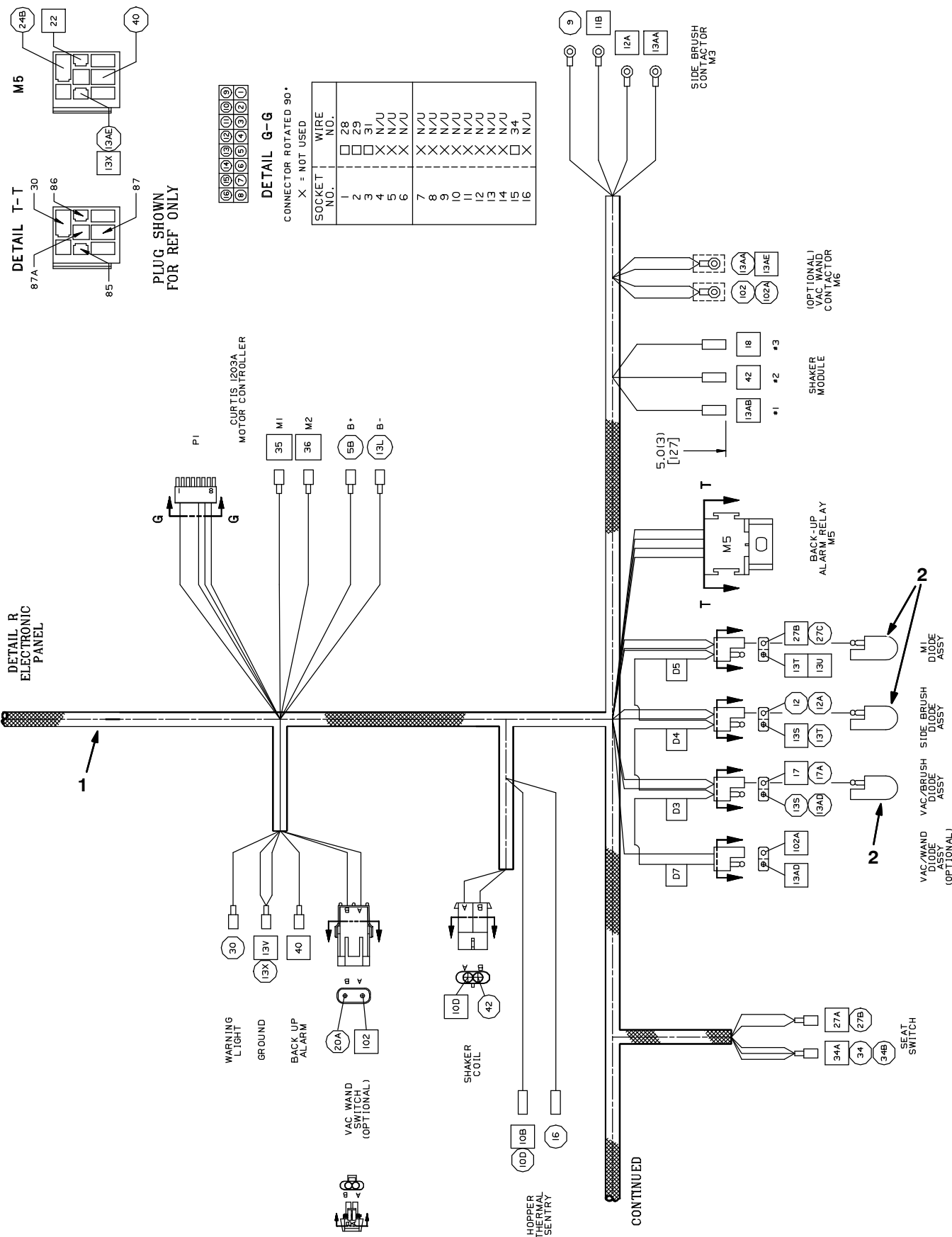


Fig. 34 – Wire Harness Group



**Fig. 34 – Wire Harnesses Group**



6100 Battery 9014885 (3-2016)

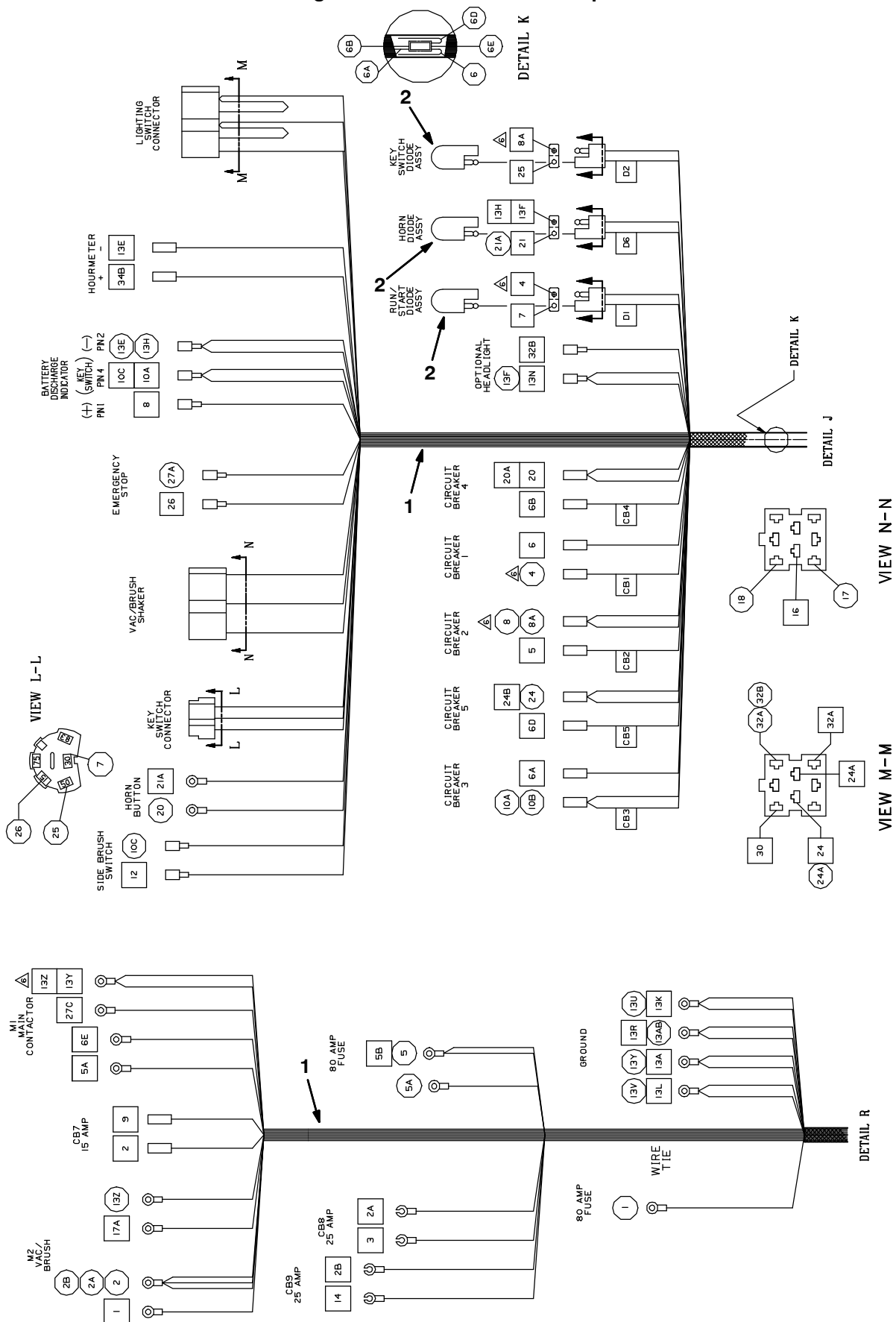


Fig. 34 – Wire Harness Group

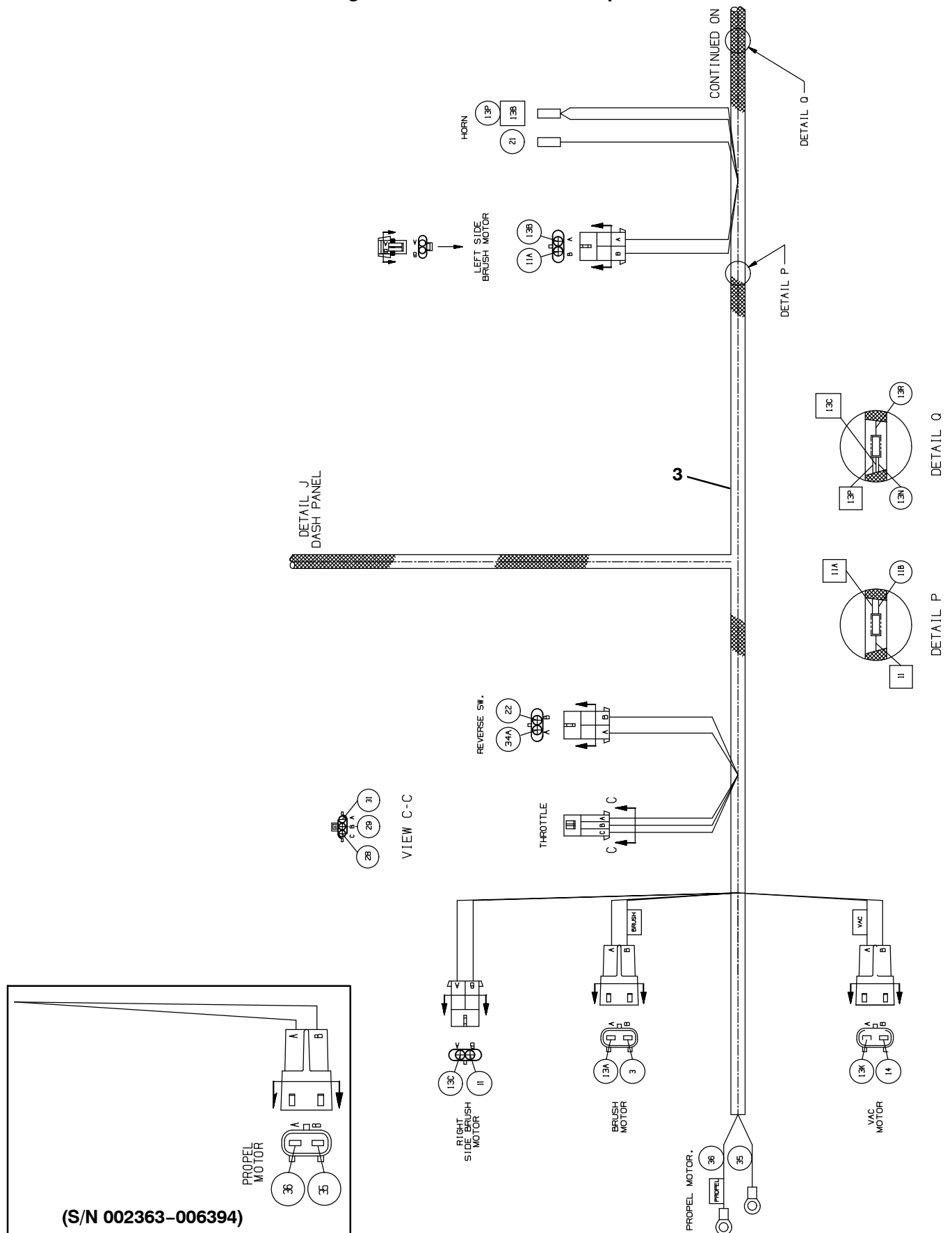


Fig. 34 – Wire Harnesses Group

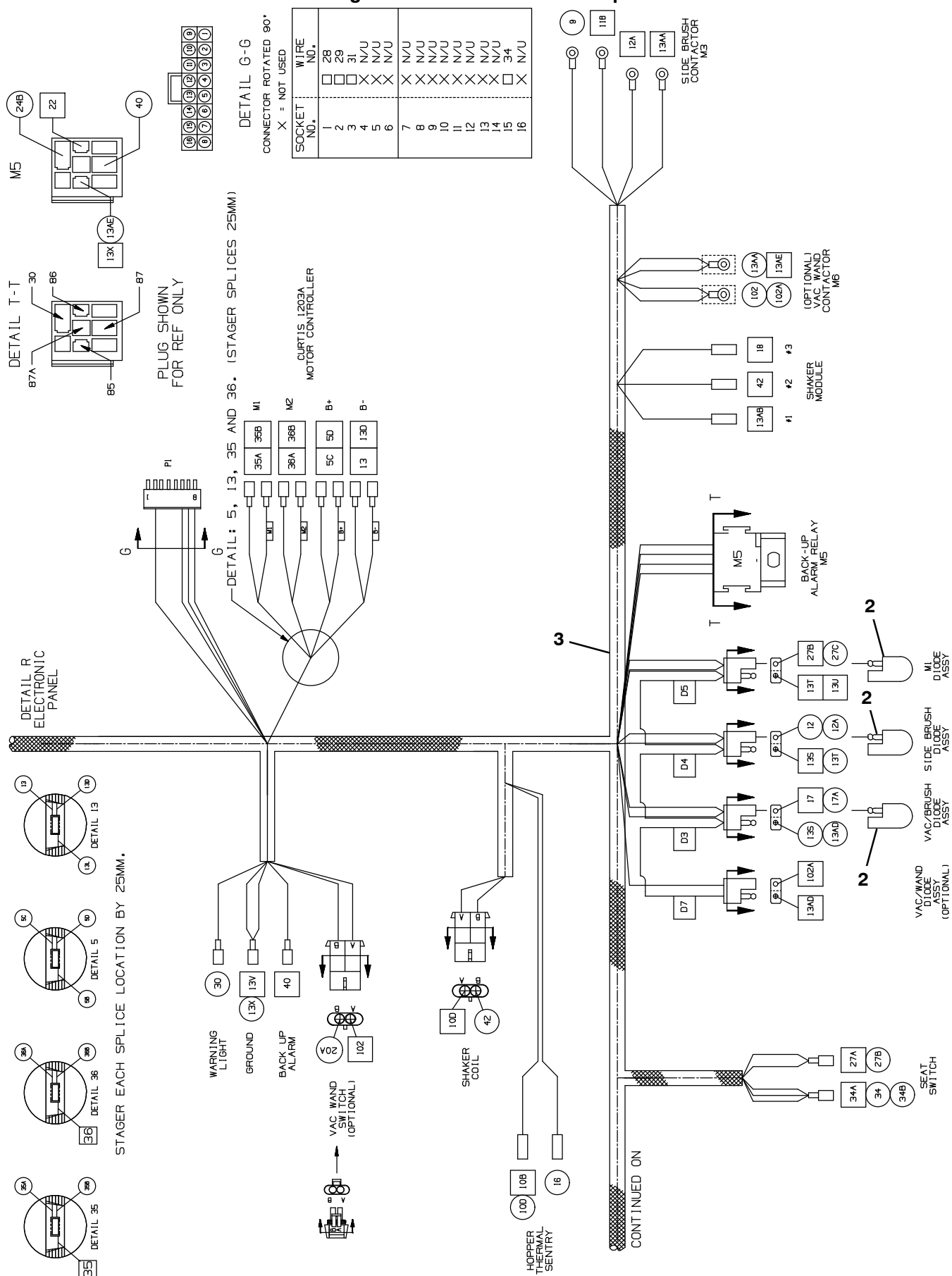


Fig. 34 – Wire Harnesses Group

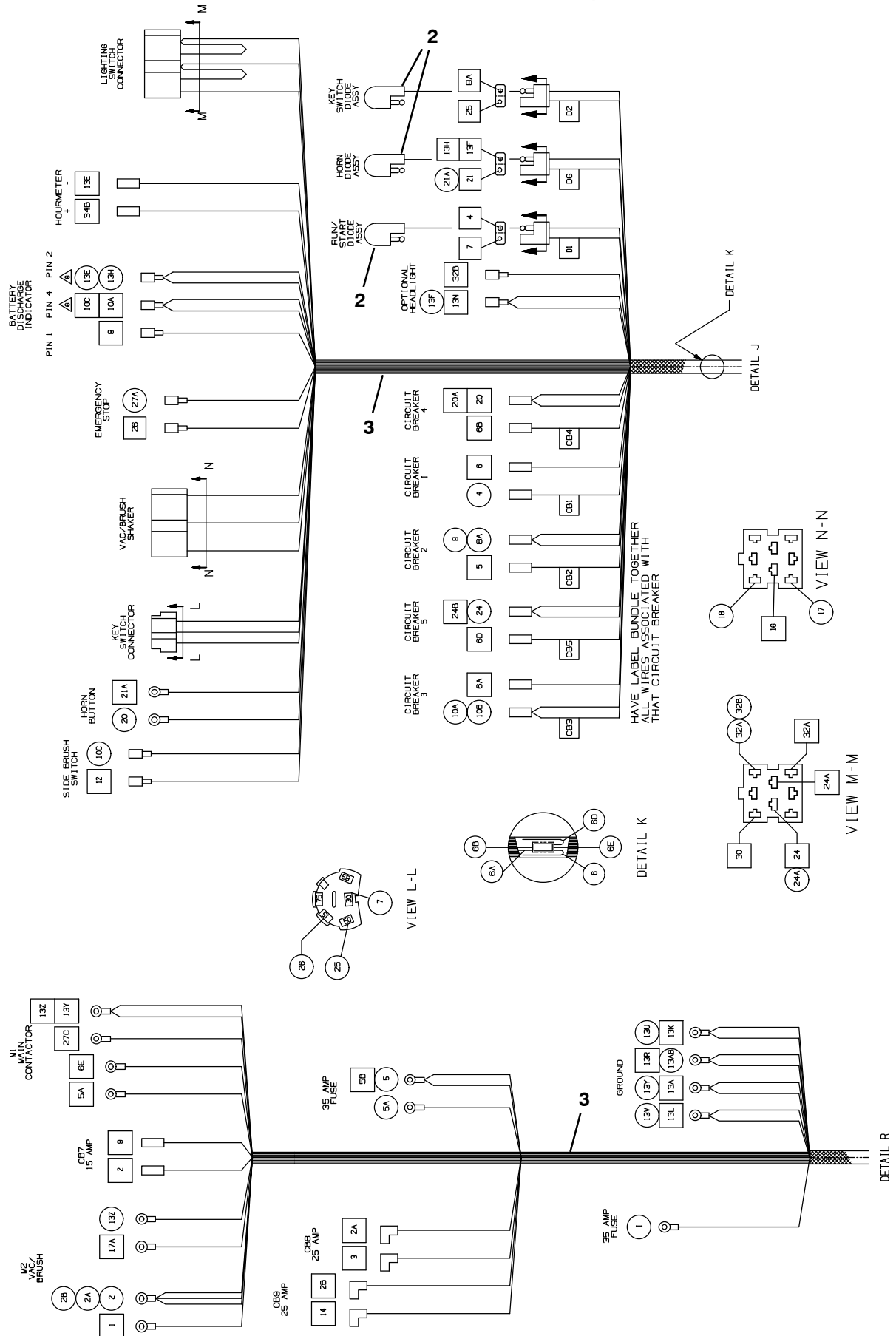


Fig. 34 – Wire Harness Group

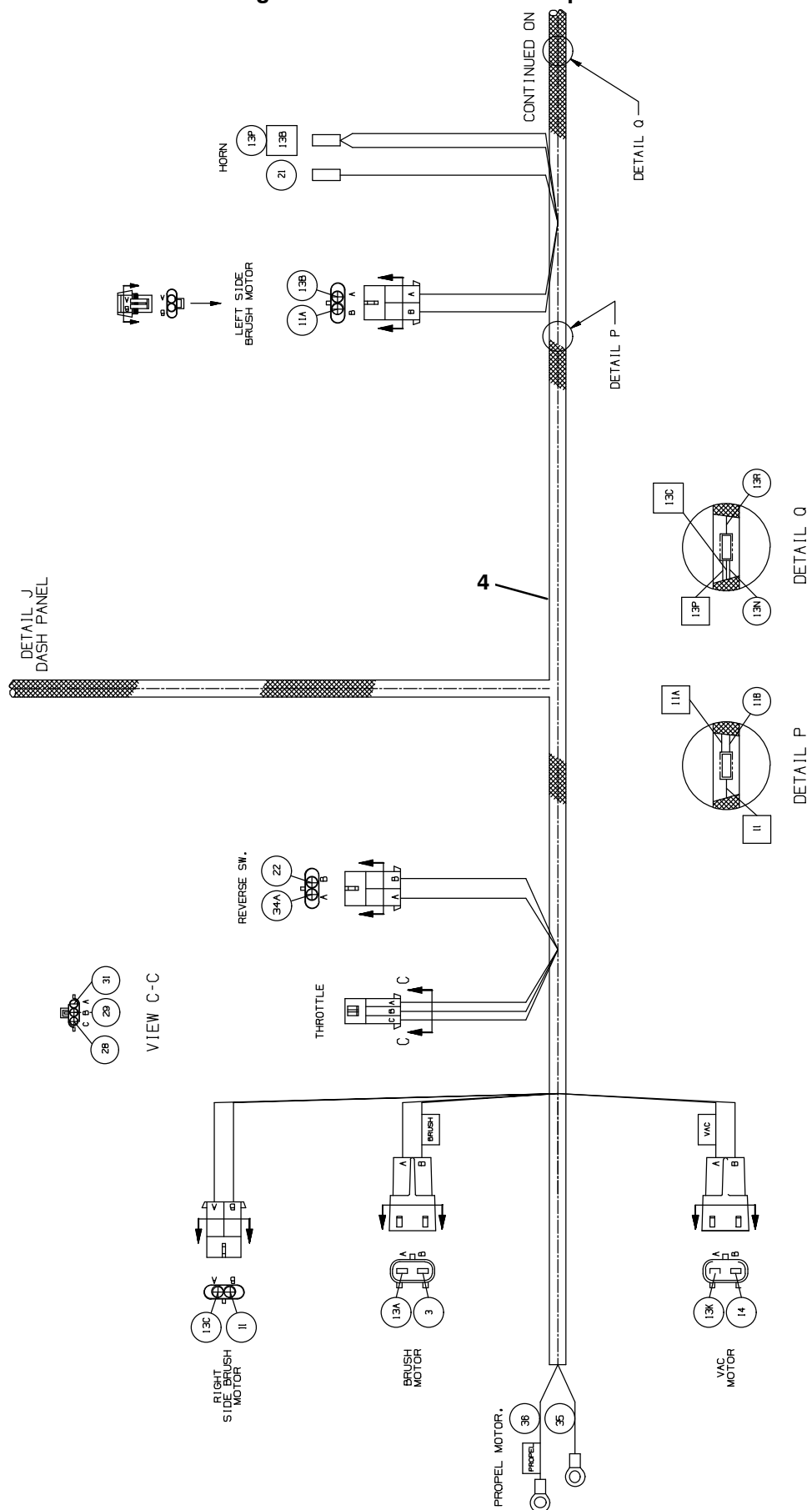
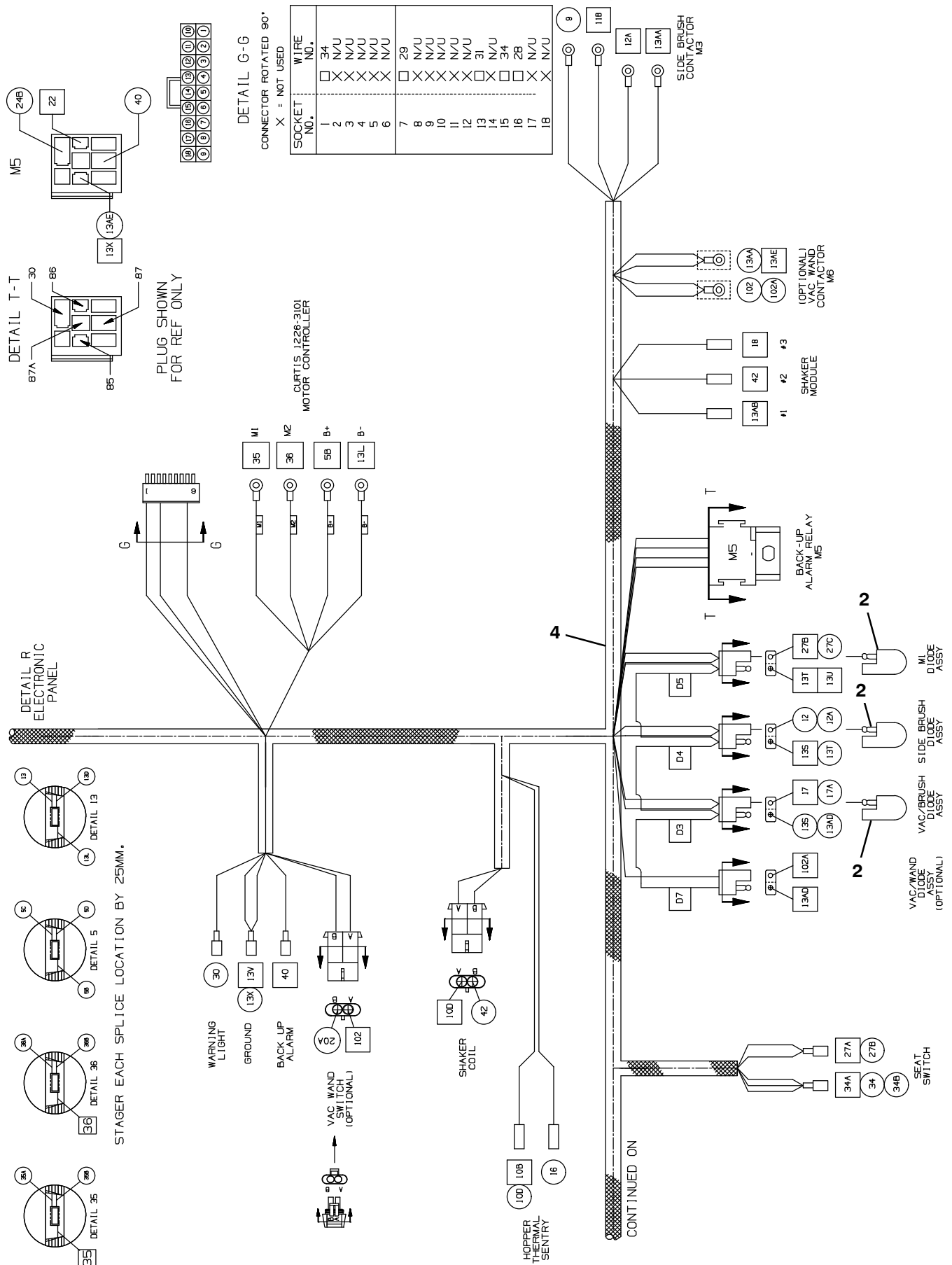


Fig. 34 – Wire Harness Group



6100 Battery 9014885 (5-2021)

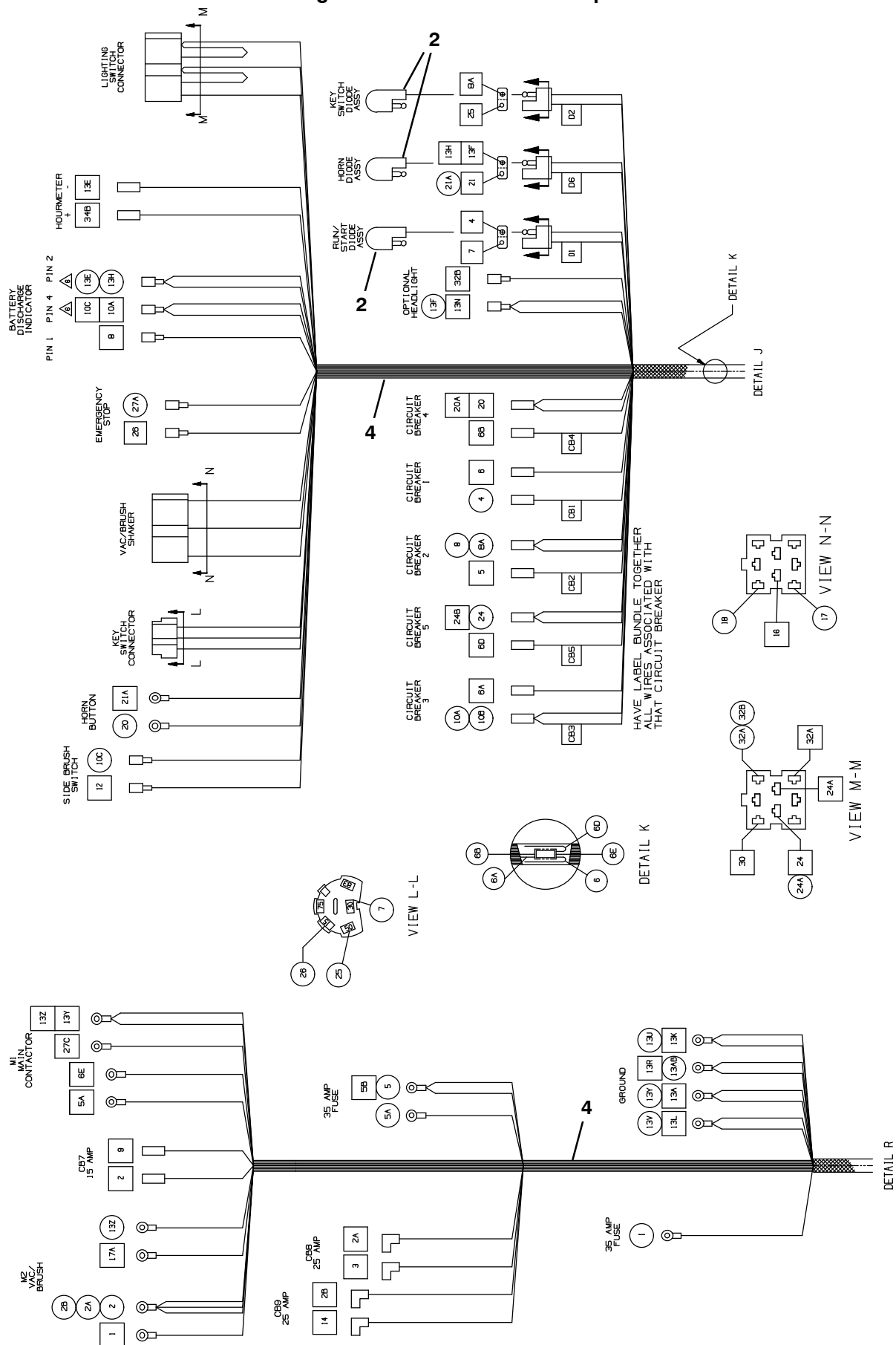
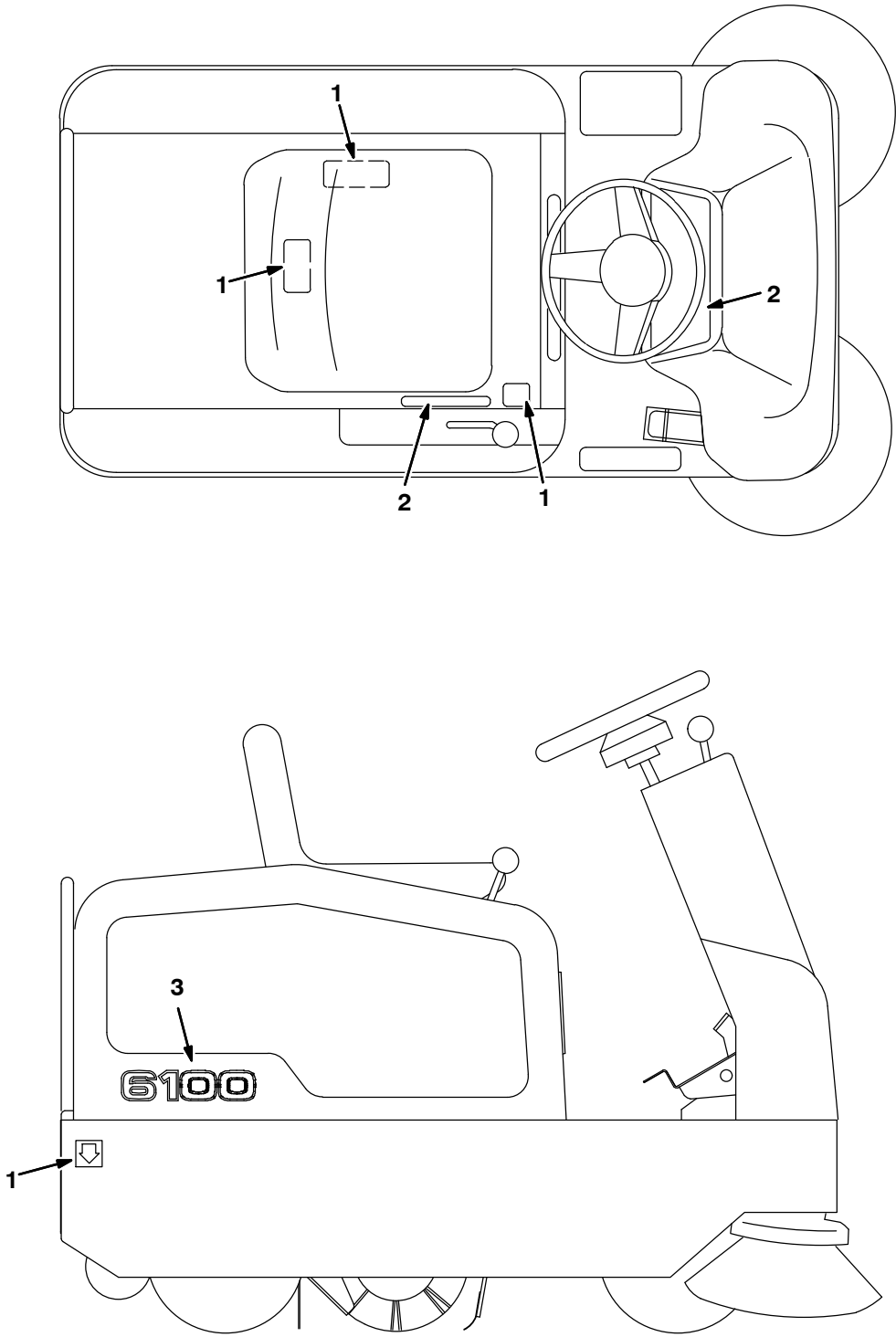


Fig. 34 – Wire Harnesses Group

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                  | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81924    | (000000–003717 ) | Harness, Wire, Main 6100 Std | 1    |
| 2    | 222290   | (000000– )       | Diode, Electric Plug         | 6    |
| 3    | 1036873  | (003718–007118 ) | Harness, Main [6100]         | 1    |
| 4    | 1076785  | (007119– )       | Harness, Main [6100]         | 1    |

Fig. 35 – Label Group



352201 – E

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 83520    | (000000– )    | Label Set, Info&Hzd 6100                     | 1    |
| 1    | 384285   | (000000– )    | Label Set, Info/Hzrd, Tj [6200] (Japan Only) | 1    |
| 2    | 83518    | (000000– )    | Label Set, Oper. 6100 Ev                     | 1    |
| 3    | 1255208  | (008001– )    | Label, Logo [6100, Teal]                     | 2    |
|      | 374000   | (000000– )    | Label, Battery, Japan (Mounted on Battery)   | 6    |

# SECTION 3

| Contents                                                               | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fig. 1 – Quick Mop Kit (000000–008000) . . . . .                       | 3–2  |
| Fig. 2 – Vacuum Wand Group . . . . .                                   | 3–4  |
| Fig. 3 – Vacuum Wand Box Group, Single Fan . . . . .                   | 3–6  |
| Fig. 4 – Vacuum Wand Electrical Group,<br>Single Fan . . . . .         | 3–8  |
| Fig. 5 – Vacuum Wand Box Group, Dual Fan . . . . .                     | 3–10 |
| Fig. 6 – Vacuum Wand Electrical Group,<br>Dual Fan . . . . .           | 3–12 |
| Fig. 7 – Side Brush Lift Group, Left Hand . . . . .                    | 3–14 |
| Fig. 8 – Side Brush Lift Group, Right Hand<br>(Japan Only) . . . . .   | 3–16 |
| Fig. 9 – Side Brush Motor Group, Left Hand . . . . .                   | 3–18 |
| Fig. 10 – Side Brush Motor Group, Right Hand<br>(Japan Only) . . . . . | 3–20 |
| Fig. 11 – Rollout Battery Case Kit<br>(000000–008000) . . . . .        | 3–22 |
| Fig. 12 – Rollout Battery Pack Kit<br>(000000–008000) . . . . .        | 3–24 |
| Fig. 13 – Rollout Battery Cart Kit<br>(000000–008000) . . . . .        | 3–26 |
| Fig. 14 – Flashing Light Kit . . . . .                                 | 3–28 |
| Fig. 15 – Backup Alarm Kit . . . . .                                   | 3–30 |
| Fig. 16 – Backup Alarm and Flashing Light Kit . . . . .                | 3–32 |
| Fig. 17 – Battery Kit, Wet, 36Vdc 220AH . . . . .                      | 3–34 |
| Fig. 18 – Hydrolink® Battery Watering<br>System Kit . . . . .          | 3–36 |
| Fig. 19 – Seat Belt Kit . . . . .                                      | 3–37 |
| Fig. 20 – Seat Slide Kit . . . . .                                     | 3–38 |
| Fig. 21 – Battery Charger Group . . . . .                              | 3–39 |
| Fig. 22 – Battery Charger Group (Japan Only) . . . . .                 | 3–40 |
| Fig. 23 – Side Molding Kit . . . . .                                   | 3–41 |
| Fig. 24 – Worklight Kit . . . . .                                      | 3–42 |
| Fig. 25 – Non-Marking Tire Kit (000000–002362) . . . . .               | 3–43 |
| Fig. 26 – Non-Marking Tire Kit (002363– ) . . . . .                    | 3–44 |
| Fig. 27 – Fire Extinguisher Kit . . . . .                              | 3–45 |
| Fig. 28 – Telemetry Group (005104– ) . . . . .                         | 3–46 |
| Fig. 29 – Heavy Duty Controller Kit<br>(000000–002014) . . . . .       | 3–48 |
| Fig. 30 – Electrical Schematic, Heavy Duty<br>Controller . . . . .     | 3–49 |
| Fig. 31 – Documentation Group (Online Only) . . . . .                  | 3–51 |

Fig. 1 – Quick Mop Kit (000000–008000)

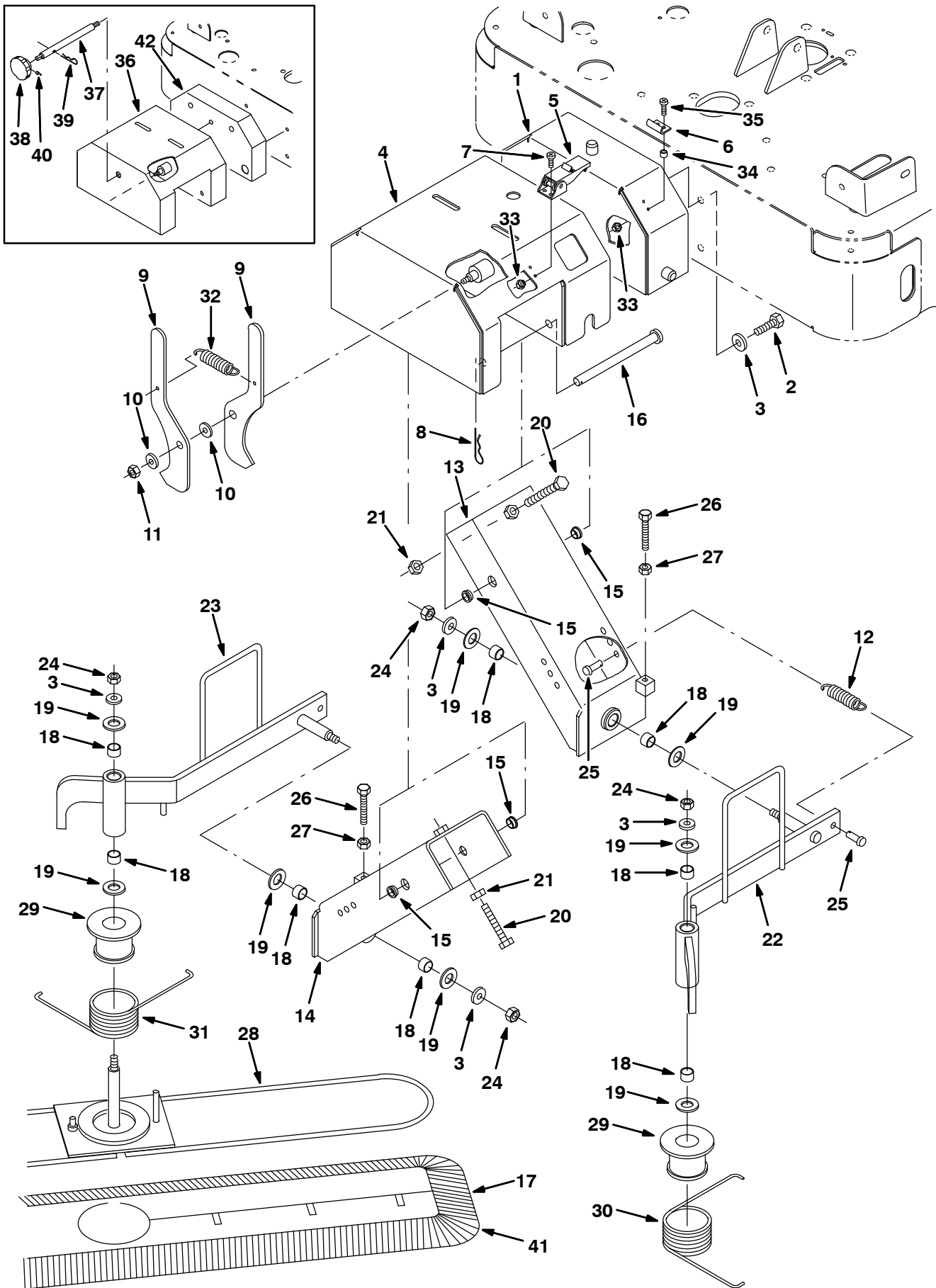
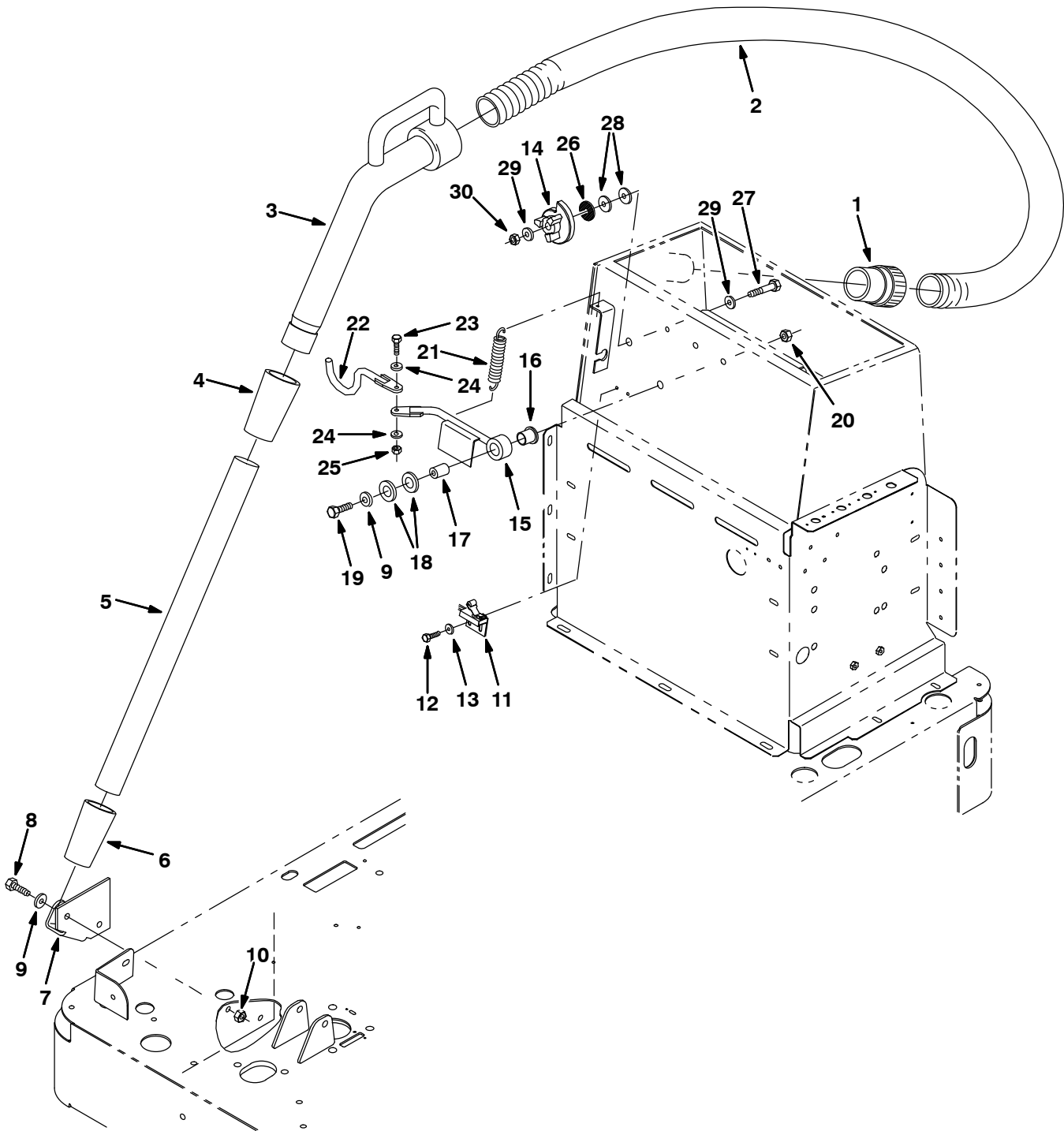


Fig. 1 – Quick Mop Kit (000000–008000)

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number     | Description                                | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 83199    | (000000–008000 )  | Quick Mop Kit, 6100                        | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 384246   | ( xxxxxx–008000 ) | Bumper Wldt, V–Mop                         | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 39283    | (000000–008000 )  | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 25, 8.8              | 4    |
| ▲ | 3    | 32492    | (000000–008000 )  | Washer, Flat, .38 Hard                     | 8    |
| ▲ | 4    | 384247   | ( xxxxxx–008000 ) | Housing Wldt, V–Mop                        | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 384418   | ( xxxxxx–008000 ) | Latch, Door                                | 2    |
| ▲ | 6    | 384419   | ( xxxxxx–008000 ) | Bracket, Keeper                            | 2    |
| ▲ | 7    | 49697    | ( xxxxxx–008000 ) | Screw, Pan, M04–0.7 X 10, Ss               | 4    |
| ▲ | 8    | 02942    | (000000–008000 )  | Pin, Hair Cotter                           | 2    |
| ▲ | 9    | 83338    | (000000–008000 )  | Plate, Latch                               | 2    |
| ▲ | 10   | 86860    | (000000–008000 )  | Bearing, Thrust 0.50B 0.87D 0.06W          | 2    |
| ▲ | 11   | 08709    | (000000–008000 )  | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI               | 1    |
| ▲ | 12   | 15047    | (000000–008000 )  | Spring, Extension                          | 2    |
| ▲ | 13   | 83313    | (000000–008000 )  | Channel Wldt, Lift Lh                      | 1    |
| ▲ | 14   | 83315    | (000000–008000 )  | Channel Wldt, Lift Rh                      | 1    |
| ▲ | 15   | 15648    | (000000–008000 )  | Bearing, Flange                            | 4    |
| ▲ | 16   | 51225–1  | (000000–008000 )  | Pin, Clevis                                | 2    |
| ▲ | 17   | 83347    | (000000–008000 )  | Mop, Dust                                  | 2    |
| ▲ | 18   | 07449    | (000000–008000 )  | Bearing, Fiberglass                        | 8    |
| ▲ | 19   | 64425    | (000000–008000 )  | Washer                                     | 8    |
| ▲ | 20   | 76438    | (000000–008000 )  | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 90, FI               | 2    |
| ▲ | 21   | 39312    | (000000–008000 )  | Nut, Hex, Std, M10–1.5                     | 2    |
| ▲ | 22   | 83318    | (000000–008000 )  | Arm Wldt, Lift Lh                          | 1    |
| ▲ | 23   | 83324    | (000000–008000 )  | Arm Wldt, Lift Rh                          | 1    |
| ▲ | 24   | 41430    | (000000–008000 )  | Nut, Hex, Lock, M10–1.5, NI                | 4    |
| ▲ | 25   | 39019    | (000000–008000 )  | Pin, Clevis                                | 4    |
| ▲ | 26   | 363976   | (000000–008000 )  | Scr–Hex M 8X1.25 60 Full Thd               | 2    |
| ▲ | 27   | 39311    | (000000–008000 )  | Nut, Hex, Std, M08–1.25                    | 2    |
| ▲ | 28   | 83325    | (000000–008000 )  | Frame Wldt, V–Mop                          | 2    |
| ▲ | 29   | 83332    | (000000–008000 )  | Spacer, Spring                             | 2    |
| ▲ | 30   | 80317    | (000000–008000 )  | Spring, Torsion                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 31   | 80318    | (000000–008000 )  | Spring, Torsion                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 32   | 87816    | (000000–008000 )  | Spring, Extension                          | 1    |
| ▲ | 33   | 02850    | ( xxxxxx–008000 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M04–0.7, NI                | 8    |
| ▲ | 34   | 65441    | ( xxxxxx–008000 ) | Spacer                                     | 4    |
| ▲ | 35   | 12323    | ( xxxxxx–008000 ) | Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 20, Ss             | 4    |
|   | 36   | 83335    | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Housing Wldt, V–Mop                        | 1    |
|   | 37   | 83341    | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Rod, Threaded (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
|   | 38   | 06506    | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Knob                                       | 1    |
|   | 39   | 02942    | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Pin, Hair Cotter                           | 1    |
|   | 40   | 39323    | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Screw, Set, #10–32 X 0.38,                 | 1    |
|   | 41   | 83348    | (000000–008000 )  | Mop, Dust, Industrial                      | 1    |
|   | 42   | 83342    | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Bumper Wldt, V–Mop                         | 1    |

Fig. 2 – Vacuum Wand Group



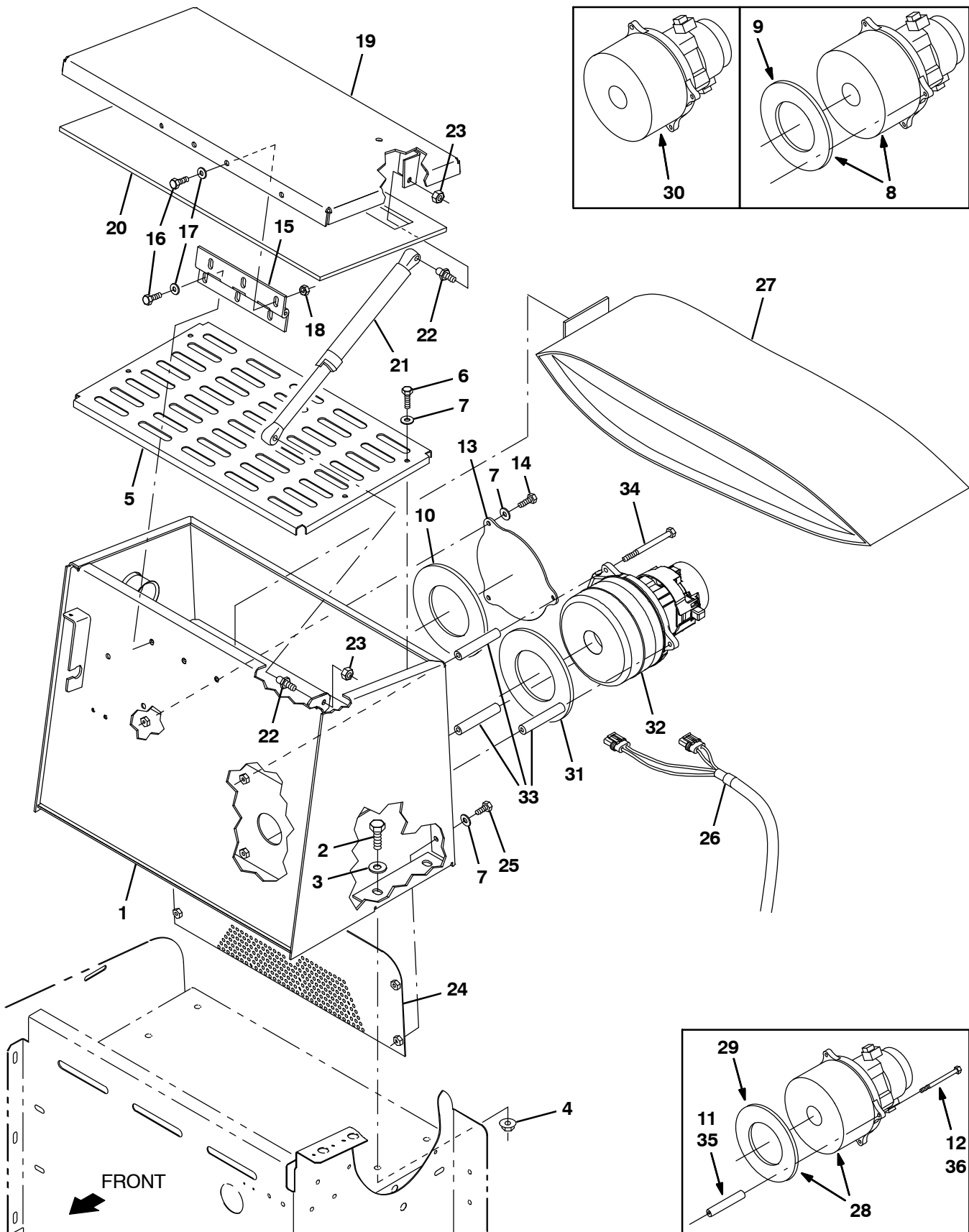
**Fig. 2 – Vacuum Wand Group**

NOTE: Single Vacuum Fan Kit, Tennant Part Number 83231, includes Fig. 2, Fig. 3, and Fig. 4.

NOTE: Dual Vacuum Fan Kit, Tennant Part Number 83437, includes Fig. 2, Fig. 5, and Fig. 6.

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                    | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 83285    | (000000– )       | Cuff, Hose                     | 1    |
| 2    | 83289    | (000000– )       | Hose, Flex                     | 1    |
| 3    | 83286    | (000000– )       | Nozzle, Vac Wand               | 1    |
| 4    | 83287    | (000000– )       | Coupling, Vac Wand             | 1    |
| 5    | 83288    | (000000– )       | Tube, Vac Wand                 | 1    |
| 6    | 80299    | (000000– )       | Coupling, Vac-Wand             | 1    |
| 7    | 83296    | (000000– )       | Brkt, Frame                    | 1    |
| 8    | 39283    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 25, 8.8  | 2    |
| 9    | 32492    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .38 Hard         | 3    |
| 10   | 07792    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Flange, M10–1.5      | 2    |
| 11   | 59962    | (000000– )       | Switch, Roller                 | 1    |
| 12   | 09244    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M05–0.8 X 16, 8.8  | 2    |
| 13   | 19066    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, #10              | 2    |
| 14   | 222244   | (000000– )       | Cam, Squeegee                  | 1    |
| 15   | 83298    | (000000–008000 ) | Rod Wldt, Vac Wand             | 1    |
| 15   | 1077024  | (008001– )       | Rod, Handle [Gray]             | 1    |
| 16   | 72763    | (000000– )       | Bearing, Flange                | 1    |
| 17   | 73370    | (000000– )       | Sleeve                         | 1    |
| 18   | 04846    | (000000– )       | Washer, Thrust                 | 2    |
| 19   | 06962    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 45, 8.8  | 1    |
| 20   | 41430    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M10–1.5, NI    | 1    |
| 21   | 25737    | (000000– )       | Spring, Tension                | 1    |
| 22   | 83309    | (000000–008000 ) | Rod Wldt, Vac Wand             | 1    |
| 22   | 1077025  | (008001– )       | Rod Wldt, Vac Wand [Gray]      | 1    |
| 23   | 06943    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 20, 8.8  | 1    |
| 24   | 32490    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard         | 2    |
| 25   | 08708    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI    | 1    |
| 26   | 222268   | (000000– )       | Washer, Neoprene               | 1    |
| 27   | 39278    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 50, 8.8 | 1    |
| 28   | 64153    | (000000– )       | Washer                         | 2    |
| 29   | 32491    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .31 Hard         | 2    |
| 30   | 08709    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25,NI    | 1    |

Fig. 3 – Vacuum Wand Box Group, Single Fan

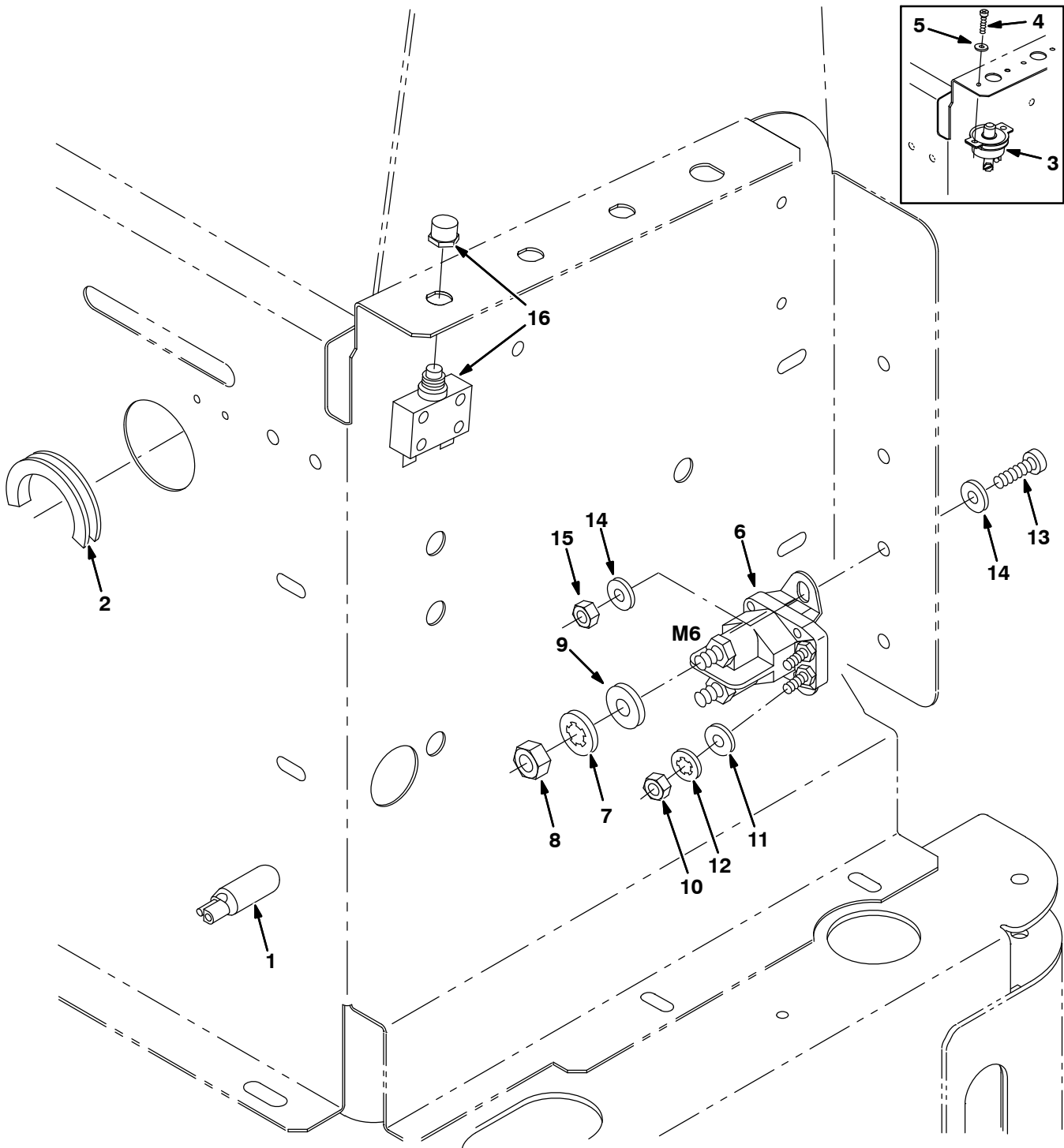


**Fig. 3 – Vacuum Wand Box Group, Single Fan**

NOTE: Single Vacuum Fan Kit, Tennant Part Number 83231, includes Fig. 2, Fig. 3, and Fig. 4.

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number            | Description                                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 83268    | (000000–008000 )         | Box Assy, Vac Wand                                      | 1    |
| 1    | 9021614  | (008001– )               | Box Assy, Vac Wand [Gray]                               | 1    |
| 2    | 39283    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 25, 8.8                           | 4    |
| 3    | 32492    | (000000– )               | Washer, Flat, .38 Hard                                  | 4    |
| 4    | 07791    | (000000– )               | Nut, Hex, Flange, M08–1.25                              | 4    |
| 5    | 83273    | (000000–008000 )         | Screen, Vac Wand                                        | 1    |
| 5    | 1077021  | (008001– )               | Panel, Screen, Vac Wand [Gray]                          | 1    |
| 6    | 06945    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 30, 8.8                           | 4    |
| 7    | 32490    | (000000– )               | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                                  | 11   |
| ▽    | 8        | 17363 (000000– xxxxxx )  | Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns)                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 9        | 223264 (000000– xxxxxx ) | Seal, Vac Fan                                           | 1    |
| 10   | 223264   | (000000–003902 )         | Seal, Vac Fan                                           | 1    |
| 10   | 10912    | (003903– )               | Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.375, 5.0d 2.5h                       | 1    |
| 11   | 18811    | (000000–003902 )         | Tube, Steel .26X.50X3.16L                               | 3    |
| 12   | 09773    | (000000–003902 )         | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 100, Ss                           | 3    |
| 13   | 83277    | (000000–008000 )         | Plate, Cover                                            | 1    |
| 13   | 1077022  | (008001– )               | Plate, Cover, Hole, Vacfan [Gray]                       | 1    |
| 14   | 06943    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 20, 8.8                           | 3    |
| 15   | 86430    | (000000– )               | Hinge                                                   | 1    |
| 16   | 87308    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M06–1.00 X 12                               | 6    |
| 17   | 32483    | (000000– )               | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                                  | 6    |
| 18   | 07790    | (000000– )               | Nut, Hex, Flange M06–1.00                               | 3    |
| 19   | 83279    | (000000–008000 )         | Door Wldt, Vac Wand                                     | 1    |
| 19   | 1077023  | (008001– )               | Door Wldt, Box, Vac Wand [Gray]                         | 1    |
| 20   | 83282    | (000000– )               | Gasket, Door                                            | 1    |
| 21   | 83278    | (000000– )               | Spring, Gas                                             | 1    |
| 22   | 58494    | (000000– )               | Stud, Ball, Gas Spring                                  | 2    |
| 23   | 87435    | (000000– )               | Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31–18                              | 2    |
| 24   | 385663   | (000000–008000 )         | Screen, Vac Wand                                        | 1    |
| 24   | 1077029  | (008001– )               | Screen Wldt, Vac Wand [Gray]                            | 1    |
| 25   | 06942    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 16, 8.8                           | 4    |
| 26   | 1036252  | (000000– )               | Harness, Wire, Vac Wand                                 | 1    |
| 27   | 1067452  | (000000– )               | Bag, Vacuum, Paper [1pick=1pkg of 10bag]                | 1    |
| ▽    | 28       | 398520 ( xxxxxx–003902 ) | Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 9004054) | 1    |
| ▲    | 29       | 223264 ( xxxxxx–003902 ) | Seal, Vac Fan                                           | 1    |
| ▽    | 30       | 1039617 (003903–004361 ) | Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 036vdc, 3 Stage                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 1041772  | (003903–004361 )         | Brush Kit, Motor                                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 1041766  | (003903–004361 )         | Cover, Cooling Fan                                      | 1    |
| 31   | 10912    | (003903– )               | Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.375, 5.0d 2.5h                       | 1    |
| 32   | 9017657  | (004362–006624 )         | Kit, Fan, Vac Fan Offset                                | 1    |
| 32   | 1076096  | (006625– )               | Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 036vdc, 3 Stage [Pkrd]               | 1    |
| 33   | 1076122  | (006625– )               | Tube, 0.25id 0.52od 03.2l, Stl                          | 3    |
| 34   | 09773    | (006625– )               | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 100mm, Ss                       | 3    |
| 35   | 1042580  | (003903–006624 )         | Tube, 0.25id 0.52od 03.4l, Stl                          | 3    |
| 36   | 1043003  | (003903–006624 )         | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 110mm, Ss                       | 3    |

Fig. 4 – Vacuum Wand Electrical Group, Single Fan

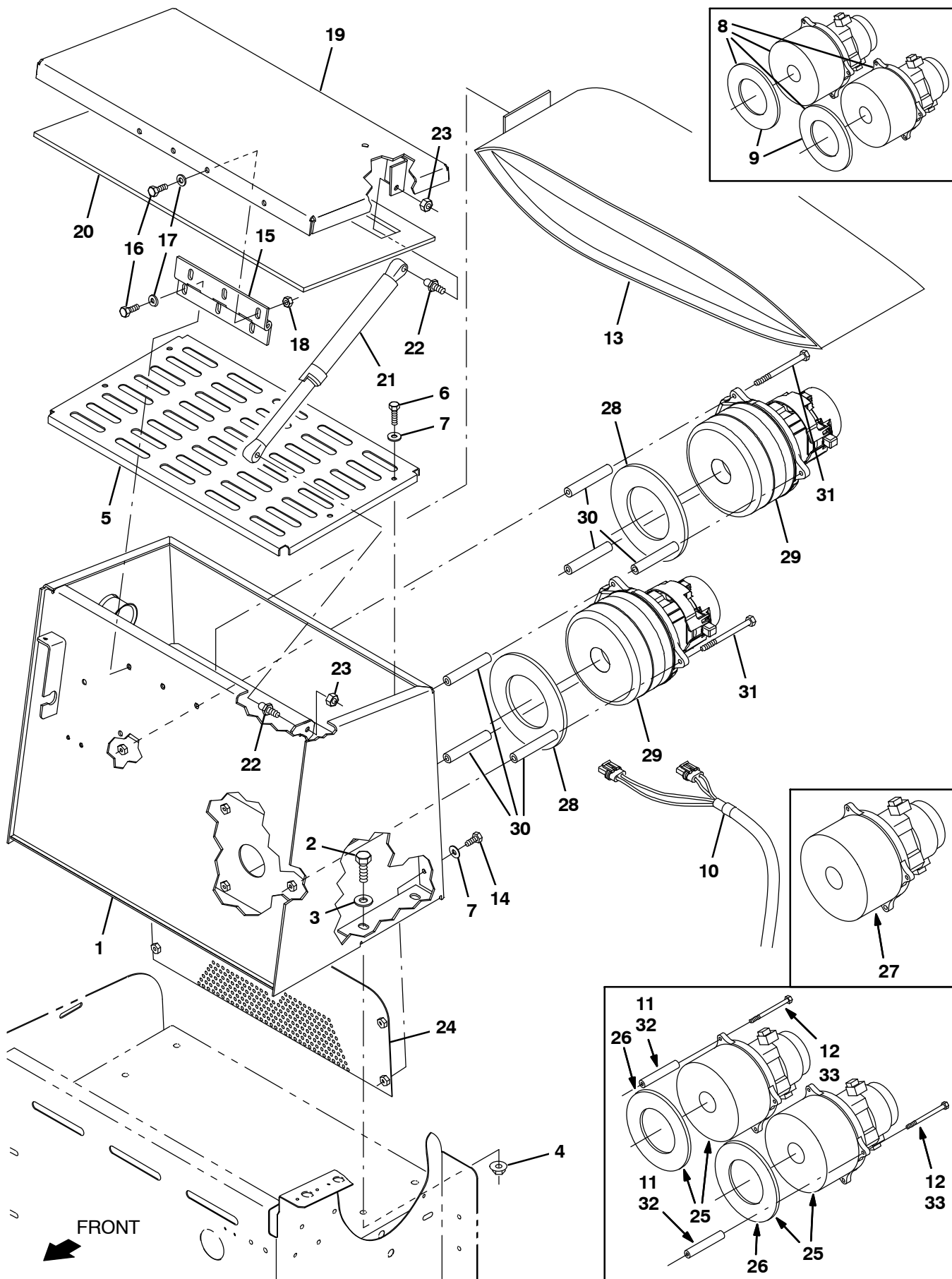


**Fig. 4 – Vacuum Wand Electrical Group, Single Fan**

*NOTE: Single Vacuum Fan Kit, Tennant Part Number 83231, includes Fig. 2, Fig. 3, and Fig. 4.*

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                         | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 222290   | (000000– )       | Diode, Electric Plug                | 1    |
| 2    | 47080    | (000000– )       | Grommet, Rubber                     | 1    |
| 3    | 9003353  | (000000–003717 ) | Circuitbreaker Kit, 20a, Replmt, Ci | 1    |
| 4    | 25006    | (000000–003717 ) | Screw, Pan, #08–32 X 0.88, G1       | 2    |
| 5    | 19065    | (000000–003717 ) | Washer, Flat, #08                   | 2    |
| 6    | 386810   | (000000– )       | Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O      | 1    |
| 7    | 32984    | (000000– )       | Washer, Lock, Int, .31              | 2    |
| 8    | 20170    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Jam, .31–24               | 2    |
| 9    | 39349    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .31 Sae               | 2    |
| 10   | 01713    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Std, #10–32, G2           | 2    |
| 11   | 19324    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, #10 Sae               | 2    |
| 12   | 32980    | (000000– )       | Washer, Lock, Int, #10              | 2    |
| 13   | 06933    | (000000– )       | Screw, Pan, M05–0.8 X 16, 4.8       | 1    |
| 14   | 19066    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, #10                   | 2    |
| 15   | 06549    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M05–0.8, NI         | 1    |
| 16   | 383723   | (003718–003902 ) | Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, Resetable    | 1    |
| 16   | 383724   | (003903– )       | Circuitbreaker, 25.0a, Resetable    | 1    |

Fig. 5 – Vacuum Wand Box Group, Dual Fan

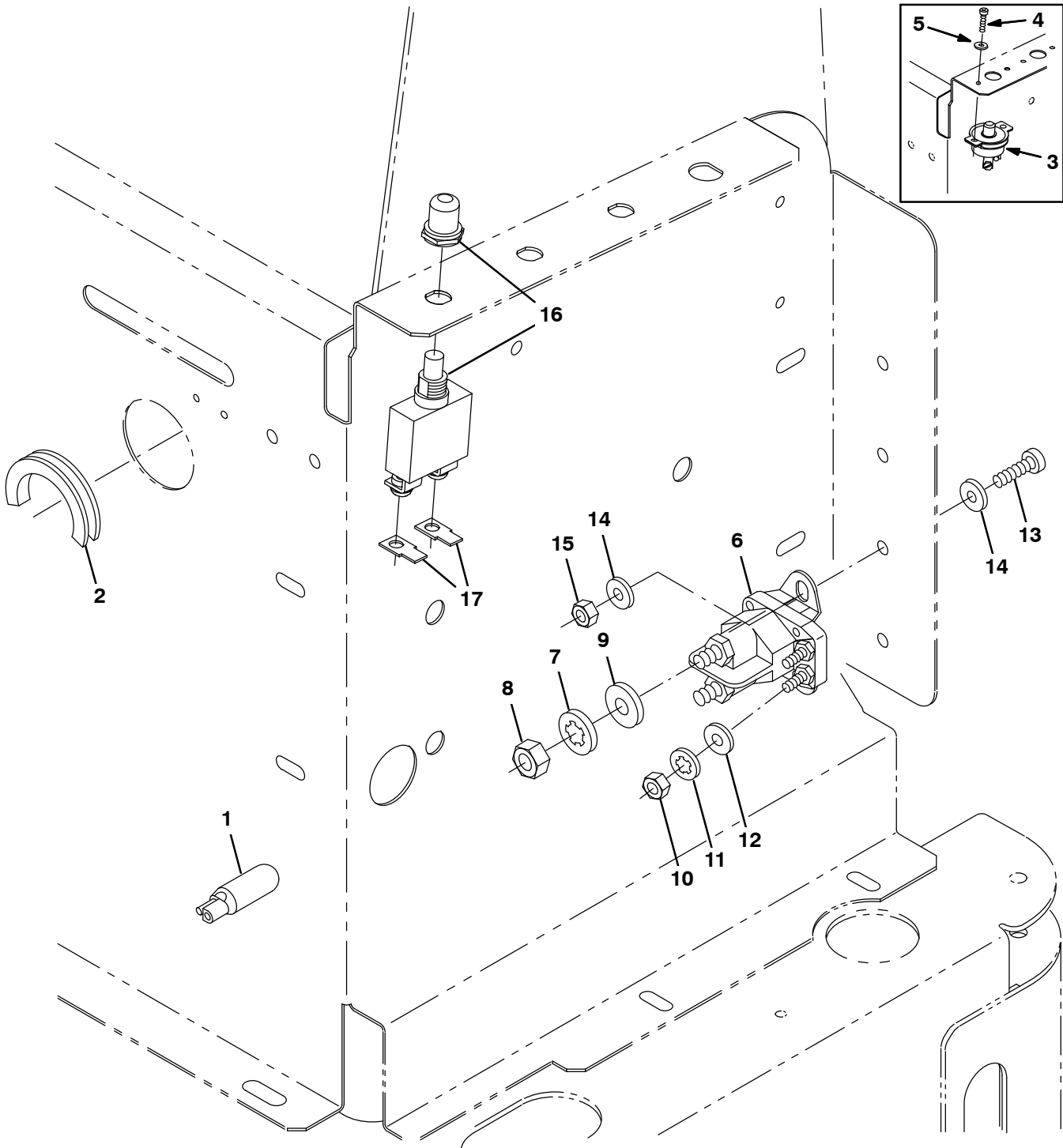


**Fig. 5 – Vacuum Wand Box Group, Dual Fan**

NOTE: Dual Vacuum Fan Kit, Tennant Part Number 83437, includes Fig. 2, Fig. 5, and Fig. 6.

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number            | Description                                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 83268    | (000000–008000 )         | Box Assy, Vac Wand                                      | 1    |
| 1    | 9021614  | (008001– )               | Box Assy, Vac Wand [Gray]                               | 1    |
| 2    | 39283    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 25, 8.8                           | 4    |
| 3    | 32492    | (000000– )               | Washer, Flat, .38 Hard                                  | 4    |
| 4    | 07791    | (000000– )               | Nut, Hex, Flange, M08–1.25                              | 4    |
| 5    | 83273    | (000000–008000 )         | Screen, Vac Wand                                        | 1    |
| 5    | 1077021  | (008001– )               | Panel, Screen, Vac Wand [Gray]                          | 1    |
| 6    | 06945    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 30, 8.8                           | 4    |
| 7    | 32490    | (000000– )               | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                                  | 8    |
| ▽    | 8        | 17363 (000000– xxxxxx )  | Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns)                       | 2    |
| ▲    | 9        | 223264 (000000– xxxxxx ) | Seal, Vac Fan                                           | 1    |
| 10   | 81929    | (000000– )               | Harness, Wire, Vac Wand                                 | 1    |
| 11   | 18811    | (000000–003902 )         | Tube, Steel .26X.50X3.16L                               | 6    |
| 12   | 09773    | (000000–003902 )         | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 100, Ss                           | 6    |
| 13   | 1067452  | (000000– )               | Bag, Vacuum, Paper [1pick=1pkg of 10bag]                | 1    |
| 14   | 06942    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 16, 8.8                           | 4    |
| 15   | 86430    | (000000– )               | Hinge                                                   | 1    |
| 16   | 87308    | (000000– )               | Screw, Hex, M06–1.00 X 12                               | 6    |
| 17   | 32483    | (000000– )               | Washer, Flat, .25 Hard                                  | 6    |
| 18   | 07790    | (000000– )               | Nut, Hex, Flange, M06–1.00                              | 3    |
| 19   | 83279    | (000000–008000 )         | Door Wldt, Vac Wand                                     | 1    |
| 19   | 1077023  | (008001– )               | Door Wldt, Box, Vac Wand [Gray]                         | 1    |
| 20   | 83282    | (000000– )               | Gasket, Door                                            | 1    |
| 21   | 83278    | (000000– )               | Spring, Gas                                             | 1    |
| 22   | 58494    | (000000– )               | Stud, Ball, Gas Spring                                  | 2    |
| 23   | 87435    | (000000– )               | Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31–18                              | 2    |
| 24   | 385663   | (000000–008000 )         | Screen, Vac Wand                                        | 1    |
| 24   | 1077029  | (008001– )               | Screen Wldt, Vac Wand [Gray]                            | 1    |
| ▽    | 25       | 398520 ( xxxxxx–003902 ) | Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 9004054) | 2    |
| ▲    | 26       | 223264 ( xxxxxx–003902 ) | Seal, Vac Fan                                           | 1    |
| ▽    | 27       | 1039617 (003903–004361 ) | Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 036vdc, 3 Stage                      | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1041772 (003903–004361 ) | Brush Kit, Motor                                        | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 1041766 (003903–004361 ) | Cover, Cooling Fan                                      | 1    |
| 28   | 10912    | (003903– )               | Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.375, 5.0d 2.5h                       | 2    |
| 29   | 9017657  | (004362–006624 )         | Kit, Fan, Vac Fan Offset                                | 1    |
| 29   | 1076096  | (006625– )               | Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 036vdc, 3 Stage [Pkrd]               | 1    |
| 30   | 1076122  | (006625– )               | Tube, 0.25id 0.52od 03.2l, Stl                          | 3    |
| 31   | 09773    | (006625– )               | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 100mm, Ss                       | 3    |
| 32   | 1042580  | (003903–006624 )         | Tube, 0.25id 0.52od 03.4l, Stl                          | 3    |
| 33   | 1043003  | (003903–006624 )         | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 110mm, Ss                       | 3    |

Fig. 6 – Vacuum Wand Electrical Group, Dual Fan

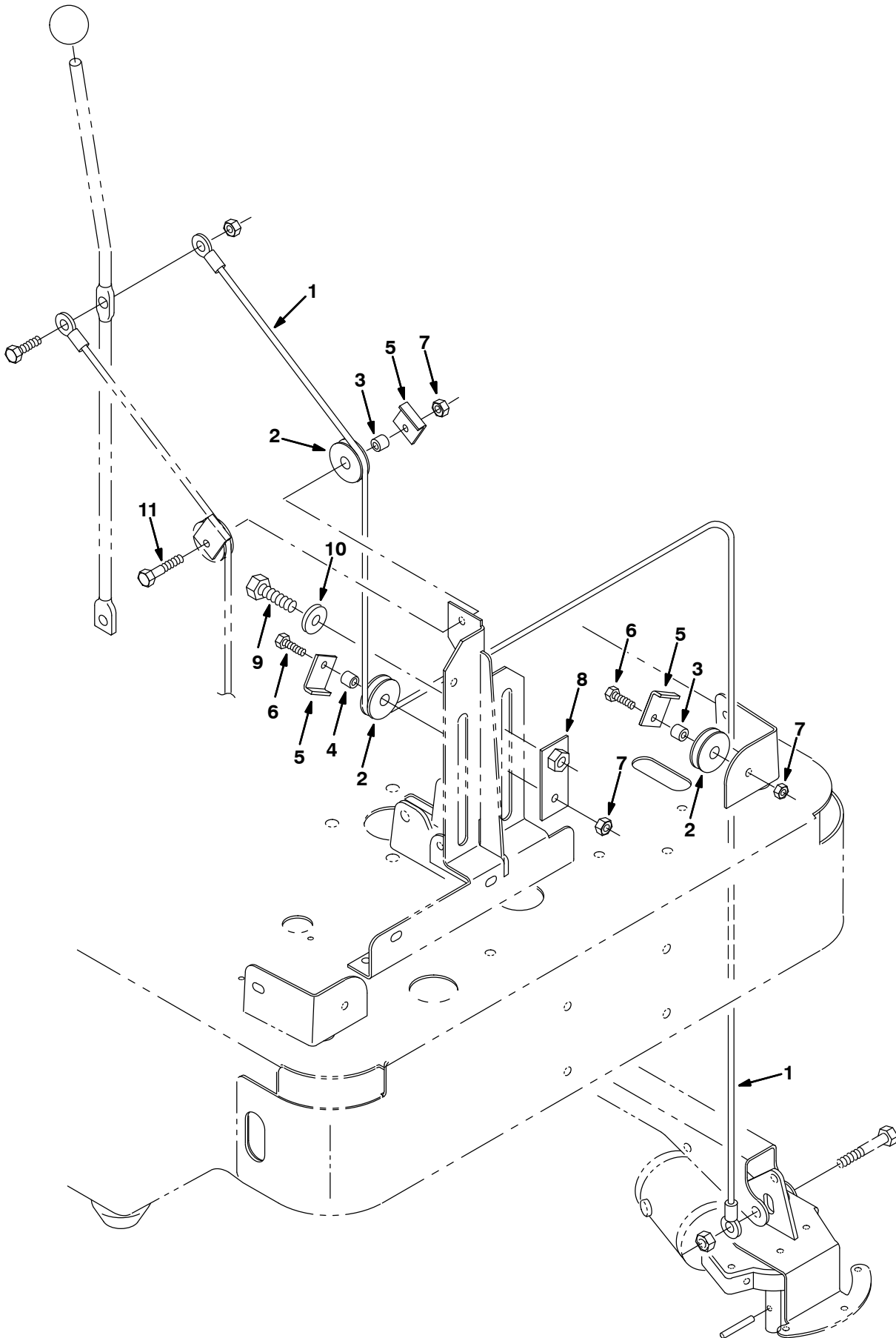


**Fig. 6 – Vacuum Wand Electrical Group, Dual Fan**

NOTE: Dual Vacuum Fan Kit, Tennant Part Number 83437, includes Fig. 2, Fig. 5, and Fig. 6.

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                         | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 222290   | (000000– )       | Diode, Electric Plug                | 1    |
| 2    | 47080    | (000000– )       | Grommet, Rubber                     | 1    |
| 3    | 9003357  | (000000–003717 ) | Circuitbreaker Kit, 40a, Replmt, Ci | 1    |
| 4    | 25006    | (000000–003717 ) | Screw, Pan, #08–32 X 0.88, G1       | 2    |
| 5    | 19065    | (000000–003717 ) | Washer, Flat, #08                   | 2    |
| 6    | 386810   | (000000– )       | Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O      | 1    |
| 7    | 32984    | (000000– )       | Washer, Lock, Int, .31              | 2    |
| 8    | 20170    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Jam, .31–24               | 2    |
| 9    | 39349    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .31 Sae               | 2    |
| 10   | 01713    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Std, #10–32, G2           | 2    |
| 11   | 19324    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, #10 Sae               | 2    |
| 12   | 32980    | (000000– )       | Washer, Lock, Int, #10              | 2    |
| 13   | 06933    | (000000– )       | Screw, Pan, M05–0.8 X 16, 4.8       | 1    |
| 14   | 19066    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, #10                   | 2    |
| 15   | 06549    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M05–0.8, NI         | 1    |
| 16   | 383727   | (003718–003902 ) | Circuitbreaker, 40.0a, Resetable    | 1    |
| 16   | 383728   | (003903– )       | Circuitbreaker, 50.0a               | 1    |
| 17   | 68106    | (003903– )       | Terminal, Tab, .25 .19h .84l        | 2    |

Fig. 7 – Side Brush Lift Group, Left Hand

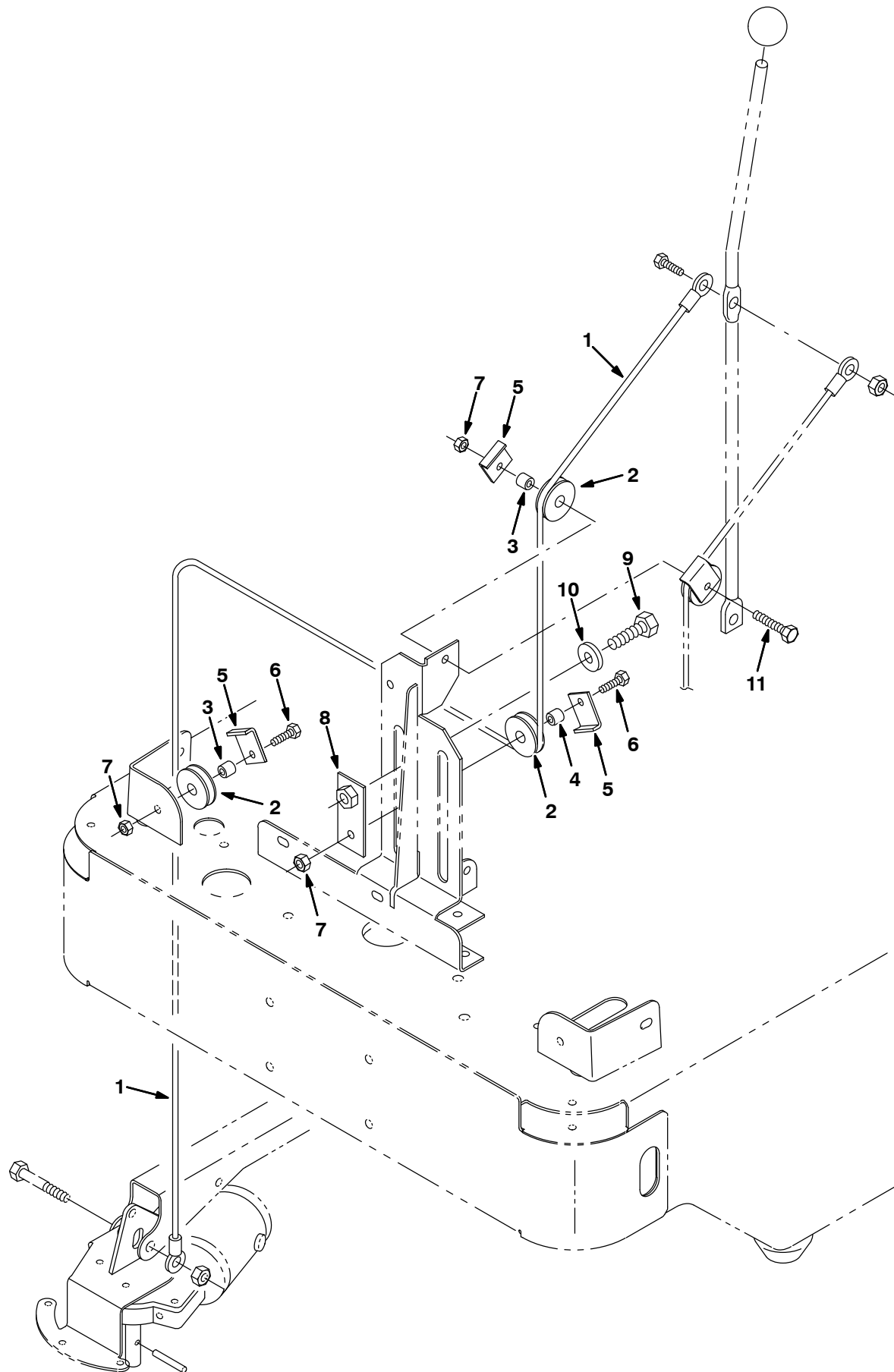


**Fig. 7 – Side Brush Lift Group, Left Hand**

*NOTE: Side Brush Kit, Left Hand, Tennant Part Number 83229, includes Fig. 7 and Fig. 9.*

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                    | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81785    | (000000– )    | Cable, Sidebrush Lift Lh       | 1    |
| 2    | 369781   | (000000– )    | Pulley, Cable, 1.5d, Nyl       | 3    |
| 3    | 222460   | (000000– )    | Sleeve                         | 2    |
| 4    | 80395    | (000000– )    | Sleeve                         | 1    |
| 5    | 54400    | (000000– )    | Angle                          | 3    |
| 6    | 76570    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 30, 8.8 | 2    |
| 7    | 08709    | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25,NI    | 3    |
| 8    | 81955    | (000000– )    | Plate, Sidebrush Lift          | 1    |
| 9    | 06967    | (000000– )    | Scr Hex M12X1.75 20            | 1    |
| 10   | 32493    | (000000– )    | Washer, Flat, .50 Hard         | 1    |
| 11   | 06956    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 45, 8.8 | 1    |

Fig. 8 – Side Brush Lift Group, Right Hand (Japan Only)

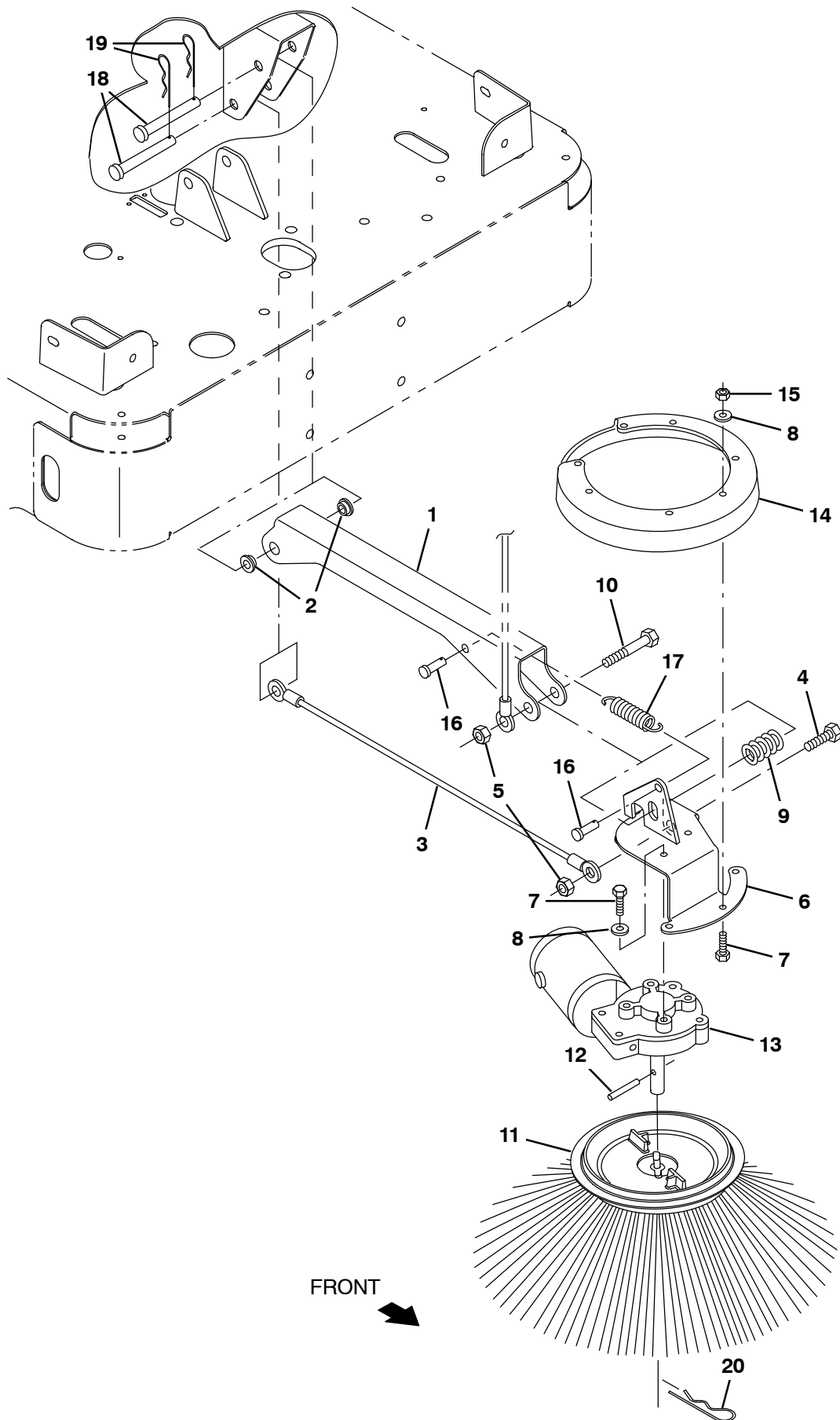


**Fig. 8 – Side Brush Lift Group, Right Hand (Japan Only)**

*NOTE: Side Brush Kit, Left Hand, Tennant Part Number 384436, includes Fig. 7 and Fig. 9.*

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81795    | (000000– )    | Cable, Glv .13d 037.8l .25eye /.50eye | 1    |
| 2    | 369781   | (000000– )    | Pulley, Cable, 1.5d, Nyl              | 3    |
| 3    | 222460   | (000000– )    | Sleeve                                | 2    |
| 4    | 80395    | (000000– )    | Sleeve                                | 1    |
| 5    | 54400    | (000000– )    | Angle                                 | 3    |
| 6    | 76570    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 30, 8.8        | 2    |
| 7    | 08709    | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25,NI           | 3    |
| 8    | 81955    | (000000– )    | Plate, Sidebrush Lift                 | 1    |
| 9    | 06967    | (000000– )    | Scr Hex M12X1.75 20                   | 1    |
| 10   | 32493    | (000000– )    | Washer, Flat, .50 Hard                | 1    |
| 11   | 06956    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 45, 8.8        | 1    |

Fig. 9 – Side Brush Motor Group, Left Hand

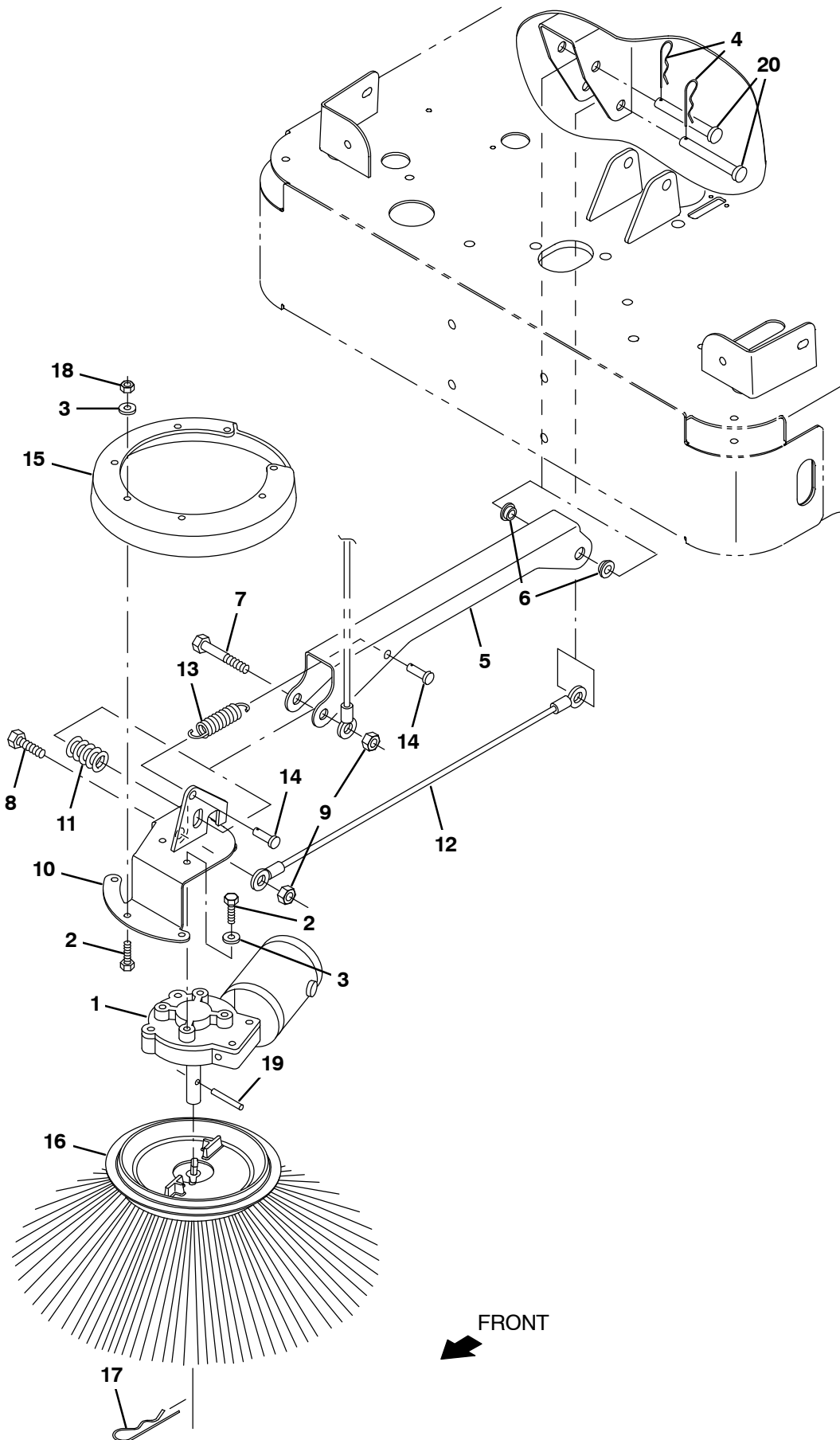


**Fig. 9 – Side Brush Motor Group, Left Hand**

NOTE: Side Brush Kit, Left Hand, Tennant Part Number 83229, includes Fig. 7 and Fig. 9.

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 81783    | (000000– )    | Channel, Mtg, Sidebrush                           | 1    |
| 2    | 15648    | (000000– )    | Bearing, Flange                                   | 2    |
| 3    | 81784    | (000000– )    | Cable, Sidebrush                                  | 1    |
| 4    | 41345    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 25, 8.8                    | 1    |
| 5    | 08711    | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M12–1.75,NI                       | 2    |
| 6    | 81750    | (000000– )    | Bracket Wldt, Sidebrush                           | 1    |
| 7    | 15678    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 16, Ss                      | 9    |
| 8    | 01684    | (000000– )    | Washer, Flat, .25 Ss                              | 9    |
| 9    | 87242    | (000000– )    | Spring,Die .50 Id 1.00 Od 1.25                    | 1    |
| 10   | 06972    | (000000– )    | Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 60, 8.8                    | 1    |
| 11   | 80042    | (000000– )    | Brush, Side                                       | 1    |
| 12   | 11516    | (000000– )    | Pin                                               | 1    |
| ▽    | 13       | 1008275       | (000000– ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm 04.5a | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 81919         | (000000– ) Brush&Spring Assy Se                   | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 80127         | (000000– ) Cap, Brush                             | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 369795        | (000000– ) Brushholder                            | 2    |
| ▲    |          | 369796        | (000000– ) Clip                                   | 2    |
| 14   | 81822    | (000000– )    | Guard,Sidebrush                                   | 1    |
| 15   | 08712    | (000000– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI,Ss                    | 5    |
| 16   | 39019    | (000000– )    | Pin, Clevis                                       | 2    |
| 17   | 15047    | (000000– )    | Spring, Extension                                 | 1    |
| 18   | 06279    | (000000– )    | Pin, Clevis                                       | 2    |
| 19   | 44906    | (000000– )    | Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir                 | 2    |
| 20   | 02942    | (000000– )    | Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir                 | 1    |

Fig. 10 – Side Brush Motor Group, Right Hand (Japan Only)



**Fig. 10 – Side Brush Motor Group, Left Hand (Japan Only)**

NOTE: Side Brush Kit, Left Hand, Tennant Part Number 384436, includes Fig. 7 and Fig. 9.

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1008274  | (000000–      | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm 04.5a | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 81919    | (000000–      | ) Brush&Spring Assy Se                   | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 80127    | (000000–      | ) Cap, Brush                             | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 369795   | (000000–      | ) Brushholder                            | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 369796   | (000000–      | ) Clip                                   | 2    |
|   | 2    | 15678    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 16, Ss           | 9    |
|   | 3    | 01684    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Ss                   | 9    |
|   | 4    | 44906    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Hair Cotter                       | 2    |
|   | 5    | 81783    | (000000–      | ) Channel, Mtg, Sidebrush                | 1    |
|   | 6    | 15648    | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Flange                        | 2    |
|   | 7    | 06972    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 60, 8.8         | 1    |
|   | 8    | 41345    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 25, 8.8         | 1    |
|   | 9    | 08711    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12–1.75,Nl            | 2    |
|   | 10   | 81786    | (000000–      | ) Bracket Wldt, Sidebrush                | 1    |
|   | 11   | 87242    | (000000–      | ) Spring, Die .50 Id 1.00 Od 1.25        | 1    |
|   | 12   | 81784    | (000000–      | ) Cable, Sidebrush                       | 1    |
|   | 13   | 15047    | (000000–      | ) Spring, Extension                      | 1    |
|   | 14   | 39019    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Clevis                            | 2    |
|   | 15   | 81822    | (000000–      | ) Guard,Sidebrush                        | 1    |
|   | 16   | 80042    | (000000–      | ) Brush, Side                            | 1    |
|   | 17   | 02942    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Hair Cotter                       | 1    |
|   | 18   | 08712    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, Nl,Ss         | 5    |
|   | 19   | 11516    | (000000–      | ) Pin                                    | 1    |
|   | 20   | 06279    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Clevis                            | 2    |

Fig. 11 – Rollout Battery Case Kit (000000–008000)

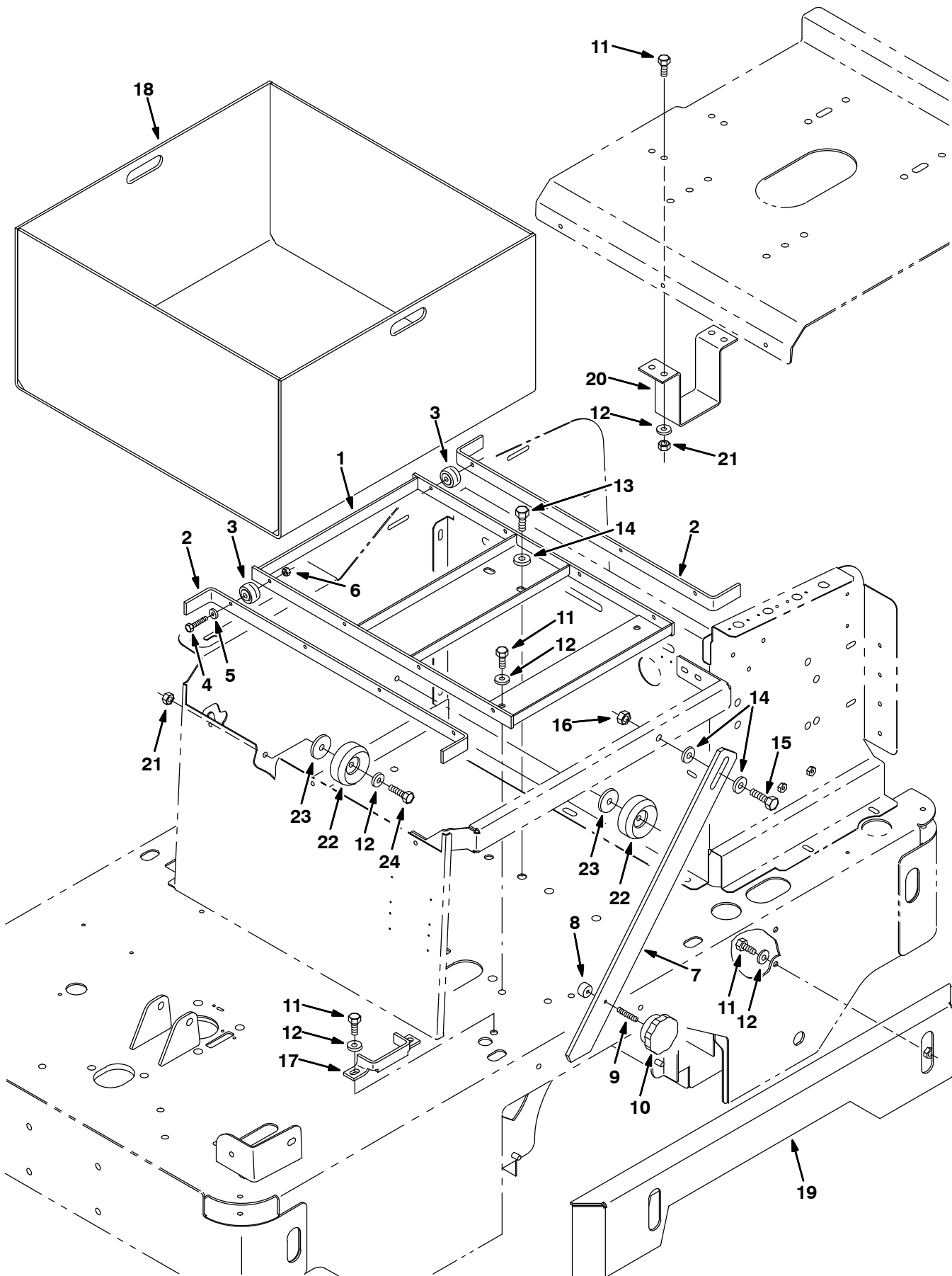
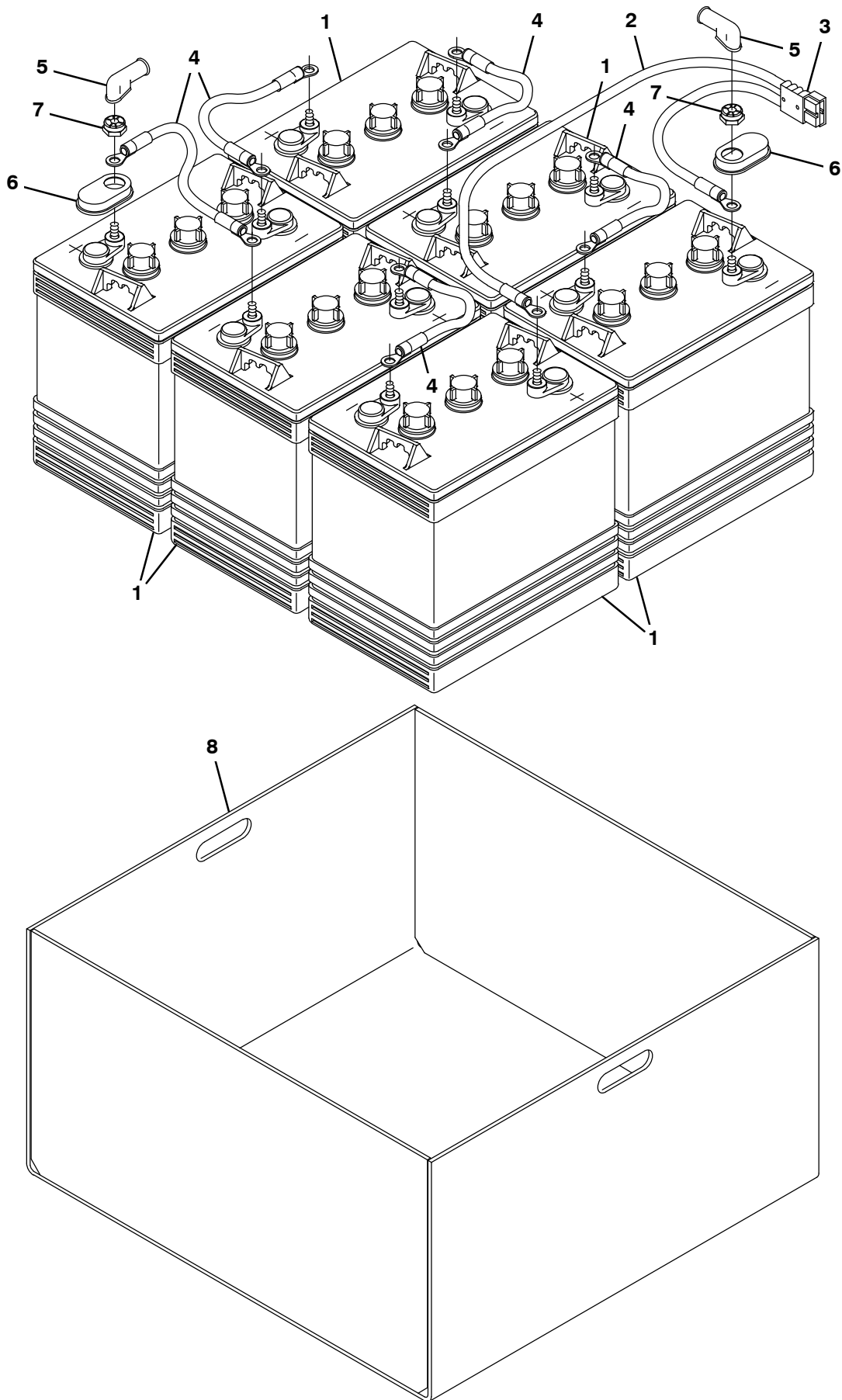


Fig. 11 – Rollout Battery Case Kit (000000–008000)

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                      | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 83376    | (000000–      | ) Battery Kit, Rollout, 6100     | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 83371    | (000000–      | ) Bracket Wldt, Roller, Battery  | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 83370    | (000000–      | ) Channel, Roller, Battery Case  | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 369415   | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Cam Follower          | 8    |
| ▲ | 4    | 25047    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 1.25, G5  | 8    |
| ▲ | 5    | 32490    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Hard         | 8    |
| ▲ | 6    | 32981    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, .25–20, NI     | 8    |
| ▲ | 7    | 83362    | (000000–      | ) Brace, Battery Case            | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 83377    | (000000–      | ) Bumper, Rubber                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 83381    | (000000–      | ) Rod, Threaded, M6 X 1.50 Lg    | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 83361    | (000000–      | ) Knob, 2.38D .88H M6 Insert     | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 16931    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 20, 8.8 | 14   |
| ▲ | 12   | 32491    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard         | 14   |
| ▲ | 13   | 06961    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 20, 8.8  | 2    |
| ▲ | 14   | 32492    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .38 Hard         | 4    |
| ▲ | 15   | 39284    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 35, 8.8  | 1    |
| ▲ | 16   | 41430    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10–1.5, NI    | 1    |
| ▲ | 17   | 83363    | (000000–      | ) Bracket, Support, Brace        | 1    |
| ▲ | 18   | 83365    | (000000–      | ) Case Wldt, Battery, Roll-Out   | 1    |
| ▲ | 19   | 83375    | (000000–      | ) Channel Wldt, Bumper           | 1    |
| ▲ | 20   | 83382    | (000000–      | ) Bracket, Stop, Battery Case    | 1    |
| ▲ | 21   | 08709    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI   | 6    |
| ▲ | 22   | 369481   | (000000–      | ) Bumper, Rubr. 2.50Dia x 1.00   | 2    |
| ▲ | 23   | 36996    | (000000–      | ) Washer                         | 2    |
| ▲ | 24   | 76570    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 30, 8.8 | 2    |

Fig. 12 – Rollout Battery Pack Kit (000000–008000)



**Fig. 12 – Rollout Battery Pack Kit (000000–008000)**

|    | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|----|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽  |      | 83358    | (000000–      | ) Battery Pack Kit, Rollout, 6100          | 1    |
| ▲  | 1    | 10155    | (000000–      | ) Battery, 6V, Wet                         | 6    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 222217   | (000000–      | ) Harness, Cable, Battery                  | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 130155   | (000000–      | ) Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont] | 1    |
| ▲  | 4    | 63740    | (000000–      | ) Cable, Battery                           | 5    |
| ▲  | 5    | 02076    | (000000–      | ) Boot                                     | 12   |
| ▲  | 6    | 1041030  | (000000–      | ) Cap, Battery                             | 12   |
| ▲  | 7    | 87435    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31–18               | 12   |
| ▲  | 8    | 83365    | (000000–      | ) Case Wldt, Battery, Roll-Out             | 1    |

Fig. 13 – Rollout Battery Cart Kit (000000–008000)

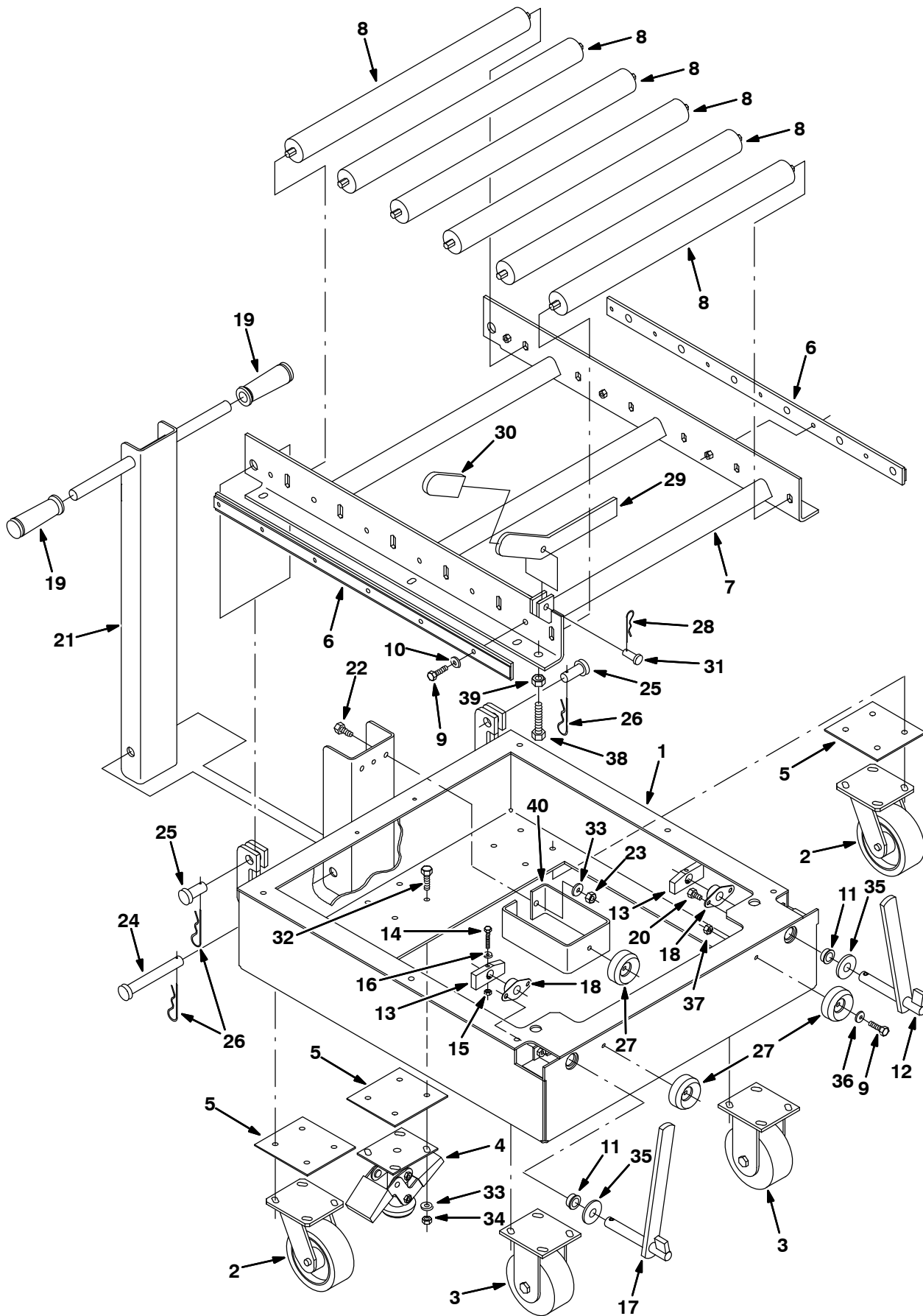


Fig. 13 – Rollout Battery Cart Kit (000000–008000)

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 369362   | (000000–      | ) Dolly, Battery Kit                     | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 369435   | (000000–      | ) Frame, Batt Cart, 7200                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1049046  | (000000–      | ) Caster, Swivel, 5.0d 2.0w, 4hole, Gray | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1049021  | (000000–      | ) Caster, Rigid, 5.0d X 2.0w, 4hole      | 2    |
| ▲ | 4    | 377328   | (000000–      | ) Lock, Floor                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 369372   | (000000–      | ) Plate, Spacer, Caster                  | 3    |
| ▲ | 6    | 369466   | (000000–      | ) Cap Wldt, Roller Shaft                 | 2    |
| ▲ | 7    | 369462   | (000000–      | ) Frame Wldt, Mtg, Roller                | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 369371   | (000000–      | ) Roller Assy, 24 In, Batt Cart          | 6    |
| ▲ | 9    | 09010    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 25, Ss          | 12   |
| ▲ | 10   | 01685    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Ss                   | 12   |
| ▲ | 11   | 369487   | (000000–      | ) Grommet, Nylon, .75ld, 1.00Dmtg        | 2    |
| ▲ | 12   | 369473   | (000000–      | ) Lock Wldt, Lh, Batt Cart               | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 369478   | (000000–      | ) Block, Stop, Batt Cart Lock            | 2    |
| ▲ | 14   | 06947    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M06–1.0 X 40, 8.8          | 2    |
| ▲ | 15   | 08708    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M06–1.0, NI            | 2    |
| ▲ | 16   | 01684    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .25 Ss                   | 2    |
| ▲ | 17   | 369474   | (000000–      | ) Lock Wldt, Rh, Batt Cart               | 1    |
| ▲ | 18   | 223065   | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Flange                        | 2    |
| ▲ | 19   | 1066506  | (000000–      | ) Grip, Handle, Round                    | 2    |
| ▲ | 20   | 15675    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 16, Ss          | 4    |
| ▲ | 21   | 369470   | (000000–      | ) Handel Wldt, Batt Cart                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 22   | 39283    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 25, 8.8          | 2    |
| ▲ | 23   | 66185    | (000000–      | ) Nut–Hx Std M10X1.25                    | 2    |
| ▲ | 24   | 54660    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Clevis                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 25   | 02141    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Clevis                            | 2    |
| ▲ | 26   | 55094    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Hair Cotter                       | 3    |
| ▲ | 27   | 369481   | (000000–      | ) Bumper, Rubr. 2.50DiaX 1.00            | 3    |
| ▲ | 28   | 21120    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Haircotter                        | 1    |
| ▲ | 29   | 369496   | (000000–      | ) Bar, Batt.Stop                         | 1    |
| ▲ | 30   | 385612   | (000000–      | ) Grip, Handle                           | 1    |
| ▲ | 31   | 58078    | (000000–      | ) Pin, Clevis                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 32   | 03192    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M10–1.5 X 30, 8.8          | 20   |
| ▲ | 33   | 32492    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .38 Hard                 | 22   |
| ▲ | 34   | 41430    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10–1.5, NI            | 20   |
| ▲ | 35   | 39350    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .75 Sae                  | 2    |
| ▲ | 36   | 32491    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                 | 3    |
| ▲ | 37   | 08709    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25, NI           | 3    |
| ▲ | 38   | 06416    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 50, FI          | 2    |
| ▲ | 39   | 39313    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Std, M12–1.75                | 2    |
| ▲ | 40   | 83380    | (000000–      | ) Bracket, Stop, Battery Case            | 1    |

### Fig. 14 – Flashing Light Kit

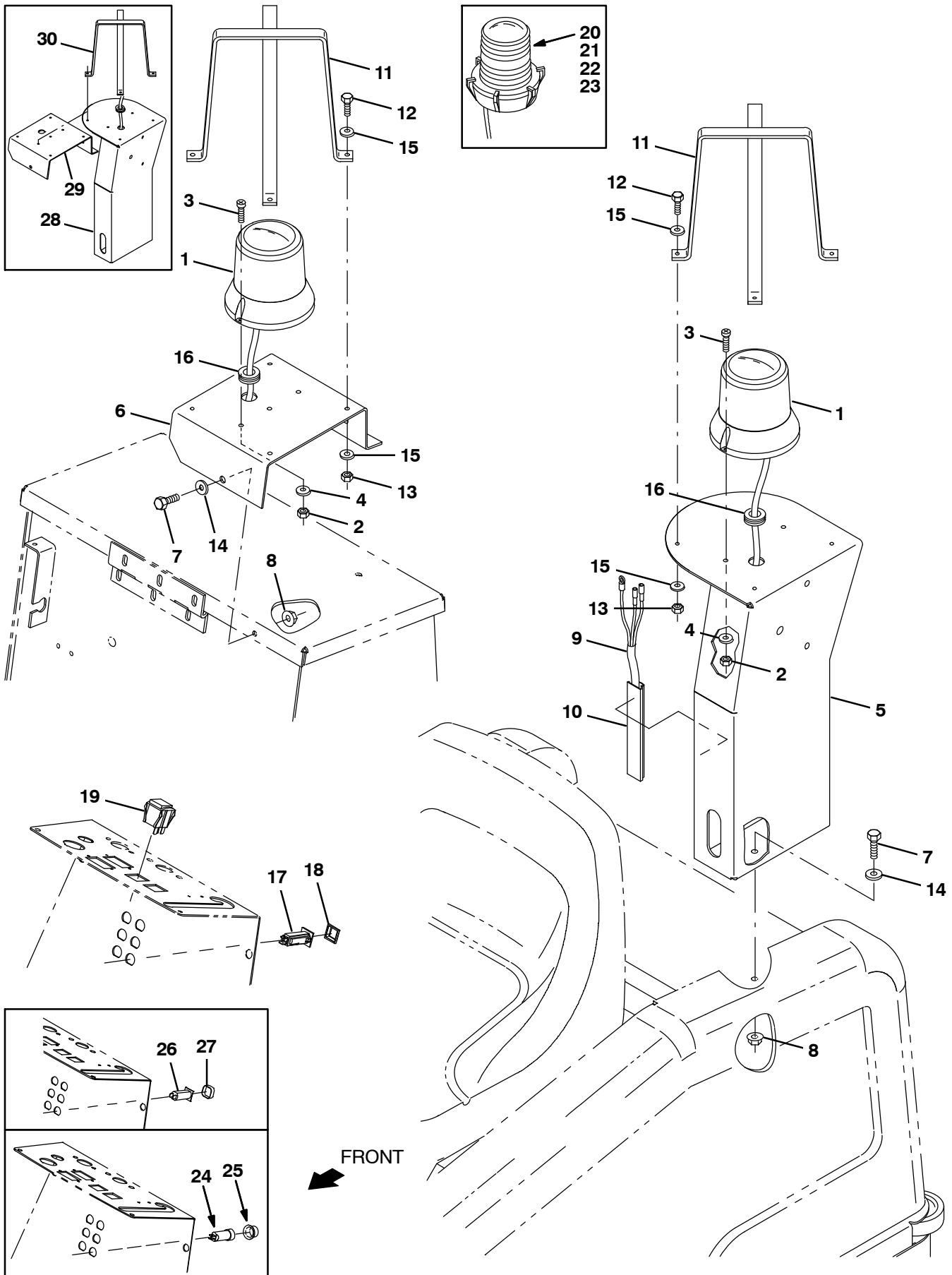


Fig. 14 – Flashing Light Kit

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number  | Description                         | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 83209    | (000000–       | ) Light Kit, Flsh Lrc 36V           | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1075296  | (000000–       | ) Light, Flsh, 12vdc, Amb, Rwk      | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 06549    | (003105–       | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI      | 2    |
| ▲ | 3    | 06934    | (003105–       | ) Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 4.8    | 2    |
| ▲ | 4    | 19066    | (003105–       | ) Washer, Flat, #10                 | 2    |
| ▲ | 5    | 1077030  | (008001–       | ) Pedestal, Light/Alarm [Gray]      | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 1077031  | (008001–       | ) Bracket, Light/Alarm [Gray]       | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 16735    | (000000–       | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 16, 8.8    | 2    |
| ▲ | 8    | 07791    | (000000–       | ) Nut, Hex, Flange, M08–1.25        | 2    |
| ▲ | 9    | 81946    | (000000–       | ) Harness, Wire, Warning/Backup     | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 72114    | (000000–       | ) Duct, Vinyl                       | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 1077032  | (008001–       | ) Guard Wldt, Light W/ Alarm [Gray] | 1    |
| ▲ | 12   | 09252    | (000000–       | ) Screw, Hex, M05–0.8 X 20          | 4    |
| ▲ | 13   | 06549    | (000000–       | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05–0.8,NI        | 4    |
| ▲ | 14   | 39349    | (000000–       | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Sae             | 2    |
| ▲ | 15   | 19066    | (000000–       | ) Washer, Flat, 10                  | 8    |
| ▲ | 16   | 10632–2  | (000000–       | ) Grommet, Rubber                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 17   | 1064188  | (004788–       | ) Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable    | 1    |
| ▲ | 18   | 1064191  | (004788–       | ) Boot, Circuitbreaker              | 1    |
| ▲ | 19   | 360520   | (000000–       | ) Switch, Rocker, Spdt, 3Pos        | 1    |
|   | 20   | 45283    | (000000–003104 | ) Bulb                              | 1    |
|   | 21   | 58520    | (000000–003104 | ) Lens,Flashing Lite Fr207 Amber    | 1    |
|   | 22   | 58518    | (000000–003104 | ) Lens,Flashing Lite Fr207 Red      | 1    |
|   | 23   | 58519    | (000000–003104 | ) Lens,Flashing Lite Fr207 Blue     | 1    |
|   | 24   | 57803    | (000000–003984 | ) Circuitbreaker, 15A               | 1    |
|   | 25   | 57751    | (000000–003984 | ) Boot                              | 1    |
|   | 26   | 1045858  | (003985–004787 | ) Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable    | 1    |
|   | 27   | 1046173  | (003985–004787 | ) Boot, Circuitbreaker              | 1    |
|   | 28   | 83530    | (000000–008000 | ) Pedestal                          | 1    |
|   | 29   | 83531    | (000000–008000 | ) Bracket, FI Light & B/U Alarm     | 1    |
|   | 30   | 1070125  | (000000–008000 | ) Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh      | 1    |

Fig. 15 – Backup Alarm Kit

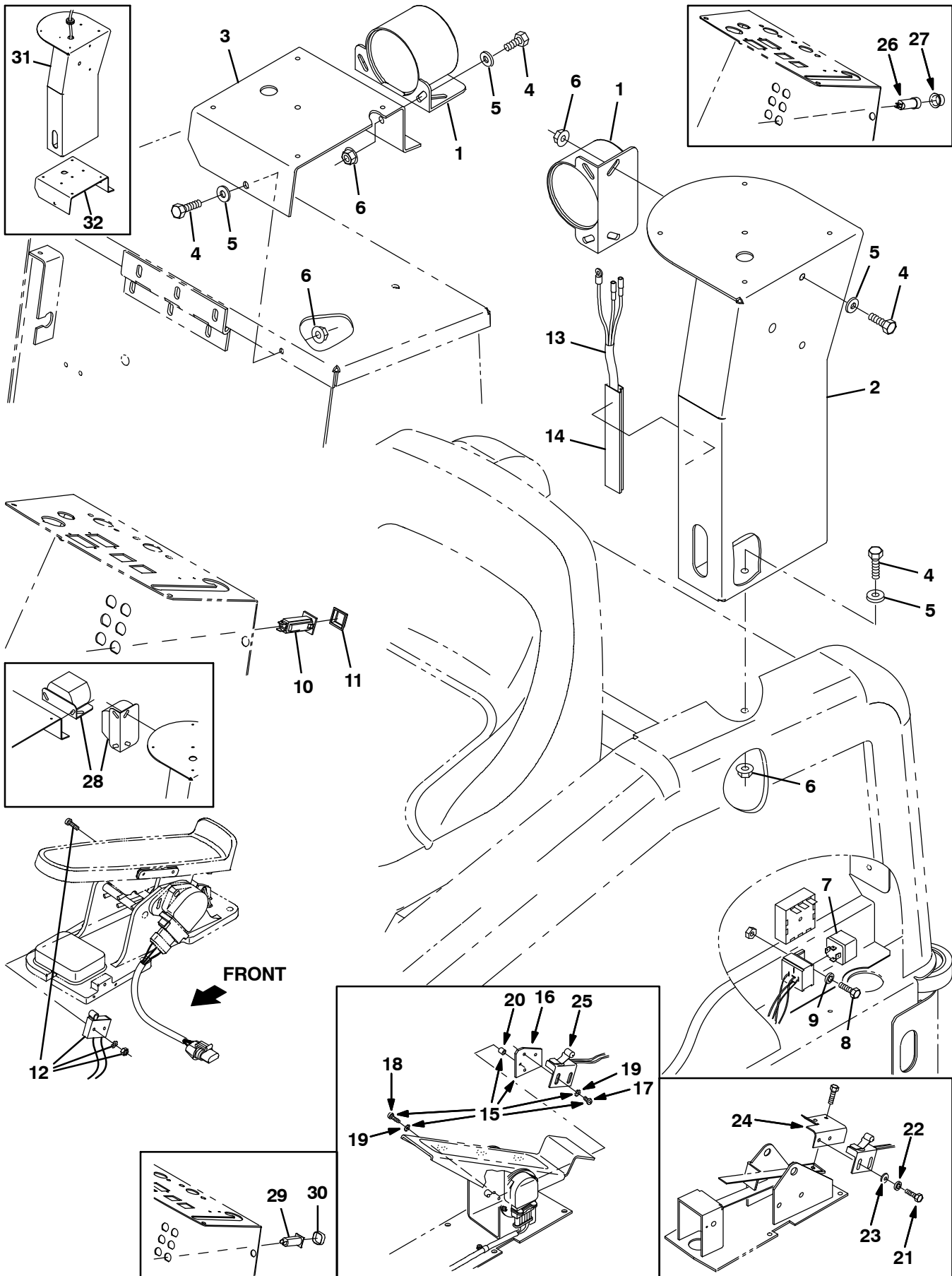


Fig. 15 – Backup Alarm Kit

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number  | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 83253    | (000000–       | ) Alarm Kit, Backup, 36V, 6100           | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 9007131  | (004480–       | ) Alarm Assy, Backup, 12/48vdc           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1077030  | (008001–       | ) Pedestal, Light/Alarm [Gray]           | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1077031  | (008001–       | ) Bracket, Light/Alarm [Gray]            | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 16735    | (000000–       | ) Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 16, 8.8         | 4    |
| ▲ | 5    | 39349    | (000000–       | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Sae                  | 4    |
| ▲ | 6    | 07791    | (000000–       | ) Nut, Hex, Flange, M08–1.25             | 4    |
| ▲ | 7    | 398526   | (000000–       | ) Relay, 36Vdc, 9A, Spdt                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 12312    | (000000–       | ) Screw, Hex, M05–0.8 X 12, 8.8          | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 32980    | (000000–       | ) Washer, Lock, Int, #10                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 1064188  | (004788–       | ) Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable         | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 1064191  | (004788–       | ) Boot, Circuitbreaker                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 12   | 1042525  | (003867–       | ) Switch Kit, Alarm, Backup [6100]       | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 81946    | (000000–       | ) Harness, Wire, Warning/Backup          | 1    |
| ▲ | 14   | 72114    | (000000–       | ) Duct, Vinyl                            | 1    |
| ▽ | 15   | 81509    | (002938–003866 | ) Bracket Kit, Alarm, Backup             | 1    |
| ▲ | 16   | 1020304  | (002938–003866 | ) Bracket, Adapter, Switch               | 1    |
| ▲ | 17   | 06931    | (002938–003866 | ) Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8          | 2    |
| ▲ | 18   | 06934    | (002938–003866 | ) Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 4.8         | 2    |
| ▲ | 19   | 07514    | (002938–003866 | ) Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss             | 4    |
| ▲ | 20   | 1021184  | (002938–003866 | ) Spacer, Plstc, 0.19b 0.38d 0.38l, Nyl  | 2    |
|   | 21   | 12312    | (000000–002937 | ) Screw, Hex, M05–0.8 X 12, 8.8          | 2    |
|   | 22   | 32980    | (000000–002937 | ) Washer, Lock, Int, #10                 | 2    |
|   | 23   | 19066    | (000000–002937 | ) Washer, Flat, #10                      | 2    |
|   | 24   | 83265    | (000000–002937 | ) Bracket, Mtg, Switch                   | 1    |
|   | 25   | 59965    | (000000–003866 | ) Switch, Roller                         | 1    |
|   | 26   | 57803    | (000000–003984 | ) Circuitbreaker, 15A                    | 1    |
|   | 27   | 57751    | (000000–003984 | ) Boot                                   | 1    |
|   | 28   | 83254    | (000000–004479 | ) Alarm Assy, Backup, 12–48vdc 82–102dba | 1    |
|   | 29   | 1045858  | (003985–004787 | ) Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable         | 1    |
|   | 30   | 1046173  | (003985–004787 | ) Boot, Circuitbreaker                   | 1    |
|   | 31   | 83530    | (000000–008000 | ) Pedestal                               | 1    |
|   | 32   | 83531    | (000000–008000 | ) Bracket, FI Light & B/U Alarm          | 1    |

**Fig. 16 – Backup Alarm and Flashing Light Kit**

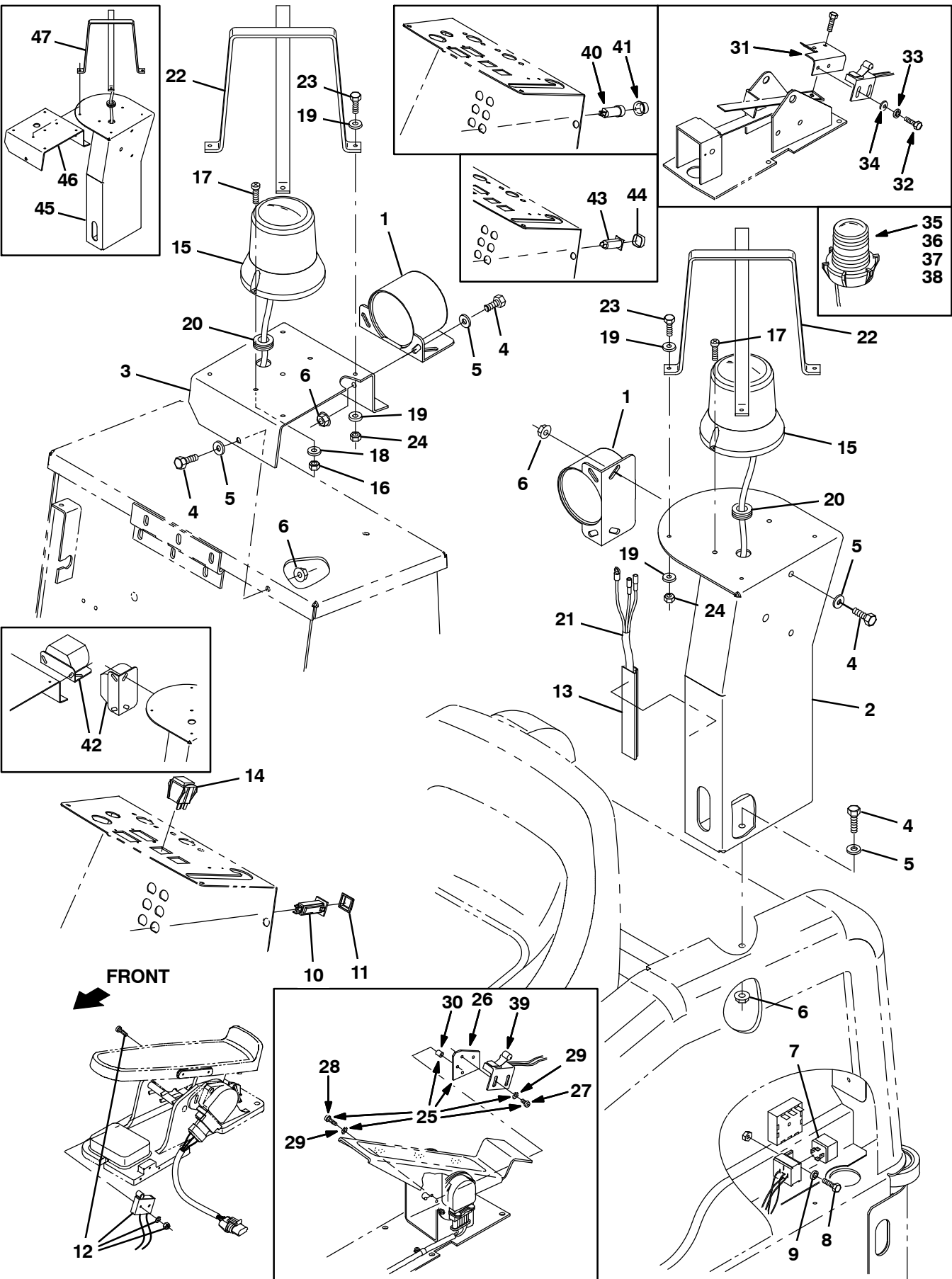
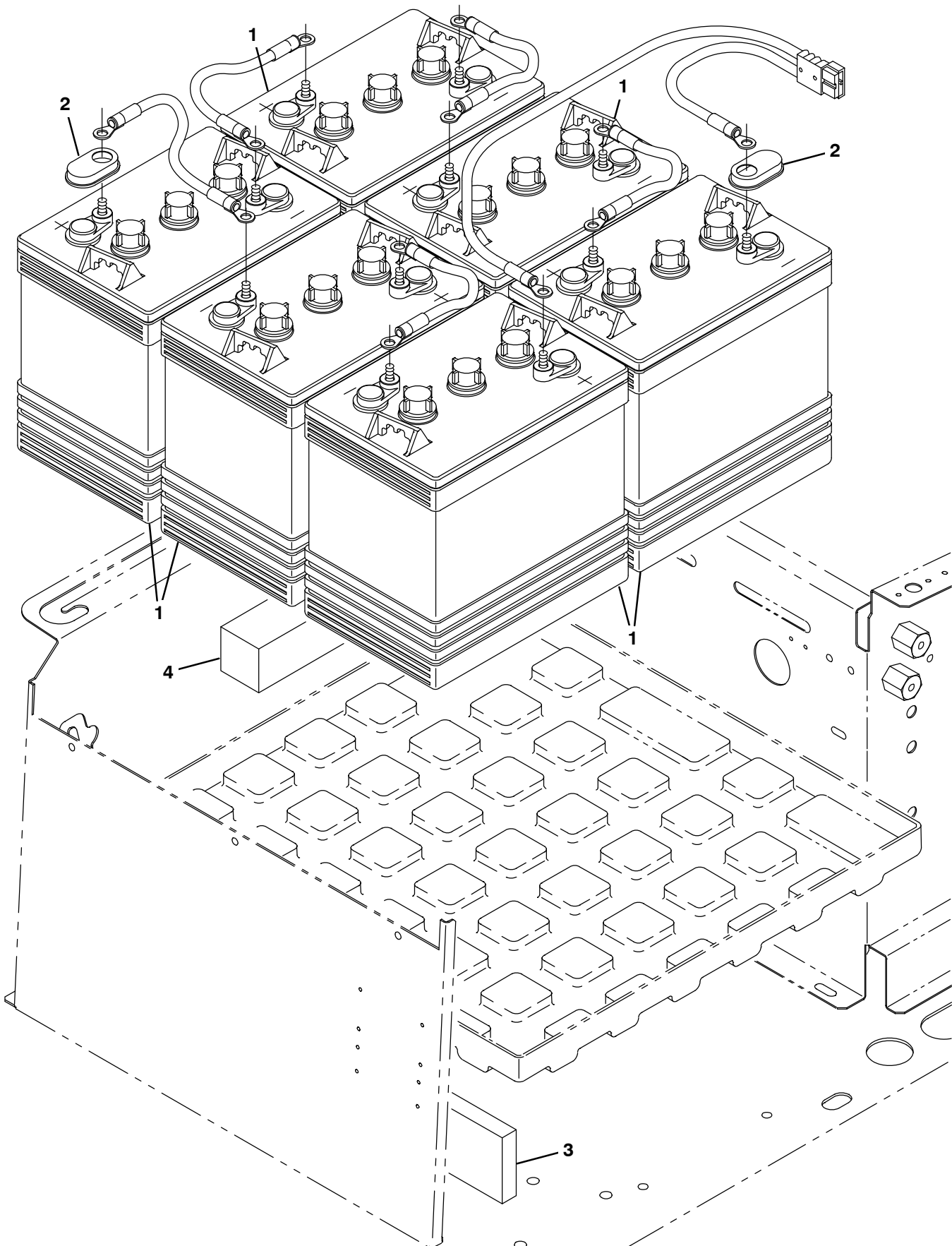


Fig. 16 – Backup Alarm and Flashing Light Kit

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number    | Description                            | Qty. |
|------|------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 83389      | (000000– )       | Alarm Kit, Backup / A/V, Ci [6100]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 9007131  | (004480– )       | Alarm Assy, Backup, 12/48vdc           | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 1077030  | (008001– )       | Pedestal, Light/Alarm [Gray]           | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 1077031  | (008001– )       | Bracket, Light/Alarm [Gray]            | 1    |
| ▲    | 4 16735    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 16, 8.8         | 4    |
| ▲    | 5 39349    | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, .31 Sae                  | 4    |
| ▲    | 6 07791    | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Flange, M08–1.25             | 4    |
| ▲    | 7 398526   | (000000– )       | Relay, 36Vdc, 9A, Spdt                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 8 12312    | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M05–0.8 X 12, 8.8          | 1    |
| ▲    | 9 32980    | (000000– )       | Washer, Lock, Int, #10                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 10 1064188 | (004788– )       | Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable         | 1    |
| ▲    | 11 1064191 | (004788– )       | Boot, Circuitbreaker                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 12 1042525 | (003867– )       | Switch Kit, Alarm, Backup [6100]       | 1    |
| ▲    | 13 72114   | (000000– )       | Duct, Vinyl                            | 1    |
| ▲    | 14 360520  | (000000– )       | Switch, Rocker, Spdt, 3Pos             | 1    |
| ▲    | 15 1075296 | (000000– )       | Light, Flsh, 12vdc, Amb, Rwk           | 1    |
| ▲    | 16 06549   | (003105– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI           | 2    |
| ▲    | 17 06934   | (003105– )       | Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 4.8         | 2    |
| ▲    | 18 19066   | (003105– )       | Washer, Flat, #10                      | 2    |
| ▲    | 19 19066   | (000000– )       | Washer, Flat, 10                       | 8    |
| ▲    | 20 10632–2 | (000000– )       | Grommet, Rubber                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 21 81946   | (000000– )       | Harness, Wire, Warning/Backup          | 1    |
| ▲    | 22 1070125 | (000000– )       | Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh           | 1    |
| ▲    | 23 09252   | (000000– )       | Screw, Hex, M05–0.8 X 20               | 4    |
| ▲    | 24 06549   | (000000– )       | Nut, Hex, Lock, M05–0.8,NI             | 4    |
| ▽    | 25 81509   | (002938–003866 ) | Bracket Kit, Alarm, Backup             | 1    |
| ▲    | 26 1020304 | (002938–003866 ) | Bracket, Adapter, Switch               | 1    |
| ▲    | 27 06931   | (002938–003866 ) | Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8          | 2    |
| ▲    | 28 06934   | (002938–003866 ) | Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 4.8         | 2    |
| ▲    | 29 07514   | (002938–003866 ) | Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss             | 4    |
| ▲    | 30 1021184 | (002938–003866 ) | Spacer, Plstc, 0.19b 0.38d 0.38l, Nyl  | 2    |
|      | 31 83265   | (000000–002937 ) | Bracket, Mtg, Switch                   | 1    |
|      | 32 12312   | (000000–002937 ) | Screw, Hex, M05–0.8 X 12, 8.8          | 2    |
|      | 33 32980   | (000000–002937 ) | Washer, Lock, Int, #10                 | 2    |
|      | 34 19066   | (000000–002937 ) | Washer, Flat, #10                      | 2    |
|      | 35 45283   | (000000–003104 ) | Bulb                                   | 1    |
|      | 36 58520   | (000000–003104 ) | Lens,Flashing Lite Fr207 Amber         | 1    |
|      | 37 58518   | (000000–003104 ) | Lens,Flashing Lite Fr207 Red           | 1    |
|      | 38 58519   | (000000–003104 ) | Lens,Flashing Lite Fr207 Blue          | 1    |
|      | 39 59965   | (000000–003866 ) | Switch, Roller                         | 1    |
|      | 40 57803   | (000000–003984 ) | Circuitbreaker, 15A                    | 1    |
|      | 41 57751   | (000000–003984 ) | Boot                                   | 1    |
|      | 42 83254   | (000000–004479 ) | Alarm Assy, Backup, 12–48vdc 82–102dba | 1    |
|      | 43 1045858 | (003985–004787 ) | Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable         | 1    |
|      | 44 1046173 | (003985–004787 ) | Boot, Circuitbreaker                   | 1    |
|      | 45 83530   | (000000–008000 ) | Pedestal                               | 1    |
|      | 46 83531   | (000000–008000 ) | Bracket, FI Light & B/U Alarm          | 1    |
|      | 47 1070125 | (000000–008000 ) | Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh           | 1    |

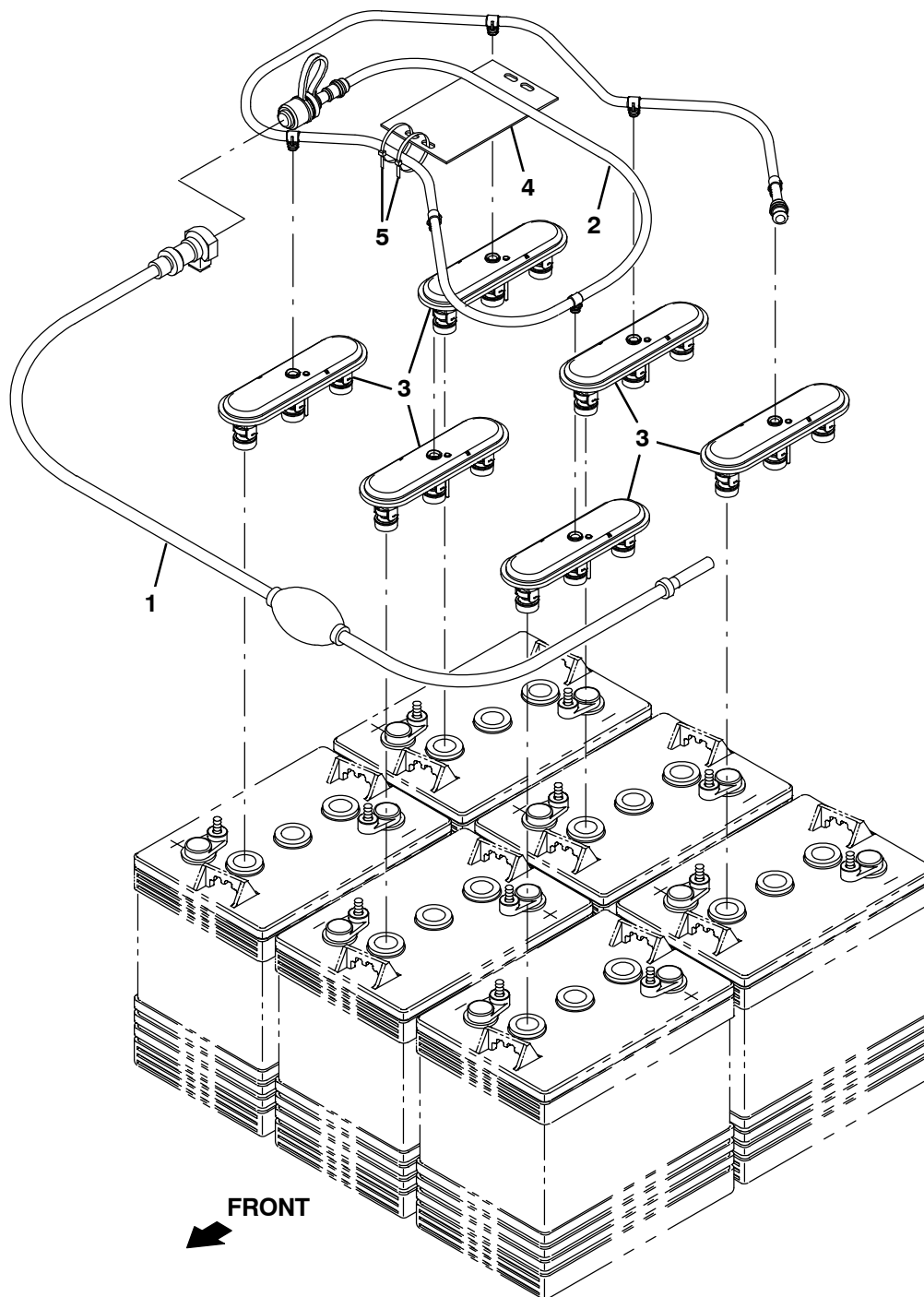
Fig. 17 – Battery Kit, Wet, 36Vdc 220AH



**Fig. 17 – Battery Kit, Wet, 36Vdc 220AH**

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                      | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 83255    | (000000–      | ) Battery Kit, 36V 220Ah Dry     | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 10155    | (000000–      | ) Battery, 6V, Moist/Dry         | 6    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1041030  | (000000–      | ) Cap, Battery                   | 12   |
| ▲ | 3    | 222473   | (000000–      | ) Spacer                         | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 83415    | (000000–      | ) Spacer, Battery 2.0 X 2.0 X 11 | 1    |

**Fig. 18 – Hydrolink® Battery Watering System Kit**



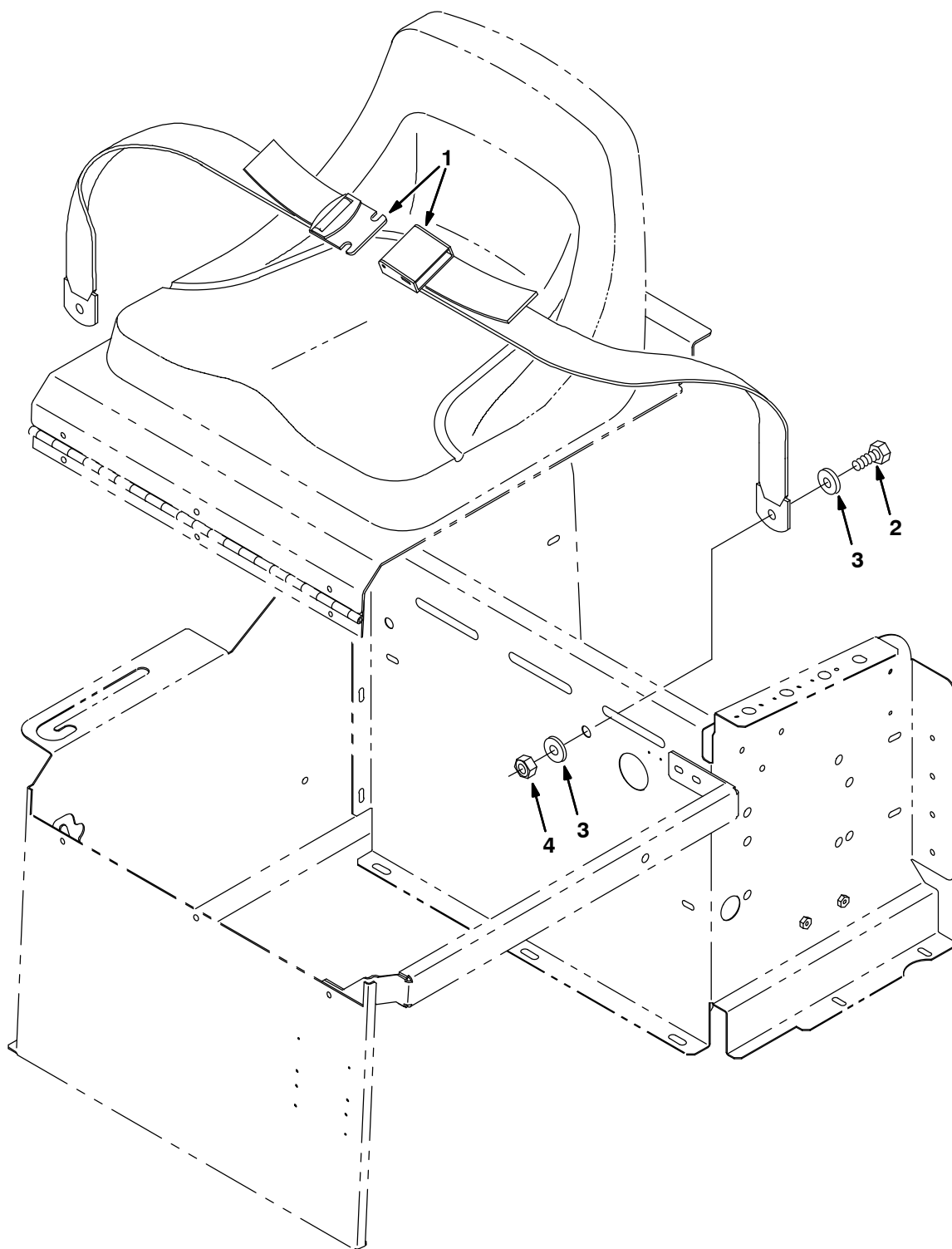
356582

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 9010301* | (000000–      | ) Pump Kit, Fill, Battery,36vdc,Ci[Trojan] | 1    |
| ▲ 1  | 1058939  | (000000–      | ) Pump Kit, Fill, Battery                  | 1    |
| ▲ 2  | 1201997  | (000000–      | ) Tube, Water, Battery, 36vdc [Trojan]     | 1    |
| ▲ 3  | 1204142  | (000000–      | ) Cap, Fill, Battery [Trojan]              | 6    |
| ▲ 4  | 1071084  | (000000–      | ) Label, Tag, Battery [Hydrolink Watering] | 1    |
| ▲ 5  | 130773   | (000000–      | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D | 2    |

\*This kit is intended for use with Trojan® Lead Acid Batteries Only.

Hydrolink® is a registered trademark of Trojan® Battery Company.

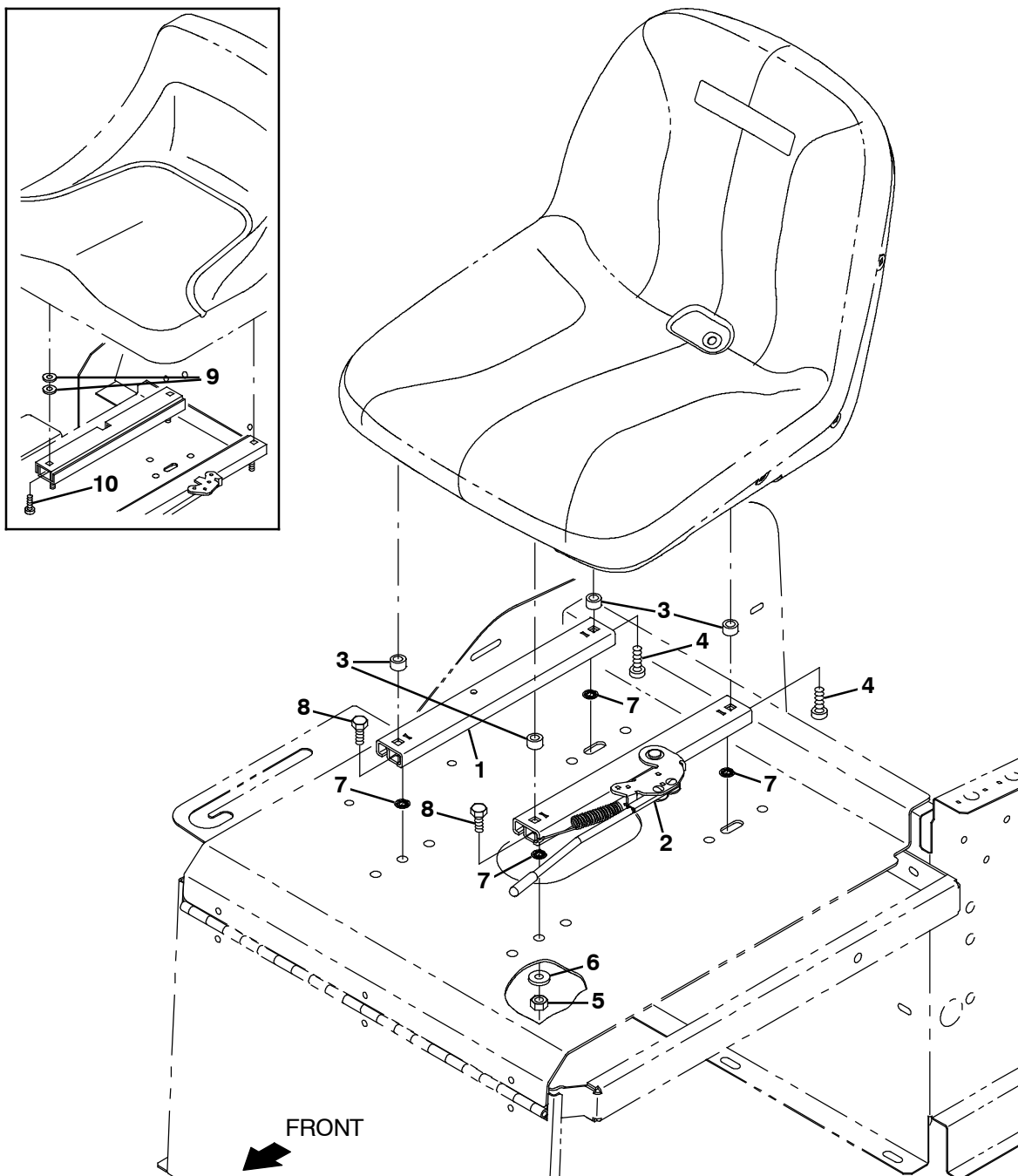
Fig. 19 – Seat Belt Kit



352188 – ALL

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 83267    | (000000–      | ) Seatbelt Kit 6100              | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 30533  | (000000–      | ) Belt, Seat                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 41345  | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M12–1.75 X 25, 8.8 | 2    |
| ▲    | 3 32486  | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .50 Sae          | 4    |
| ▲    | 4 08711  | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12–1.75,NI    | 2    |

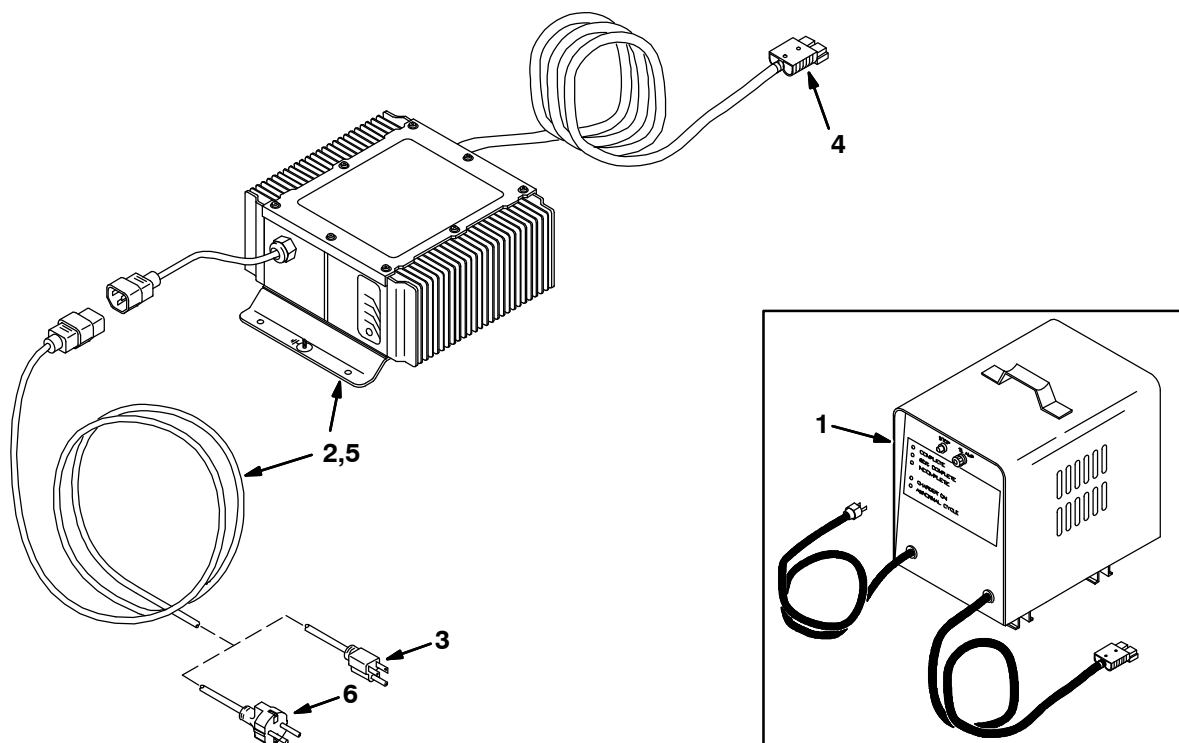
**Fig. 20 - Seat Slide Kit**



352190 - NA

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number     | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 83194     | (000000-          | ) Seat Kit, Slides                         | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1077067 | (000000-          | ) Track, N-Lkg, Seat, 12.5l, No Stud       | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 1077071 | (000000-          | ) Track, Locking, 12.5l, No Stud W/Handle  | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 1051052 | (004017-          | ) Spacer, Rnd, .38b .88d .38l              | 4    |
| ▲    | 4 1073048 | (005308-          | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, .31- 18 x 1.50, G2      | 4    |
| ▲    | 5 32983   | (000000-          | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, .31- 18, NI              | 4    |
| ▲    | 6 32491   | (000000-          | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard                   | 4    |
|      | 7 1077073 | (000000-          | ) Nut, Push, Bolt Retention, Stl,5/16 Thrd | 4    |
|      | 8 76955   | (000000-          | ) Screw, Hex, .31- 18 X 1.00, G5           | 4    |
|      | 9 69461   | (000000- 004016 ) | ) Washer                                   | 8    |
|      | 10 49177  | (000000- 005307 ) | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, .31- 18 X 1.00, G2      | 4    |

Fig. 21 – Battery Charger Group



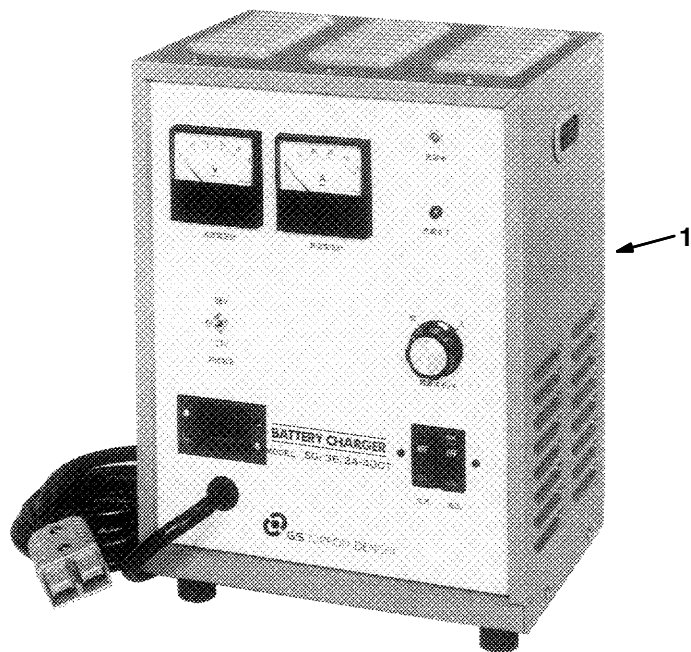
354318, 08080 – E, NA

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number     | Description                                     | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
|   | 1    | 374014   | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Charger, 36V/20A/60Hz/1Ph/115V (See Breakdowns) | 1    |
|   | 1    | 374015   | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Charger, 36V/30A/60Hz/1Ph/115V (See Breakdowns) | 1    |
| ▽ |      | 9001055  | ( xxxxxx– )       | Charger Kit, 36vdc 021a, 1ph,Domestic,Ci        | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1019180  | ( xxxxxx– )       | Charger, 36vdc 21a 85–265vac 1ph 45/65hz        | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1017079  | ( xxxxxx– )       | Cord, Ele, Chrgr [Onboard]                      | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 130155   | ( xxxxxx– )       | Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont]        | 1    |

International Only

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number     | Description                                       | Qty.                                     |   |
|------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---|
| 1    | 65540    | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Charger, 36V, 20A, 50Hz/1Ph/230V (See Breakdowns) | 1                                        |   |
| 1    | 65740    | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Charger, 36V, 20A, 50Hz/1Ph/245V (See Breakdowns) | 1                                        |   |
| 1    | 222595   | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Charger, 36V, 30A, 50Hz/1Ph/230V (See Breakdowns) | 1                                        |   |
| 1    | 222691   | (000000– xxxxxx ) | Charger, 36V, 30A, 50Hz/1Ph/245V (See Breakdowns) | 1                                        |   |
| ▽    | 9001054  | ( xxxxxx– )       | Charger Kit, 36vdc, Ci[Export/Euro/Asia]          | 1                                        |   |
| ▲    | 4        | 130155            | ( xxxxxx– )                                       | Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont] | 1 |
| ▲    | 5        | 1019180           | ( xxxxxx– )                                       | Charger, 36vdc 21a 85–265vac 1ph 45/65h  | 1 |
| ▲    | 6        | 1019242           | ( xxxxxx– )                                       | Cord, Ele, Chrgr [European]              | 1 |

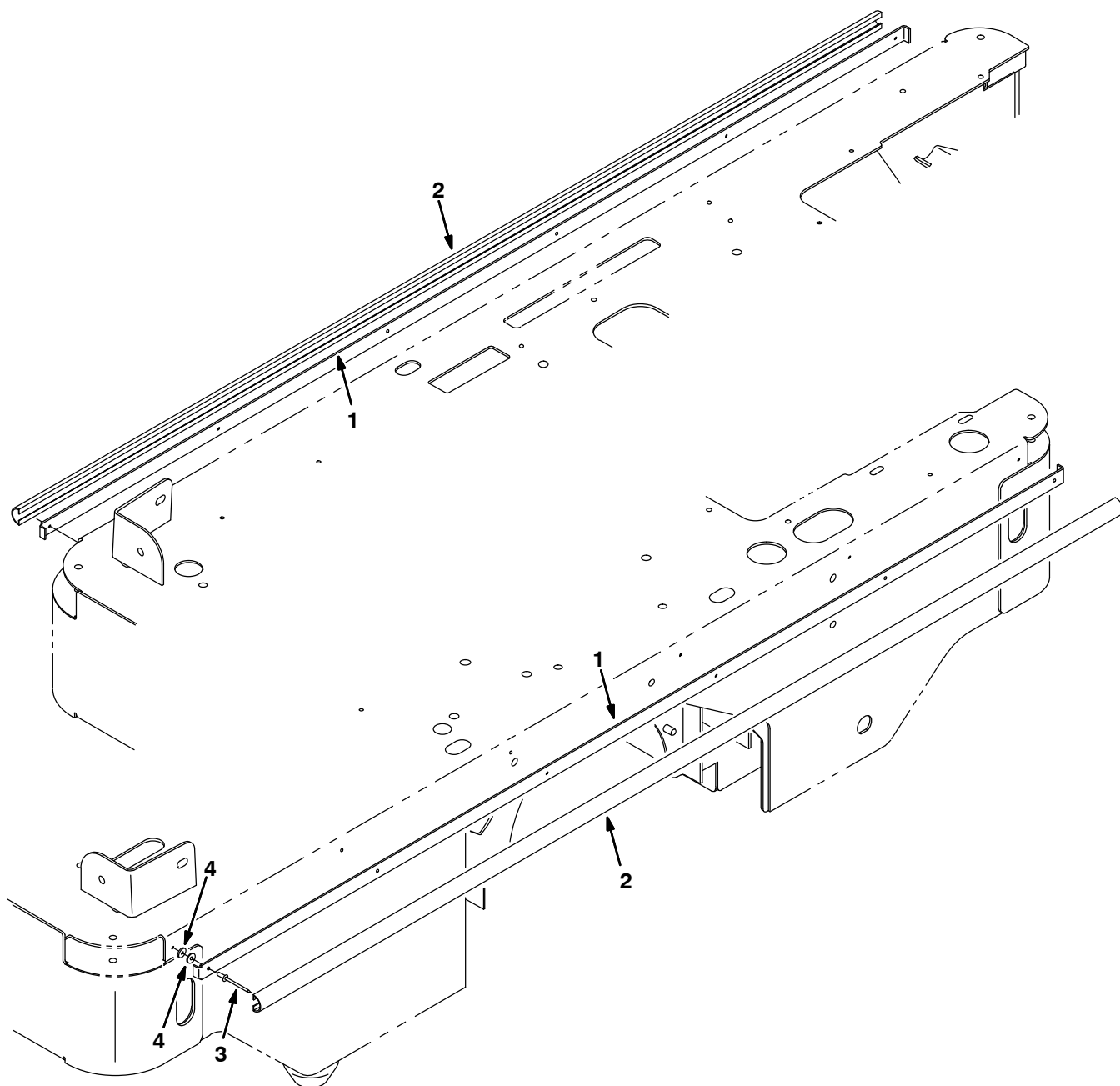
Fig. 22 – Battery Charger Group (Japan Only)



350771 – E, JP

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 989954   | (000000–      | ) Charger, DC36V–25A, AC100V, 50/60Hz | 1    |
| 2    | 989959   | (000000–      | ) Charger, DC36V–40A, AC200V, 50/60Hz | 1    |

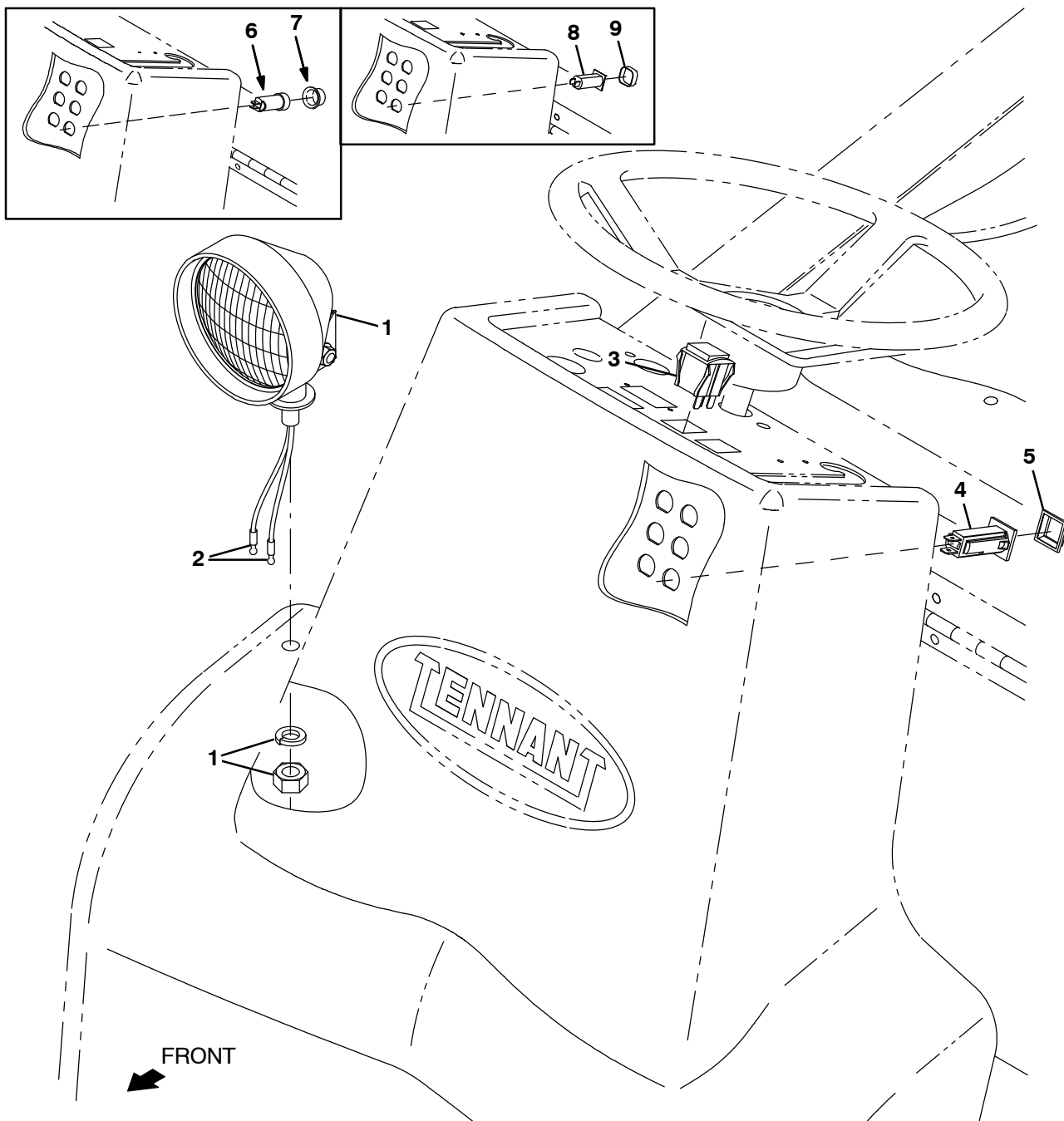
Fig. 23 – Side Molding Kit



352196 – ALL

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 83435    | (000000–      | ) Molding Kit, Side       | 1    |
| ▲ 1  | 83116    | (000000–      | ) Strip, Retainer, Bumper | 2    |
| ▲ 2  | 81997    | (000000–      | ) Strip, Bumper           | 2    |
| ▲ 3  | 56799    | (000000–      | ) Rivet, Pop              | 12   |
| ▲ 4  | 02892    | (000000–      | ) Washer                  | 24   |

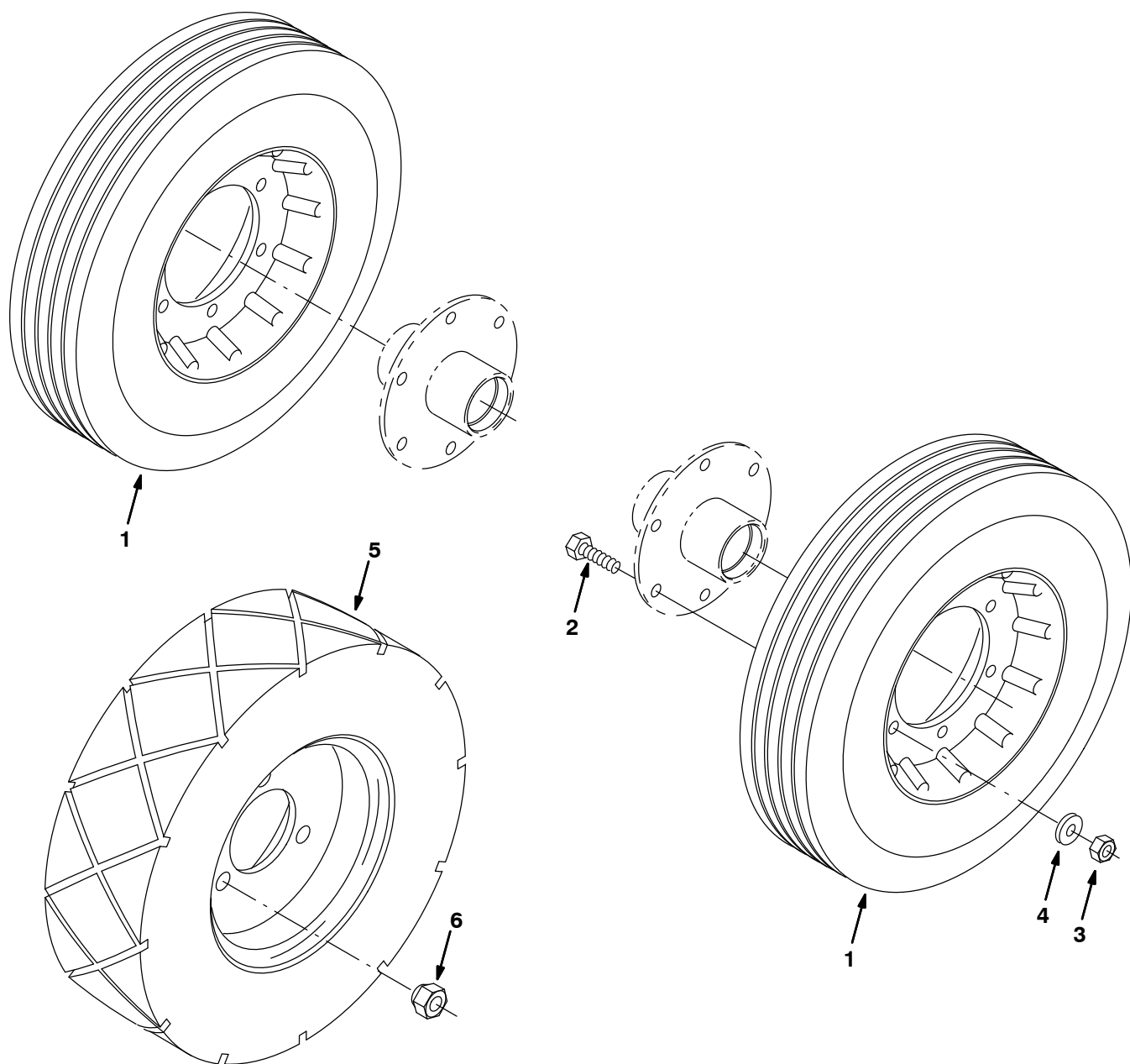
**Fig. 24 – Worklight Kit**



352205 – E, NA, JP

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number    | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 83203     | (000000– )       | Worklight Kit, 36V, 6100              | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1072011 | (000000– )       | Light, Led, 36vdc, 4.8d [Sealed Beam] | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 55272   | (000000– )       | Terminal, Bullet, Mal, .157d, 12ga    | 2    |
| ▲    | 3 360520  | (000000– )       | Switch, Rocker                        | 1    |
| ▲    | 4 1064858 | (004788– )       | Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable        | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 1064191 | (004788– )       | Boot, Circuitbreaker                  | 1    |
|      | 6 57803   | (000000–003984 ) | Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable      | 1    |
|      | 7 57751   | (000000–003984 ) | Boot, Circuitbreaker                  | 1    |
|      | 8 1045858 | (003985–004787 ) | Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable        | 1    |
|      | 9 1046173 | (003985–004787 ) | Boot, Circuitbreaker                  | 1    |

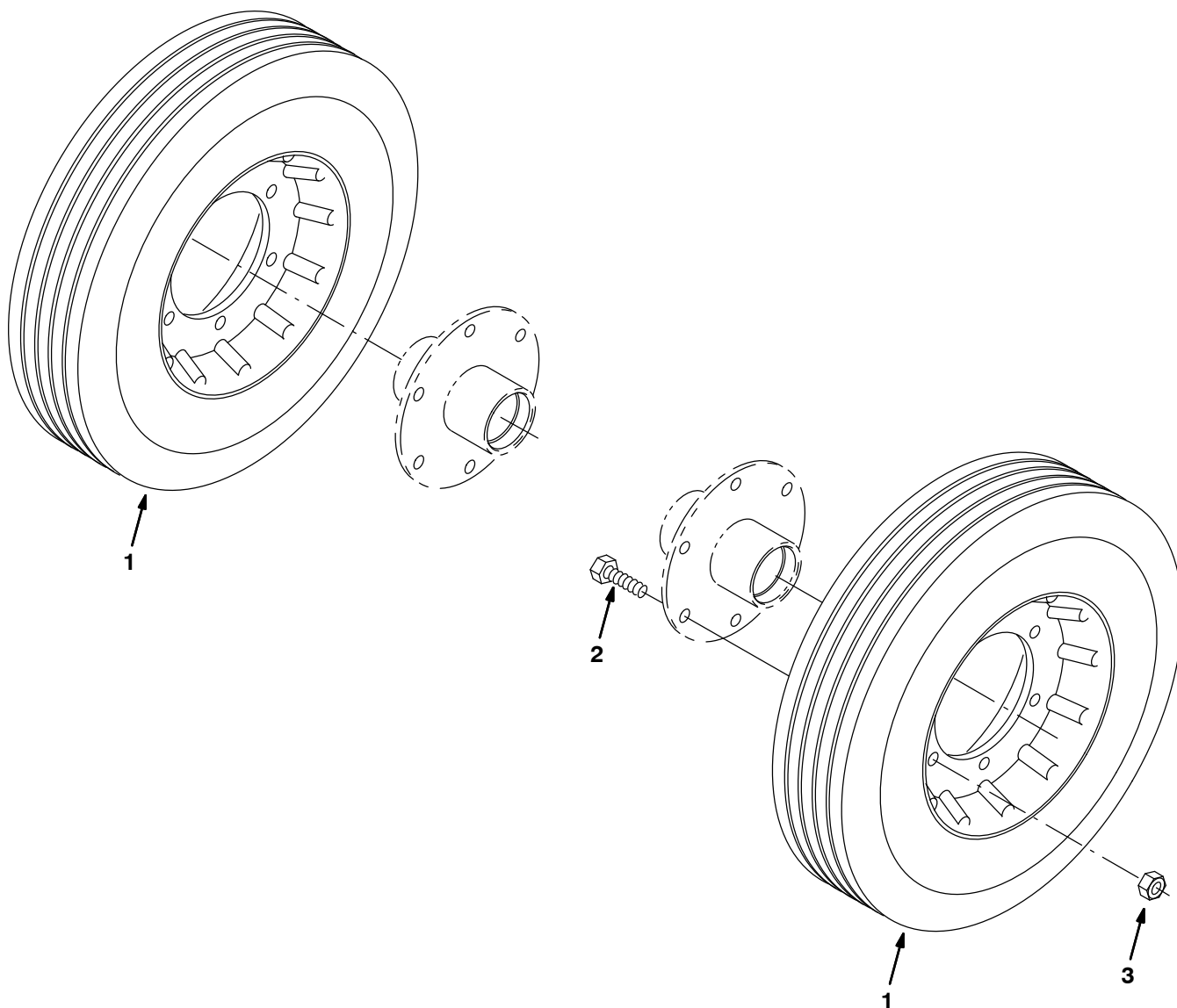
Fig. 25 – Non-Marking Tire Kit (000000–002362)



352212 – ALL

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number    | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 83433     | (000000–002362 ) | Kit, Tire, Non Marking                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1055894 | (000000–002362 ) | Tire Assy, Solid, 12.0 X 3.0 4.3bc 6bolt | 2    |
| ▲    | 2 39277   | (000000–002362 ) | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 25, 8.8           | 6    |
| ▲    | 3 08709   | (000000–002362 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25,NI              | 6    |
| ▲    | 4 39349   | (000000–002362 ) | Washer, Flat, .31 Sae                    | 6    |
| ▲    | 5 385766  | (000000–002362 ) | Tire, Solid, Non Mark 12X3               | 1    |
| ▲    | 6 11109   | (000000–002362 ) | Nut, Wheel, .44–20 X 60 Angle            | 3    |

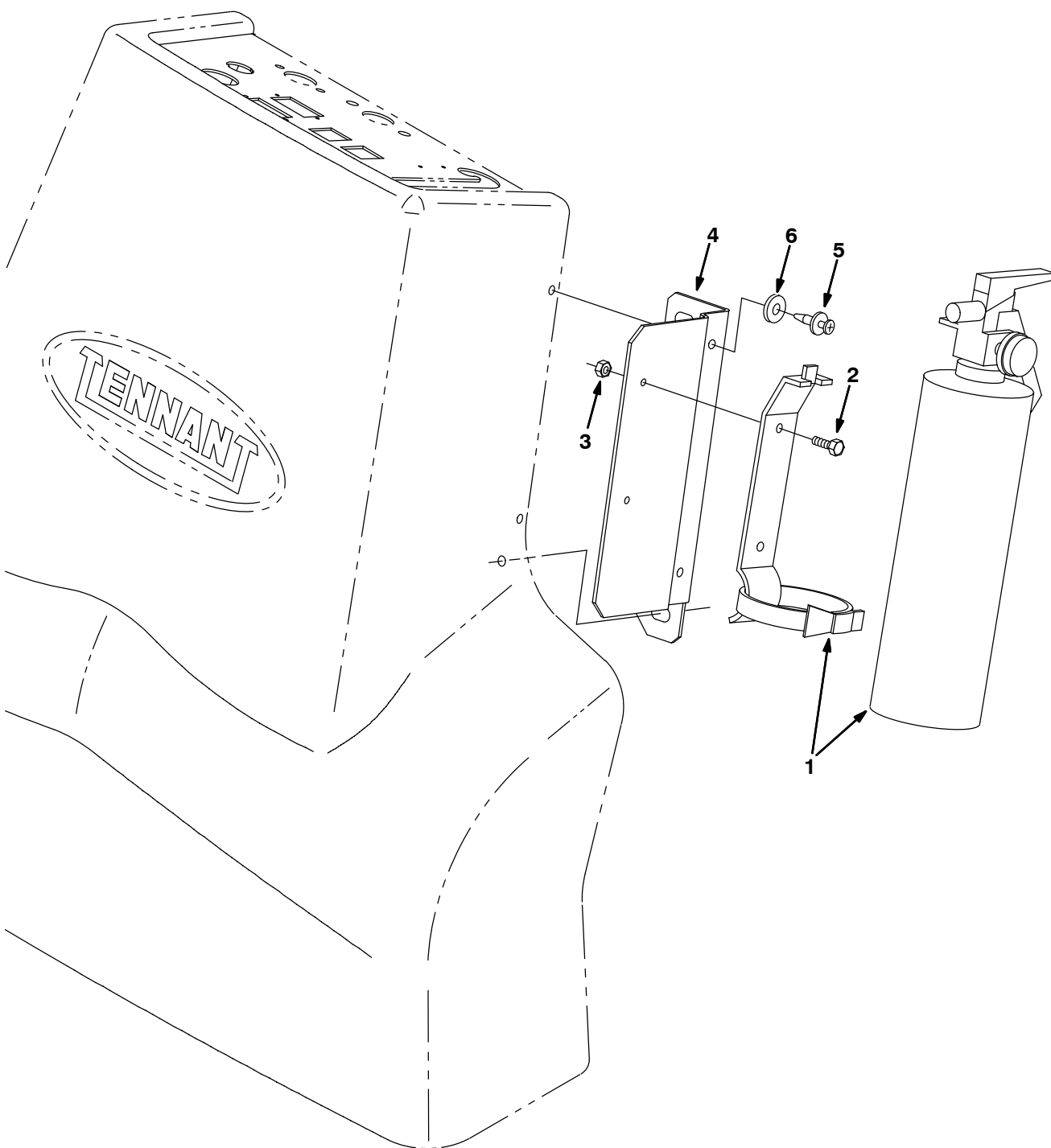
Fig. 26 – Non-Marking Tire Kit (002363– )



352212 – ALL

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 374179   | (002363– )    | Kit, Ci, Tire, Non Marking               | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 1055894  | (0002363– )   | Tire Assy, Solid, 12.0 X 3.0 4.3bc 6bolt | 2    |
| ▲ | 2    | 39277    | (002363– )    | Screw, Hex, M08–1.25 X 25, 8.8           | 6    |
| ▲ | 3    | 08709    | (002363– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M08–1.25,Nl              | 6    |

Fig. 27 – Fire Extinguisher Kit



352214 – E, NA, NOB

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 83221    | (000000–      | ) Extinguisher Kit, 6100          | 1    |
| ▲ 1  | 25312    | (000000–      | ) Extinguisher, Fire              | 1    |
| ▲ 2  | 12312    | (000000–      | ) Screw, Hex, M05–0.8 X 12, 8.8   | 2    |
| ▲ 3  | 06549    | (000000–      | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M05–0.8, NI     | 2    |
| ▲ 4  | 83395    | (000000–      | ) Bracket, Mtg, Fire Extinguisher | 1    |
| ▲ 5  | 72970    | (000000–      | ) Rivet, Plstc                    | 2    |
| ▲ 6  | 32491    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Flat, .31 Hard          | 2    |

Fig. 28 – Telemetry Group (005104– )

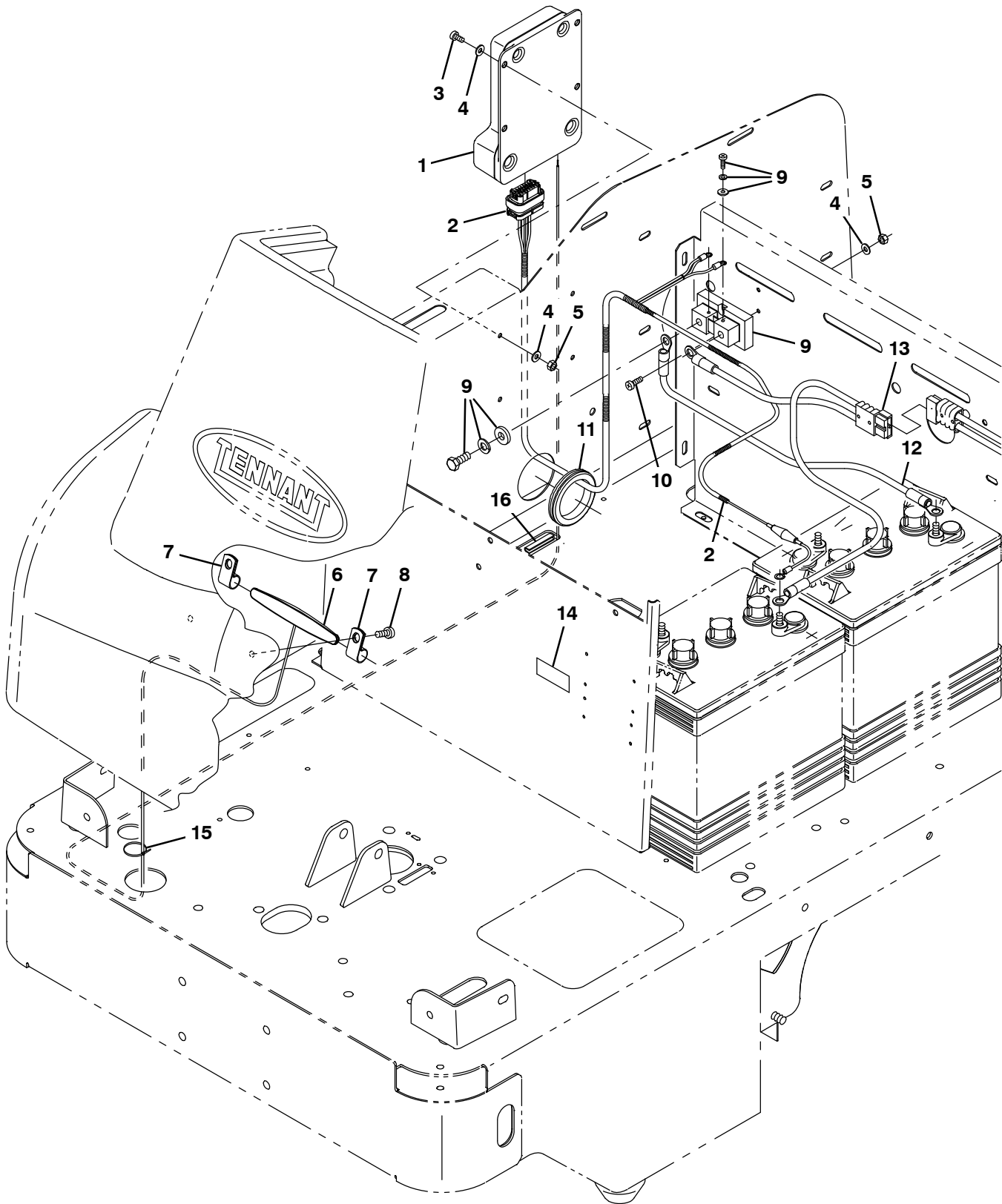
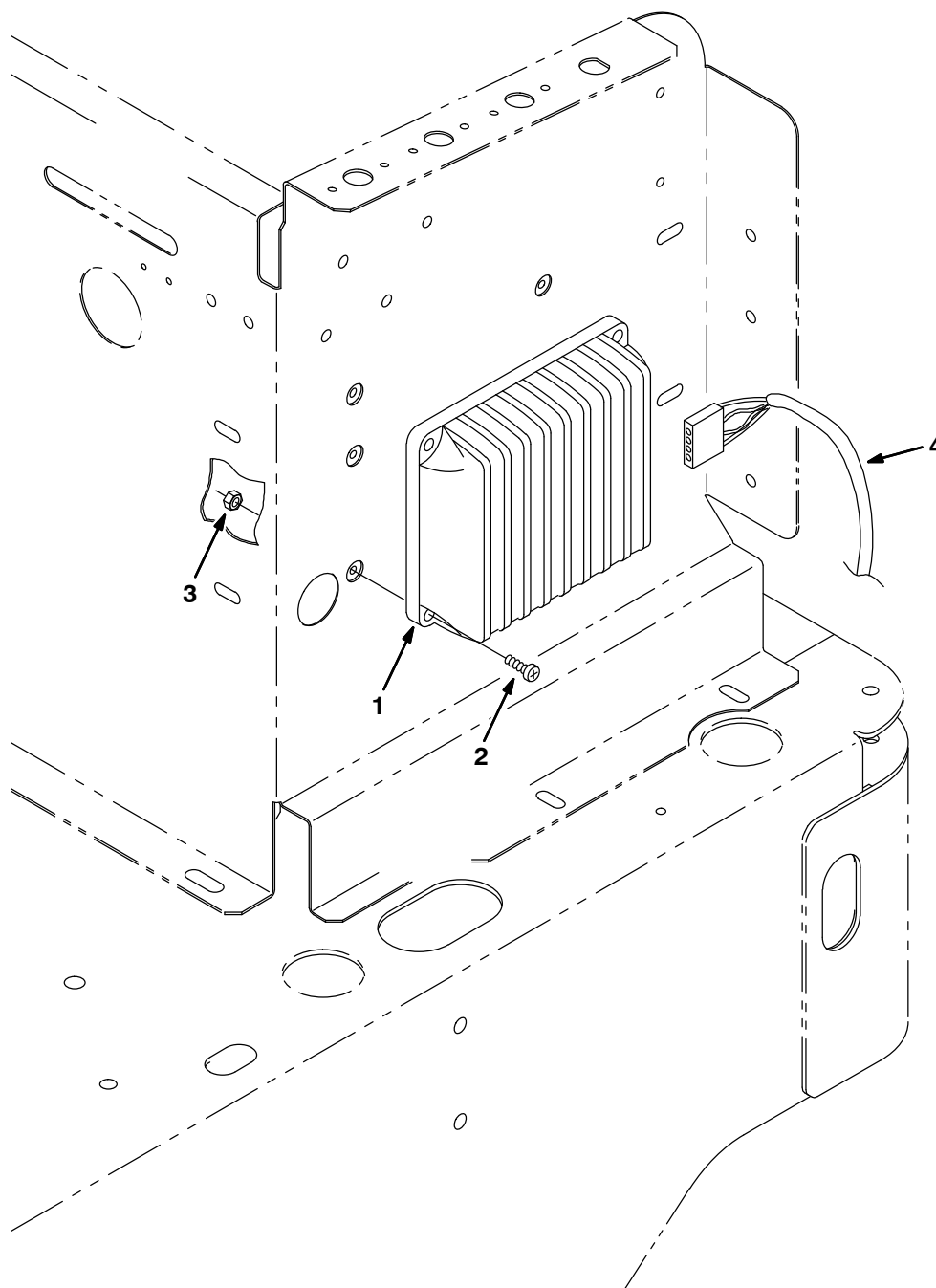


Fig. 28 – Telemetry Group (005104– )

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 9010085  | (005104– )    | Control Box Assy Kit, Replmt, Telem[USA]   | 1    |
| 1    | 9010086  | (005104– )    | Control Box Assy Kit, Replmt, Telem[INTL]  | 1    |
| ▽    | 2        | 1070506       | (005104– ) Harness, Ele [Telemetry, 6100e] | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 9009990       | (005104– ) Fuse, 002A, 250Vdc, Cartridge   | 1    |
| 3    | 06933    | (005104– )    | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 4.8       | 4    |
| 4    | 01683    | (005104– )    | Washer, Flat, 10, Ss                       | 10   |
| 5    | 06549    | (005104– )    | Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI              | 6    |
| 6    | 1070658  | (005104– )    | Antenna, Telem, 180 In [Gprs]              | 1    |
| 7    | 140916   | (005104– )    | Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat              | 2    |
| 8    | 360973   | (005104– )    | Screw, Pan, 12–16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc         | 2    |
| 9    | 1070384  | (005104– )    | Shunt, 050mv 250a                          | 1    |
| 10   | 06934    | (005104– )    | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, 4.8       | 2    |
| 11   | 10632–19 | (005104– )    | Grommet, Rbr, 2.13id, F/2.5h, .12 Matl     | 1    |
| 12   | 1070509  | (005104– )    | Cable, 6ga, Blk [6100e, Telemetry]         | 1    |
| 13   | 1070508  | (005104– )    | Cable Assy, 6ga [6100e – Telemetry]        | 1    |
| 14   | 1069580  | (005104– )    | Label, Opertnl, Telem [Fcc/lc]             | 1    |
| 15   | 49266    | (005104– )    | Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D      | 3    |
| 16   | 1020168  | (005104– )    | Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, 01ft   | 1    |

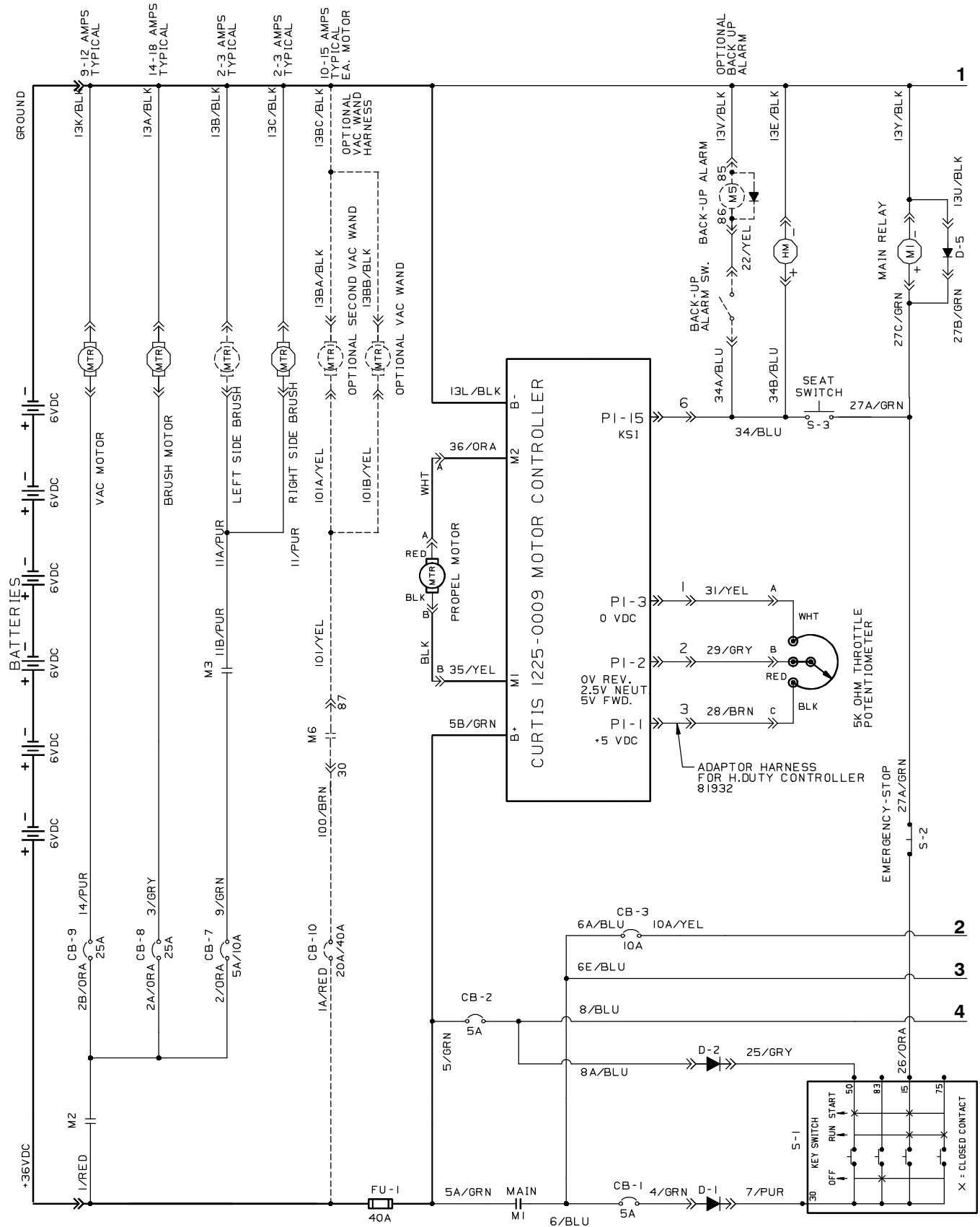
**Fig. 29 – Heavy Duty Controller Kit (000000–002014)**



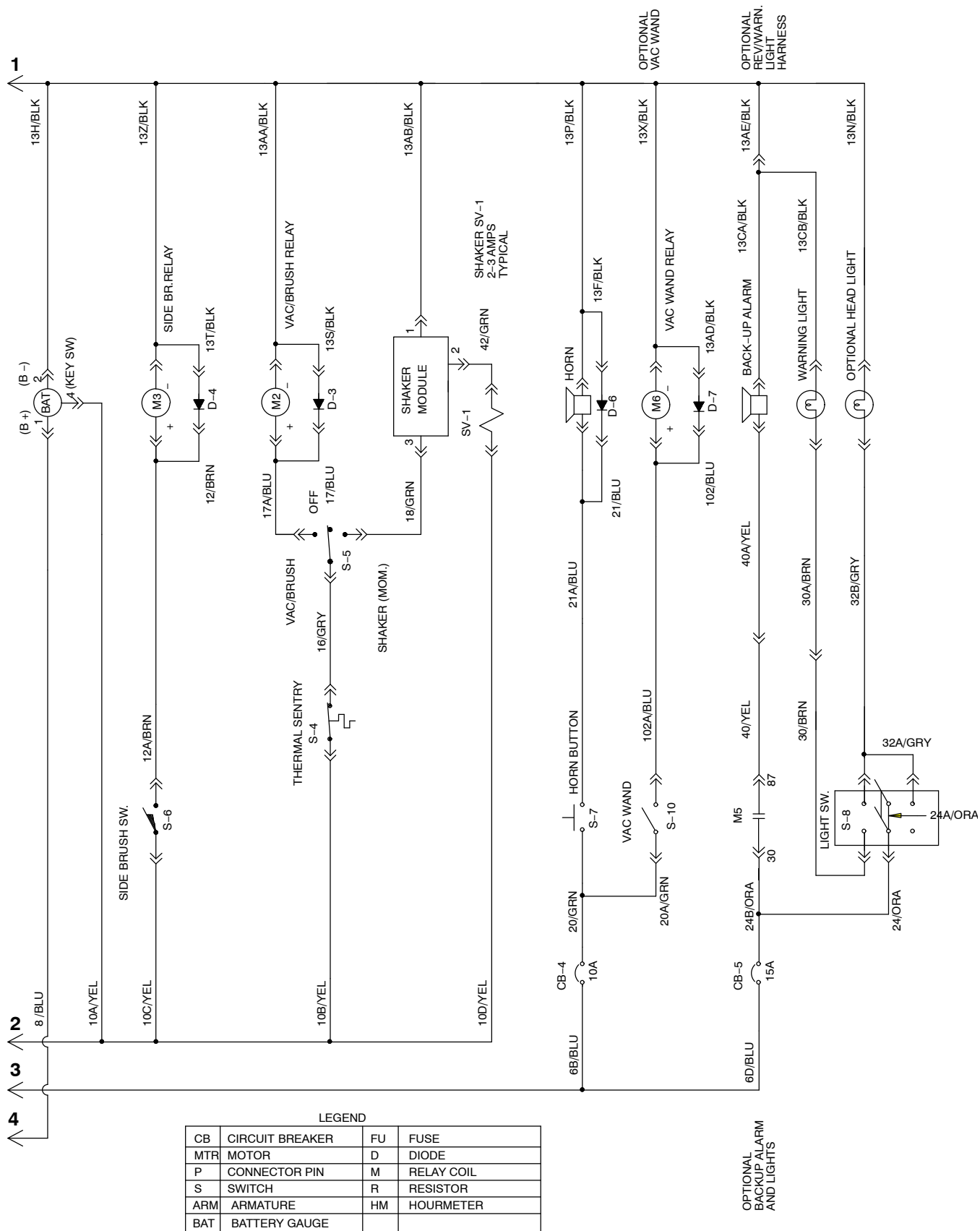
352203 – E, NA

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 83188    | (000000–002014 ) | Controller Kit, Heavy Duty        | 1    |
| ▲ 1  | 384462   | (000000–002014 ) | Controller, Propel, 36Vdc, 90 Amp | 1    |
| ▲ 2  | 06927    | (000000–002014 ) | Screw, Pan, M04–0.7 X 16, 4.8     | 4    |
| ▲ 3  | 02850    | (000000–002014 ) | Nut, Hex, Lock, M04–0.7, NI       | 4    |
| ▲ 4  | 81932    | (000000–002014 ) | Harness, Wire, Controller         | 1    |

Fig. 30 - Electrical Schematic, Heavy Duty Controller



**Fig. 30 – Electrical Schematic, Heavy Duty Controller**



**Fig. 31 – Documentation Group (Online Only)**

07501 – E, NA

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|
|      | 9014885  | (000000– )    | Manual, Parts [6100 Na/Intl]     | 1    |
|      | 330250   | (000000– )    | Manual, Operator [6100 Ele, Na]  | 1    |
|      | 330254   | (000000– )    | Manual, Operator [6100 Ele, Jp]  | 1    |
|      | 613787   | (000000– )    | Instr, Mach, Wall Chart [6100]   | 1    |
|      | 330255   | (000000– )    | Manual, Service, 6100E           | 1    |
|      | 330252   | (000000– )    | Manual, Oprtr, 6100E Es Na       | 1    |
|      | 330253   | (000000– )    | Manual, Oprtr, 6100E Fr Na       | 1    |
|      | 83122    | (000000– )    | Instr, Mach, Use And Care [6100] | 1    |



To view, print, or download the latest Parts manual, other language Operator manuals, and Use and Care Guides (wall charts), visit:

[www.tennantco.com/manual](http://www.tennantco.com/manual)



## SECTION 4

| Contents                                                              | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fig. 1 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363 . . . . .                    | 4-2  |
| Fig. 2 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520 . . . . .                   | 4-4  |
| Fig. 3 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 222409 . . . . .                   | 4-6  |
| Fig. 4 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 374201 . . . . .                   | 4-7  |
| Fig. 5 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 81940 . . . . .                    | 4-8  |
| Fig. 6 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 374266 . . . . .                   | 4-9  |
| Fig. 7 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 81941 . . . . .                    | 4-10 |
| Fig. 8 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 374268 . . . . .                   | 4-11 |
| Fig. 9 – Battery Charger Breakdown,<br>60 Hz, 115V, 374014 . . . . .  | 4-12 |
| Fig. 10 – Battery Charger Breakdown,<br>60 Hz, 115V, 374015 . . . . . | 4-13 |
| Fig. 11 – Battery Charger Breakdown,<br>50 Hz, 230V, 65540 . . . . .  | 4-14 |
| Fig. 12 – Battery Charger Breakdown,<br>50 Hz, 245V, 65740 . . . . .  | 4-15 |
| Fig. 13 – Battery Charger Breakdown,<br>50 Hz, 230V, 222595 . . . . . | 4-16 |
| Fig. 14 – Battery Charger Breakdown,<br>50 Hz, 245V, 222691 . . . . . | 4-17 |
| Fig. 15 – Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown,<br>390851 . . . . .          | 4-18 |
| Fig. 16 – Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown,<br>374346 . . . . .          | 4-19 |
| Fig. 17 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 1053284 . . . . .                 | 4-20 |
| Fig. 18 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 1055614 . . . . .                 | 4-21 |

Fig. 1 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363

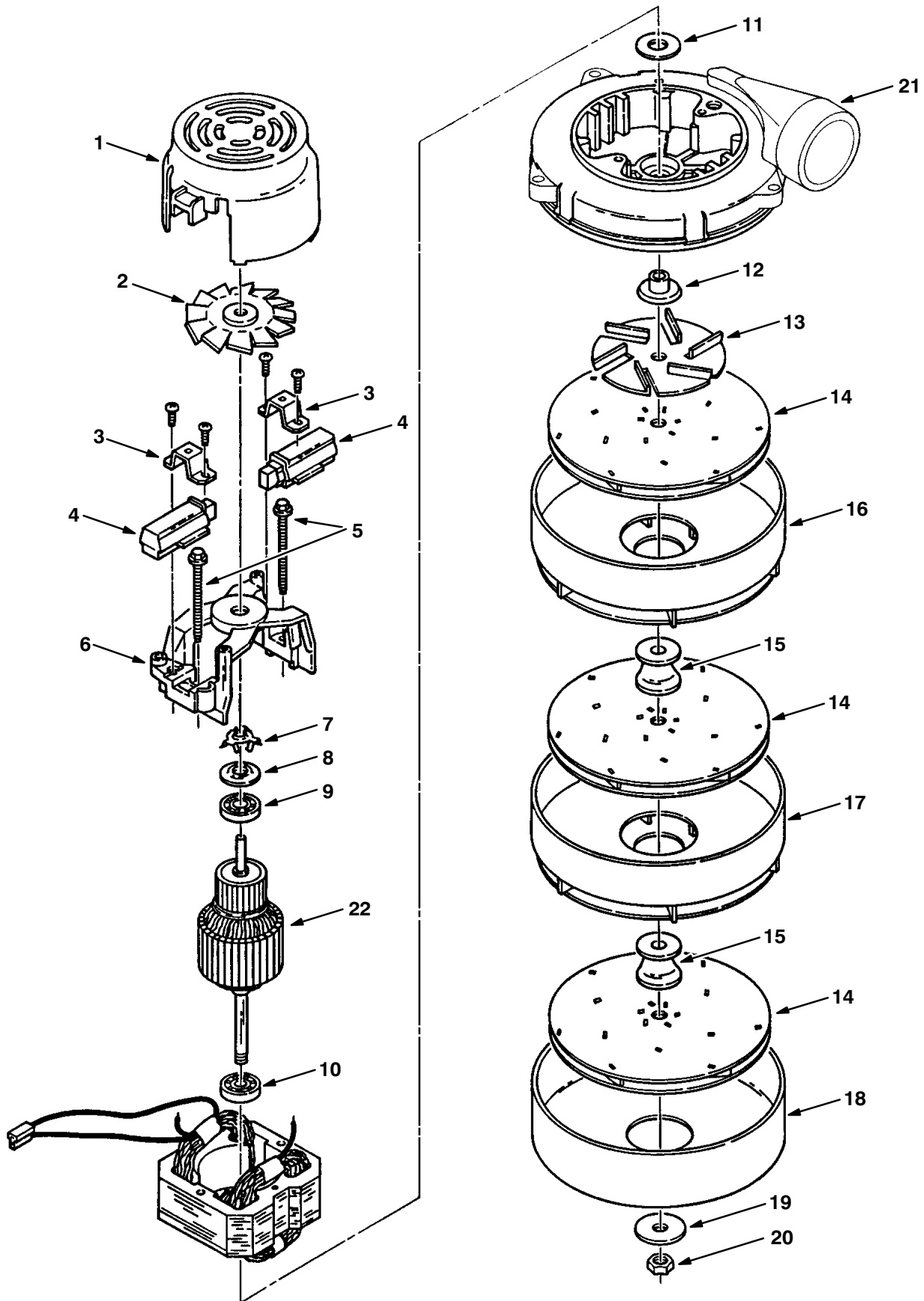


Fig. 1 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 17363

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 17363    | (000000–      | ) Fan, Vacuum            | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 37926    | (000000–      | ) Housing                | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 61298    | (000000–      | ) Fan                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 01982    | (000000–      | ) Clamp                  | 2    |
| ▲ | 4    | 11756    | (000000–      | ) Brush Mechanism        | 2    |
| ▲ | 5    | 01969    | (000000–      | ) Screw                  | 2    |
| ▲ | 6    | 01983    | (000000–      | ) Comm. Bracket          | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 01856    | (000000–      | ) Spring                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 37909    | (000000–      | ) Disc                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 01842    | (000000–      | ) Bearing                | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 01837    | (000000–      | ) Bearing                | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 37912    | (000000–      | ) Washer, Neo.           | 1    |
| ▲ | 12   | 18627    | (000000–      | ) Spacer                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 01971    | (000000–      | ) Fan                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 14   | 18628    | (000000–      | ) Vacuum Fan             | 3    |
| ▲ | 15   | 18630    | (000000–      | ) Spacer                 | 2    |
| ▲ | 16   | 61300    | (000000–      | ) Stationary Fan         | 1    |
| ▲ | 17   | 61297    | (000000–      | ) Stationary Fan         | 1    |
| ▲ | 18   | 18631    | (000000–      | ) Shell                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 19   | 378983   | (000000–      | ) Washer                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 20   | 37929    | (000000–      | ) Nut                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 21   | 60386    | (000000–      | ) Bracket, Fan End       | 1    |
| ▲ | 22   | 21765    | (000000–      | ) Armature               | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 223264   | (000000–      | ) Seal, Fan              | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 10925    | (000000–      | ) Connector, 2 Conductor | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 10926    | (000000–      | ) Terminal, Female       | 2    |

Fig. 2 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520

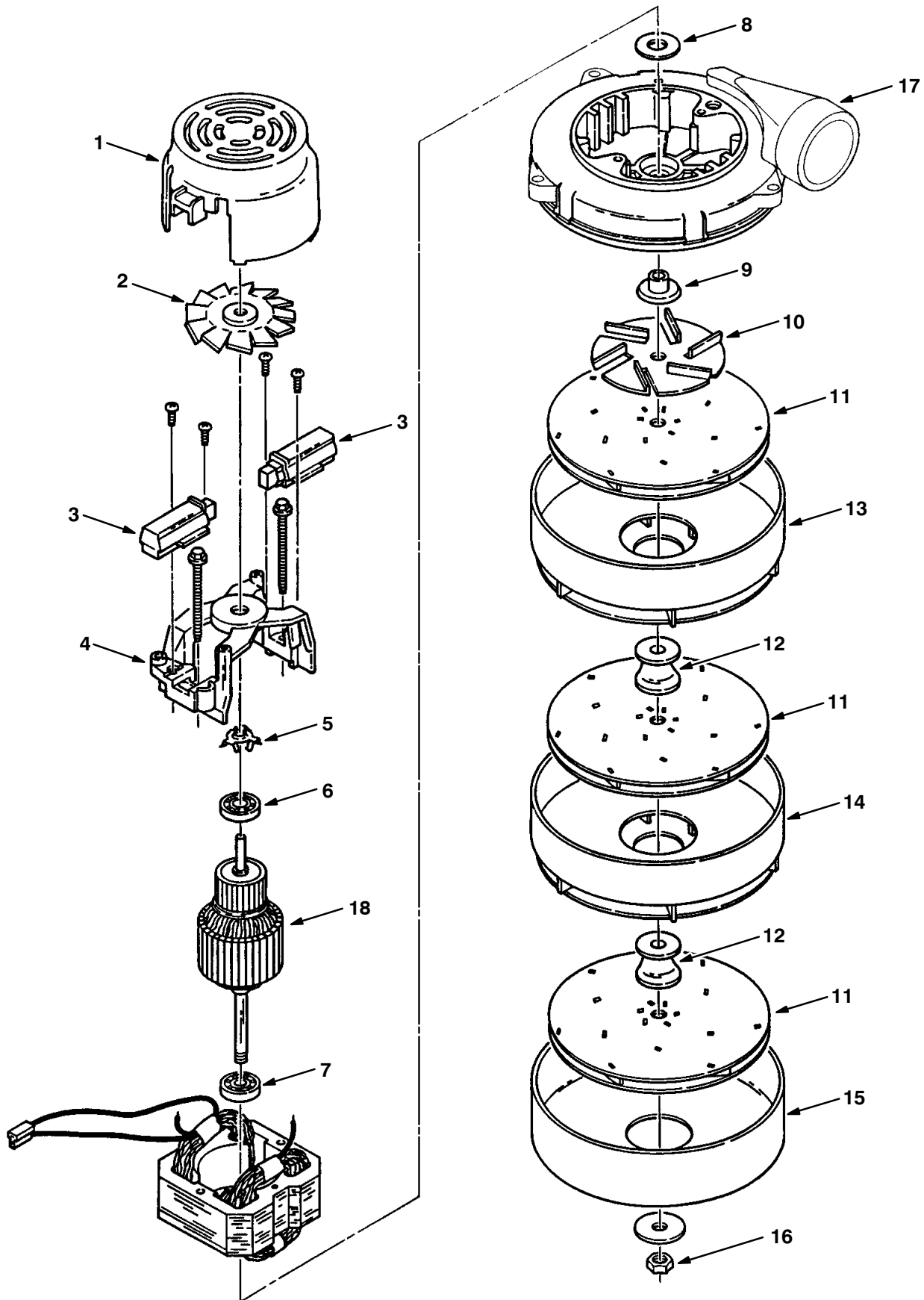
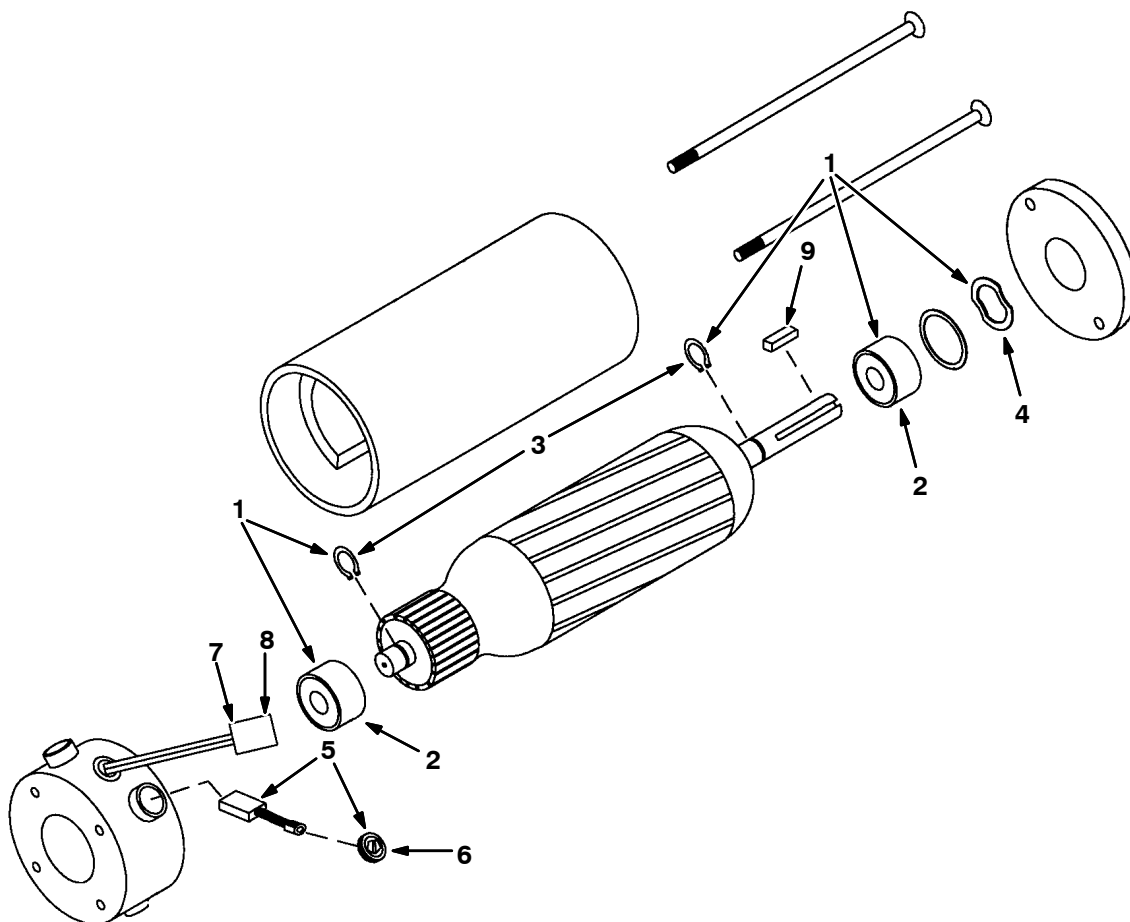


Fig. 2 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 398520

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description            | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 398520   | (000000– )    | Fan, Vacuum            | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 398511   | (000000– )    | Housing                | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 398512   | (000000– )    | Fan                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 398513   | (000000– )    | Brush Mechanism        | 2    |
| ▲ | 4    | 398514   | (000000– )    | Comm. Bracket          | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 01856    | (000000– )    | Spring                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 398515   | (000000– )    | Bearing                | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 01837    | (000000– )    | Bearing                | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 37912    | (000000– )    | Washer, Neo.           | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 398516   | (000000– )    | Spacer                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 01971    | (000000– )    | Fan                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 18628    | (000000– )    | Vacuum Fan             | 3    |
| ▲ | 12   | 398517   | (000000– )    | Spacer                 | 2    |
| ▲ | 13   | 61300    | (000000– )    | Stationary Fan         | 1    |
| ▲ | 14   | 61297    | (000000– )    | Stationary Fan         | 1    |
| ▲ | 15   | 398518   | (000000– )    | Shell                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 16   | 37929    | (000000– )    | Nut                    | 1    |
| ▲ | 17   | 60386    | (000000– )    | Bracket, Fan End       | 1    |
| ▲ | 18   | 398519   | (000000– )    | Armature               | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 223264   | (000000– )    | Seal, Fan              | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 10925    | (000000– )    | Connector, 2 Conductor | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 10926    | (000000– )    | Terminal, Female       | 2    |

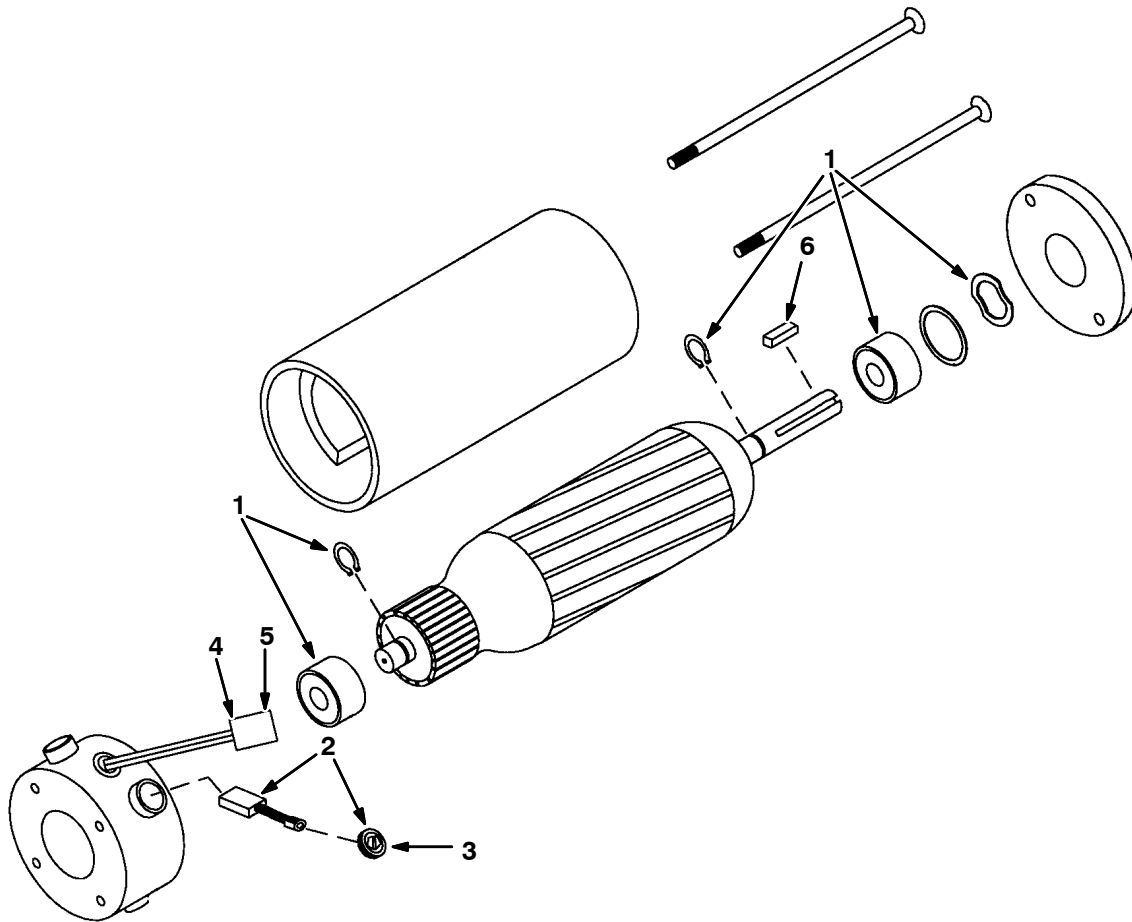
**Fig. 3 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 222409**



10426-E

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 222409   | (000000–      | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc, Rep By 374201        | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 1 222623 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Bearing, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]     | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 2 222635 | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]          | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 3 222637 | (000000–      | ) Ring, Snap, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 4 222638 | (000000–      | ) Washer, Wavy, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]     | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 5 222625 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 6 222629 | (000000–      | ) Cap, Brush Holder, Motor, Ele[Magnetek] | 4    |
| ▲    | 7 10925  | (000000–      | ) Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 8 24537  | (000000–      | ) Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s]      | 2    |
| ▲    | 9 00912  | (000000–      | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l             | 1    |

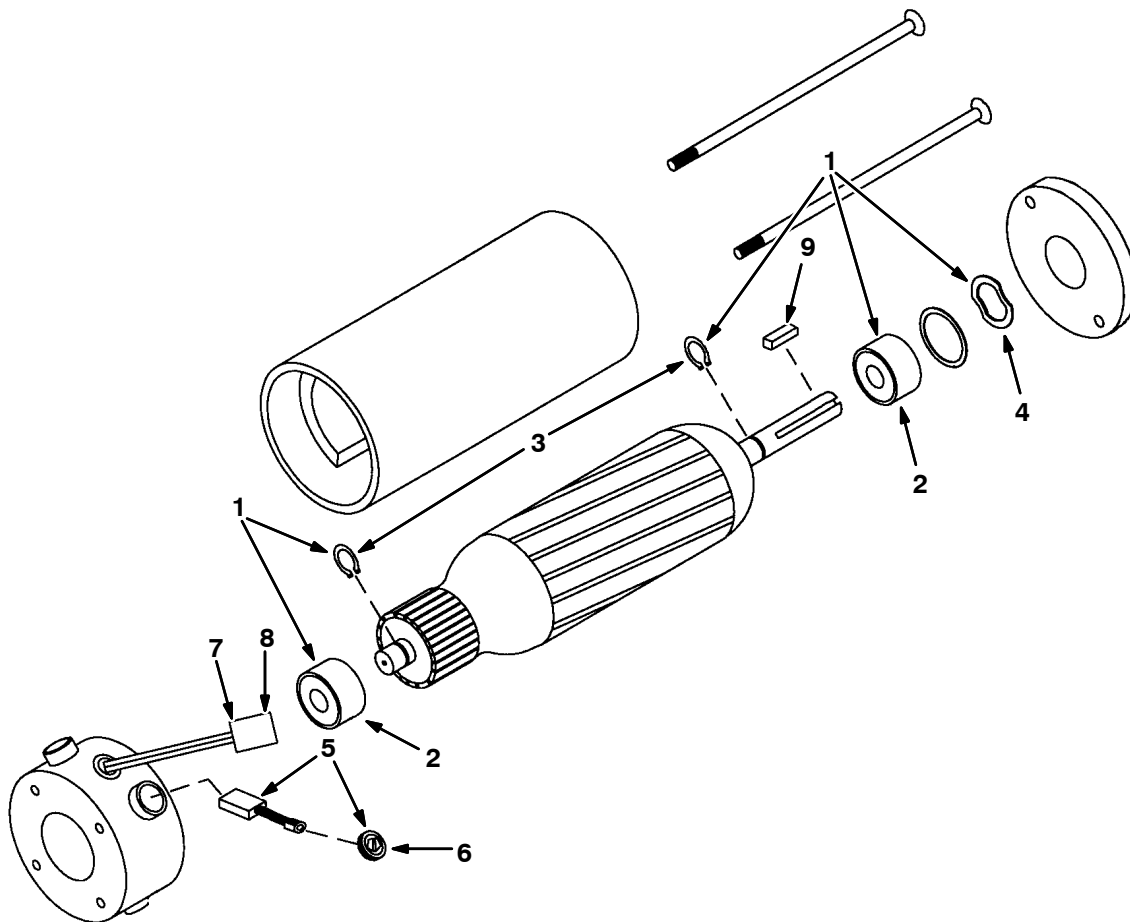
Fig. 4 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 374201



10426-E

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 374201   | (000000– )    | Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm . A    | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 375176 | (000000– )    | Kit, Bearing, Motor, Ele, Hd [F/375175] | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2 222625 | (000000– )    | Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3 222629 | (000000– )    | Cap, Brush Holder, Motor, Ele[Magnetek] | 4    |
| ▲    | 4 10925  | (000000– )    | Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 24537  | (000000– )    | Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s]      | 2    |
| ▲    | 6 00912  | (000000– )    | Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l             | 1    |

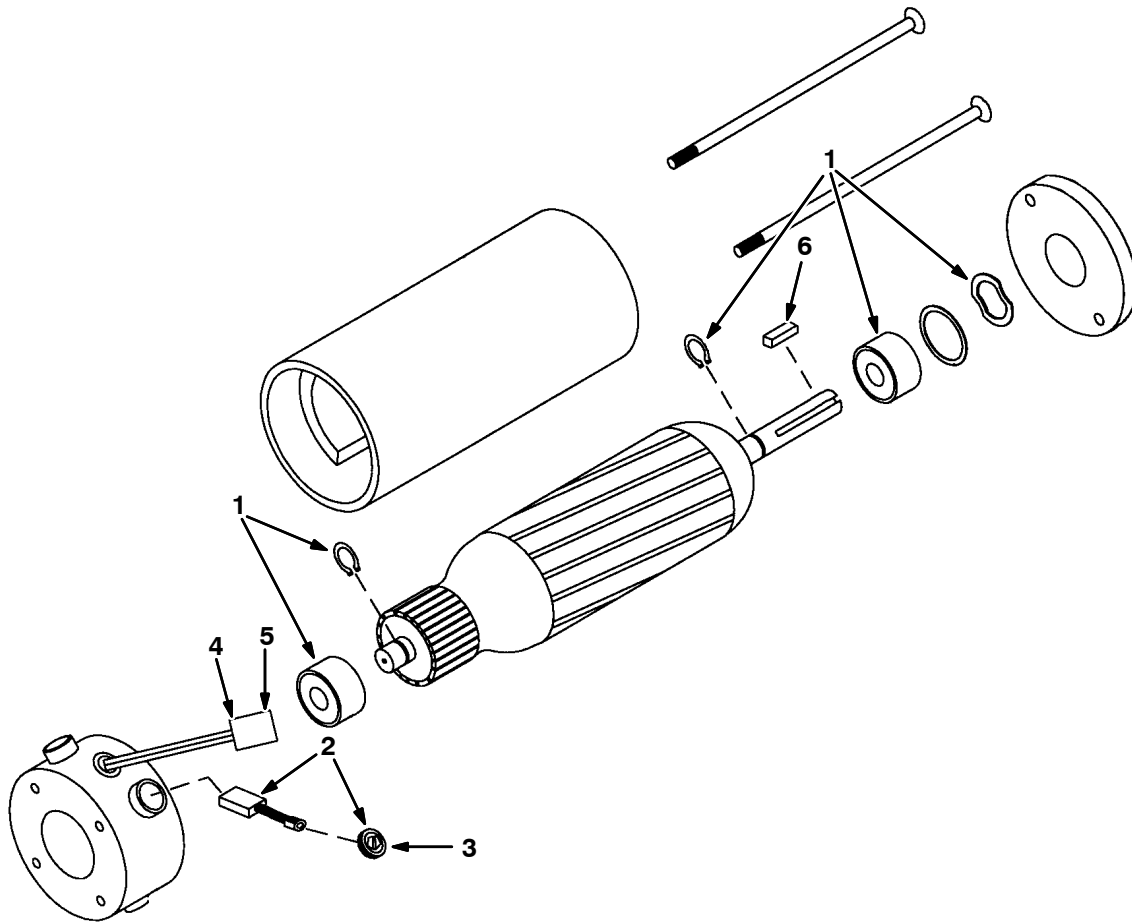
**Fig. 5 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 81940**



10426-E

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 81940    | (000000–      | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.60hp 1800rpm . A    | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 1 222623 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Bearing, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]     | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 2 222635 | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]          | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 3 222637 | (000000–      | ) Ring, Snap, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 4 222638 | (000000–      | ) Washer, Wavy, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]     | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 5 222625 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 6 222629 | (000000–      | ) Cap, Brush Holder, Motor, Ele[Magnetek] | 4    |
| ▲    | 7 10925  | (000000–      | ) Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 8 24537  | (000000–      | ) Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s]      | 2    |
| ▲    | 9 00916  | (000000–      | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.50l             | 1    |

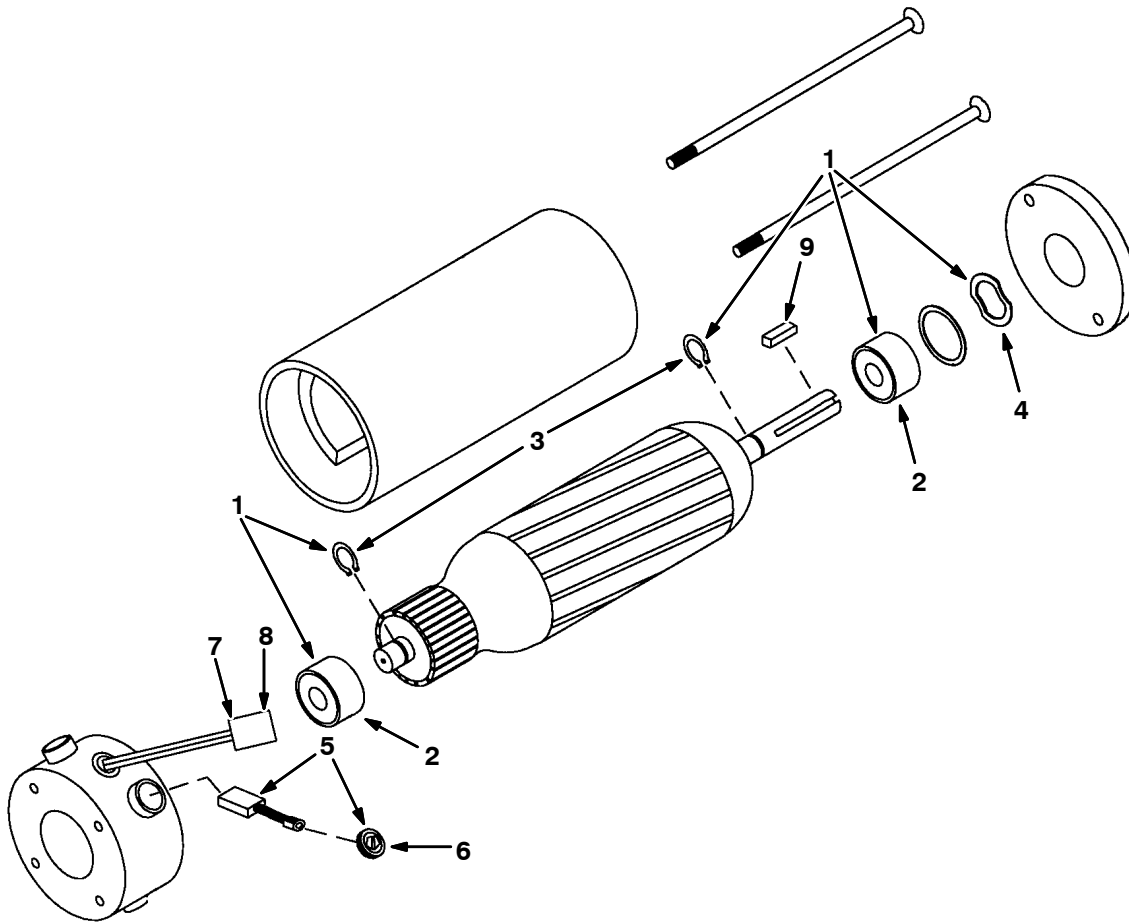
Fig. 6 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 374266



10426-E

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 374266   | (000000–      | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.60hp 1800rpm        | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 374273 | (000000–      | ) Bearing Kit, Motor, Ele                 | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2 222625 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3 222629 | (000000–      | ) Cap, Brush Holder, Motor, Ele[Magnetek] | 4    |
| ▲    | 4 10925  | (000000–      | ) Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 24537  | (000000–      | ) Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s]      | 2    |
| ▲    | 6 00916  | (000000–      | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.50l             | 1    |

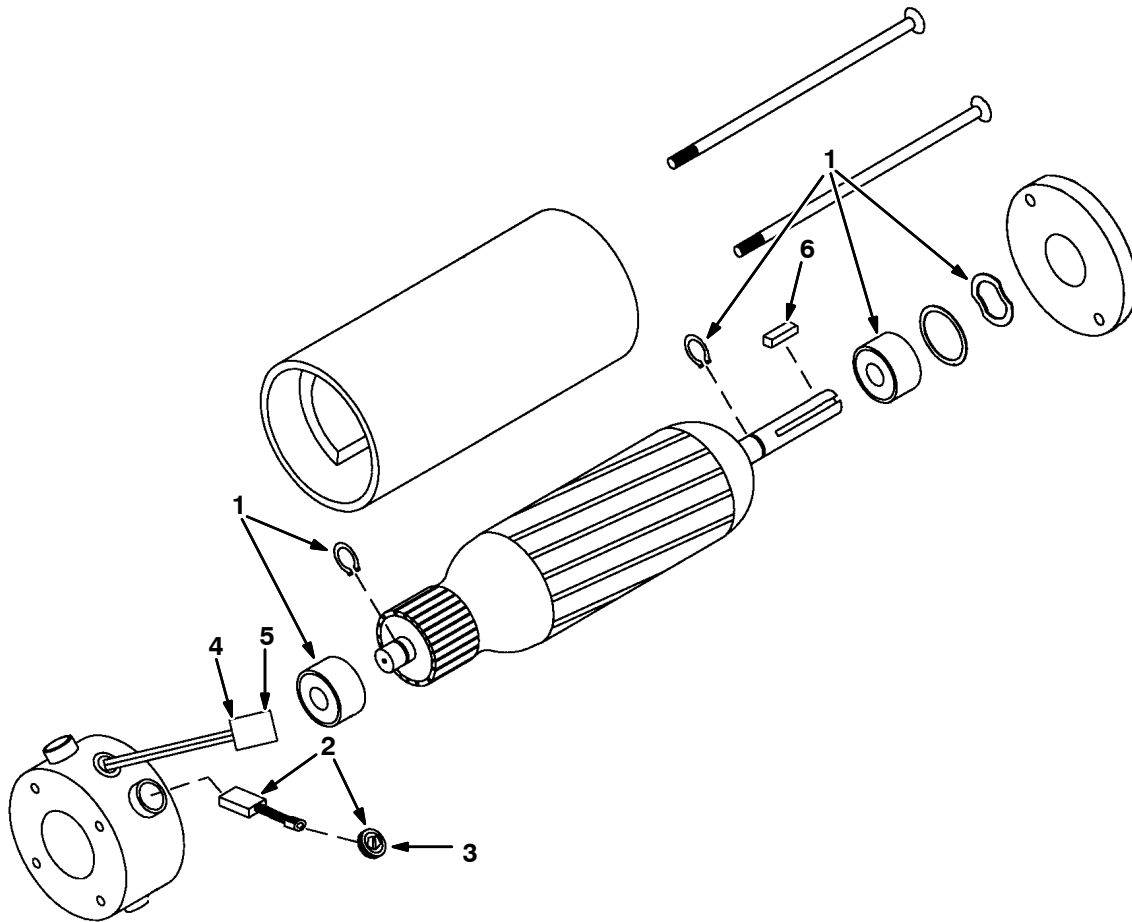
Fig. 7 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 81941



10426-E

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 81941    | (000000–      | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm . A    | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 1 222623 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Bearing, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]     | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 2 222635 | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]          | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 3 222637 | (000000–      | ) Ring, Snap, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 2    |
| ▲▲   | 4 222638 | (000000–      | ) Washer, Wavy, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]     | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 5 222625 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 6 222629 | (000000–      | ) Cap, Brush Holder, Motor, Ele[Magnetek] | 4    |
| ▲    | 7 10925  | (000000–      | ) Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 8 24537  | (000000–      | ) Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s]      | 2    |
| ▲    | 9 00916  | (000000–      | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.50l             | 1    |

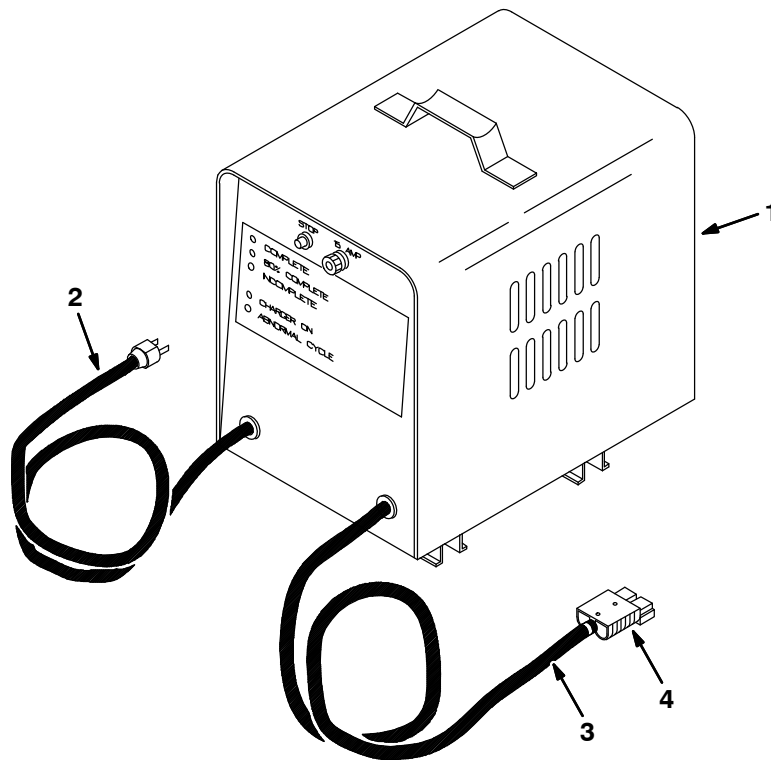
Fig. 8 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 374268



10426-E

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 374268   | (000000–)     | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm        | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 374273 | (000000–)     | ) Bearing Kit, Motor, Ele                 | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2 222625 | (000000–)     | ) Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele [Magnetek]       | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3 222629 | (000000–)     | ) Cap, Brush Holder, Motor, Ele[Magnetek] | 4    |
| ▲    | 4 10925  | (000000–)     | ) Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed]     | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 24537  | (000000–)     | ) Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s]      | 2    |
| ▲    | 6 00916  | (000000–)     | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.50l             | 1    |

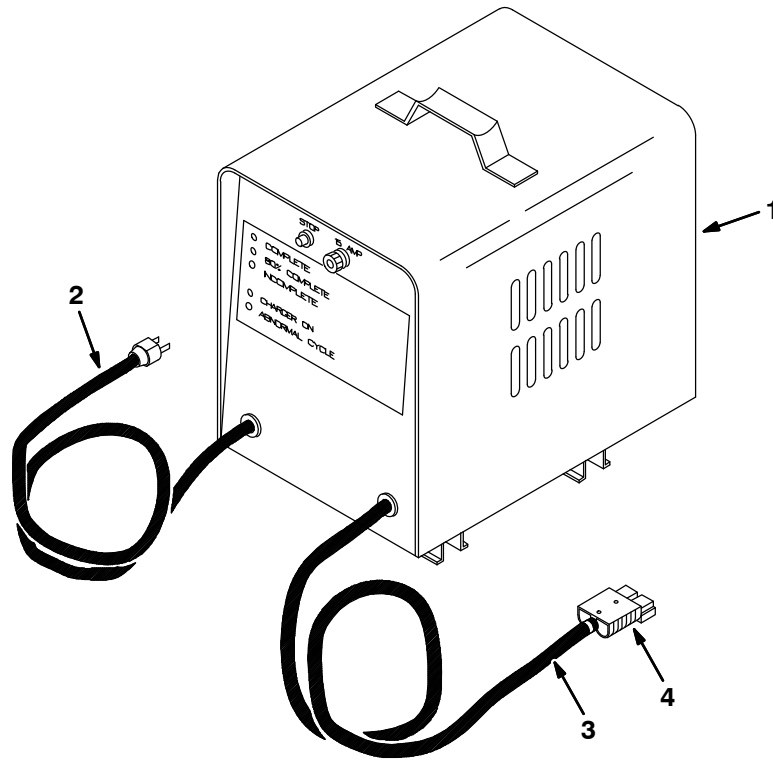
**Fig. 9 – Battery Charger Breakdown, 60 Hz, 115V, 374014**



08080-E, NA

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                    | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 374014   | (000000– )    | Charger 36V/20A/60Hz/1Ph/115V                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 374020   | (000000– )    | Cord Assy A.C.                                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 374019   | (000000– )    | Cord Assy D.C.                                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 130155   | (000000– )    | Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont]       | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374017   | (000000– )    | Circuit Breaker 15A                            | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 65954    | (000000– )    | Circuit Breaker                                | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374018   | (000000– )    | Control Circuit                                | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374021   | (000000– )    | Rectifier Assy                                 | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 374022   | (000000– )    | Rectifier Scr 20A                              | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 21776    | (000000– )    | D.C.Strain Relief                              | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 21775    | (000000– )    | A.C.Strain Relief (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374023   | (000000– )    | Switch, Red Stop                               | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 65630    | (000000– )    | Varistor                                       | 1    |

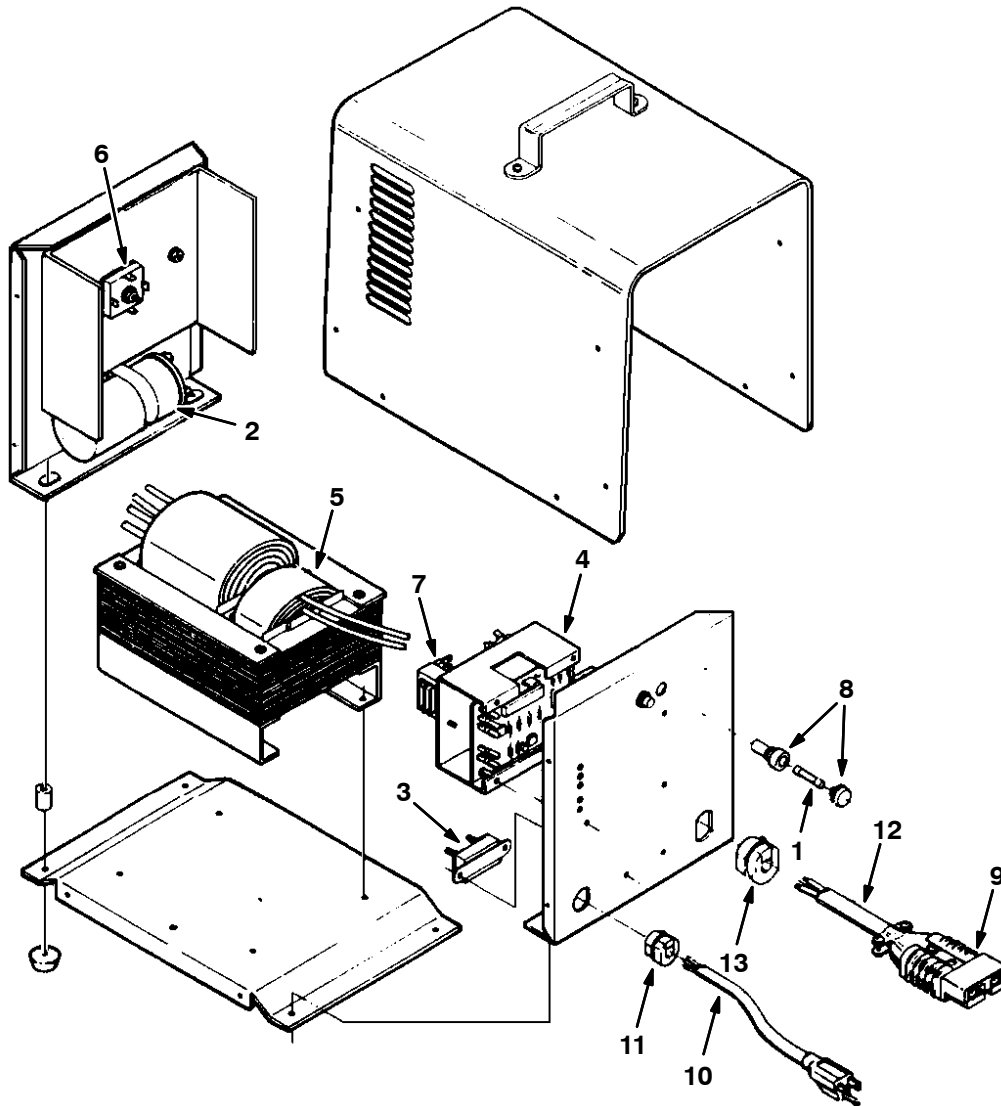
Fig. 10 – Battery Charger Breakdown, 60 Hz, 115V, 374015



08080-E, NA

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                    | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 374015   | (000000- )    | Charger 36V/30A/60Hz/1Ph/115V                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 374028   | (000000- )    | Cord Assy A.C.                                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 388539   | (000000- )    | Cord Assy D.C.                                 | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 130155   | (000000- )    | Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont]       | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374025   | (000000- )    | Circuit Breaker 20A/AC                         | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374026   | (000000- )    | Fuse, D.C. 80Amp                               | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374027   | (000000- )    | Control Circuit 36V/30A                        | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374029   | (000000- )    | Rectifier Assy                                 | 2    |
| ▲ |      | 21776    | (000000- )    | D.C.Strain Relief                              | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 21775    | (000000- )    | A.C.Strain Relief (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 374023   | (000000- )    | Switch, Red Stop                               | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 65630    | (000000- )    | Varistor                                       | 1    |

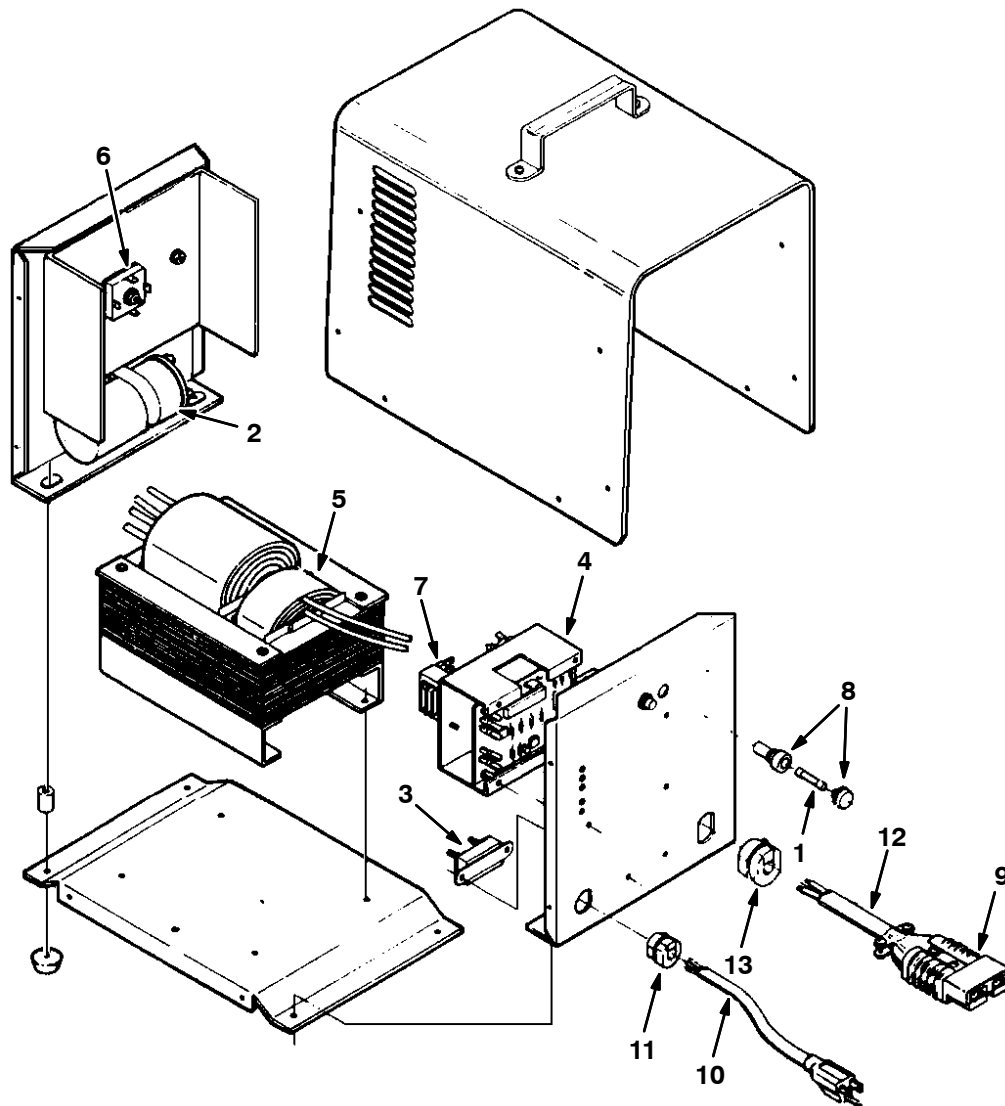
Fig. 11 – Battery Charger Breakdown, 50 Hz, 230V, 65540



10262-E, NA

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 65540    | (000000-)     | ) Charger, 36V/20A 50H/ Ph 230V                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 65632  | (000000-)     | ) Fuse, A.C. 10 Amp                              | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 65958  | (000000-)     | ) Condenser                                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 65954  | (000000-)     | ) Circuit Breaker                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 4 65620  | (000000-)     | ) Control Assy                                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 65634  | (000000-)     | ) Transformer, Power                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 6 61837  | (000000-)     | ) Bridge Rectifier Kit                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 7 65959  | (000000-)     | ) Control Transformer                            | 1    |
| ▲    | 8 30058  | (000000-)     | ) Holder, Fuse Ac                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 9 130155 | (000000-)     | ) Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont]       | 1    |
| ▲    | 10 21770 | (000000-)     | ) A.C.Cord Set W/Plug                            | 1    |
| ▲    | 11 21775 | (000000-)     | ) A.C.Strain Relief (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲    | 12 21772 | (000000-)     | ) D.C.Cord Set Wo/Plug                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 13 21776 | (000000-)     | ) D.C.Strain Relief                              | 1    |

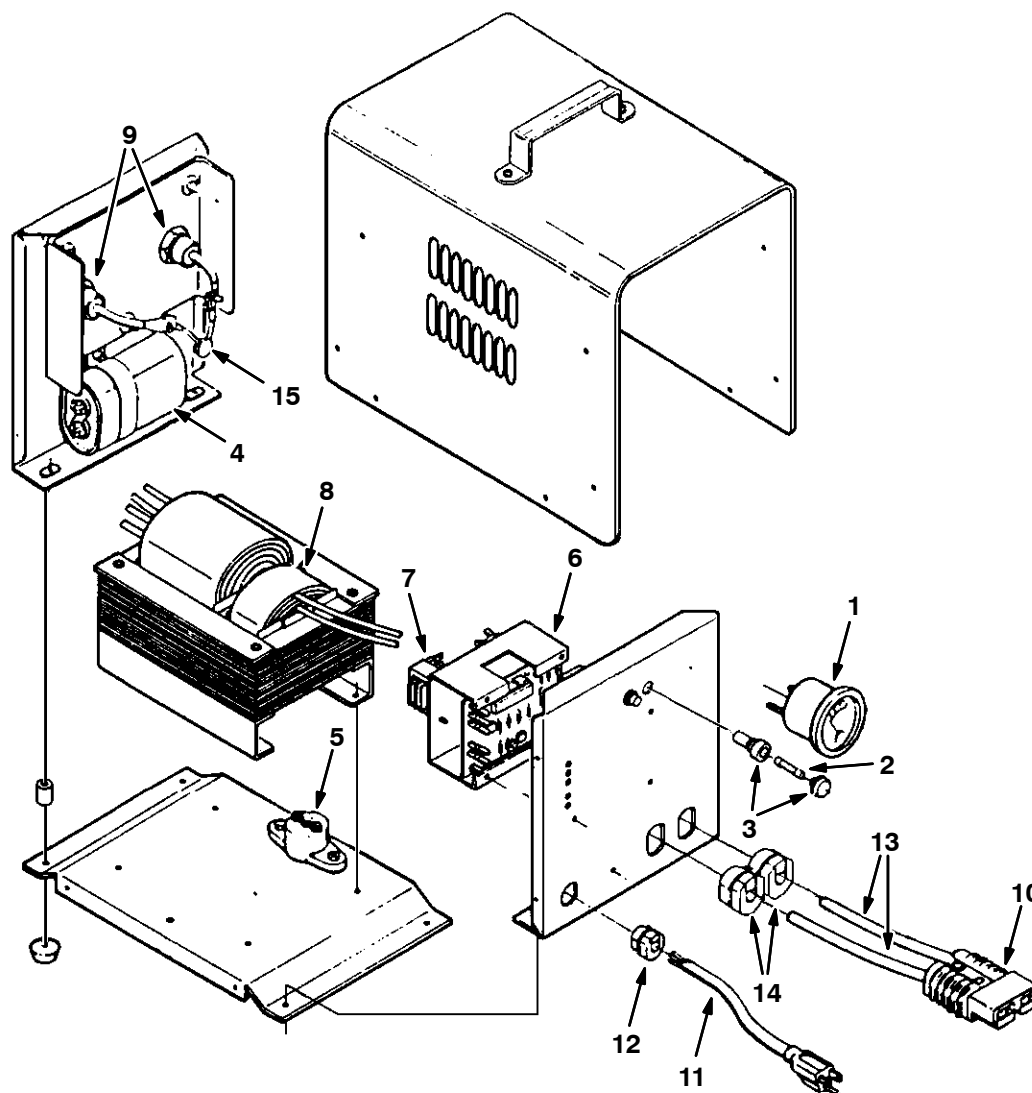
Fig. 12 – Battery Charger Breakdown, 50 Hz, 245V, 65740



10262-E, NA

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                      | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 65740    | (000000-)     | ) Charger, 36V/20A 50H/1Ph 245V                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 65632    | (000000-)     | ) Fuse, A.C. 10 Amp                              | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 65958    | (000000-)     | ) Condenser                                      | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 65954    | (000000-)     | ) Circuit Breaker                                | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 65620    | (000000-)     | ) Control Assy                                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 65724    | (000000-)     | ) Power Tran                                     | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 61837    | (000000-)     | ) Bridge Rectifier Kit                           | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 65959    | (000000-)     | ) Control Transformer                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 30058    | (000000-)     | ) Holder, Fuse Ac                                | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 130155   | (000000-)     | ) Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont]       | 1    |
| ▲ | 10   | 21770    | (000000-)     | ) A.C.Cord Set W/Plug                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 21775    | (000000-)     | ) A.C.Strain Relief (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ | 12   | 21772    | (000000-)     | ) D.C.Cord Set Wo/Plug                           | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 21776    | (000000-)     | ) D.C.Strain Relief                              | 1    |

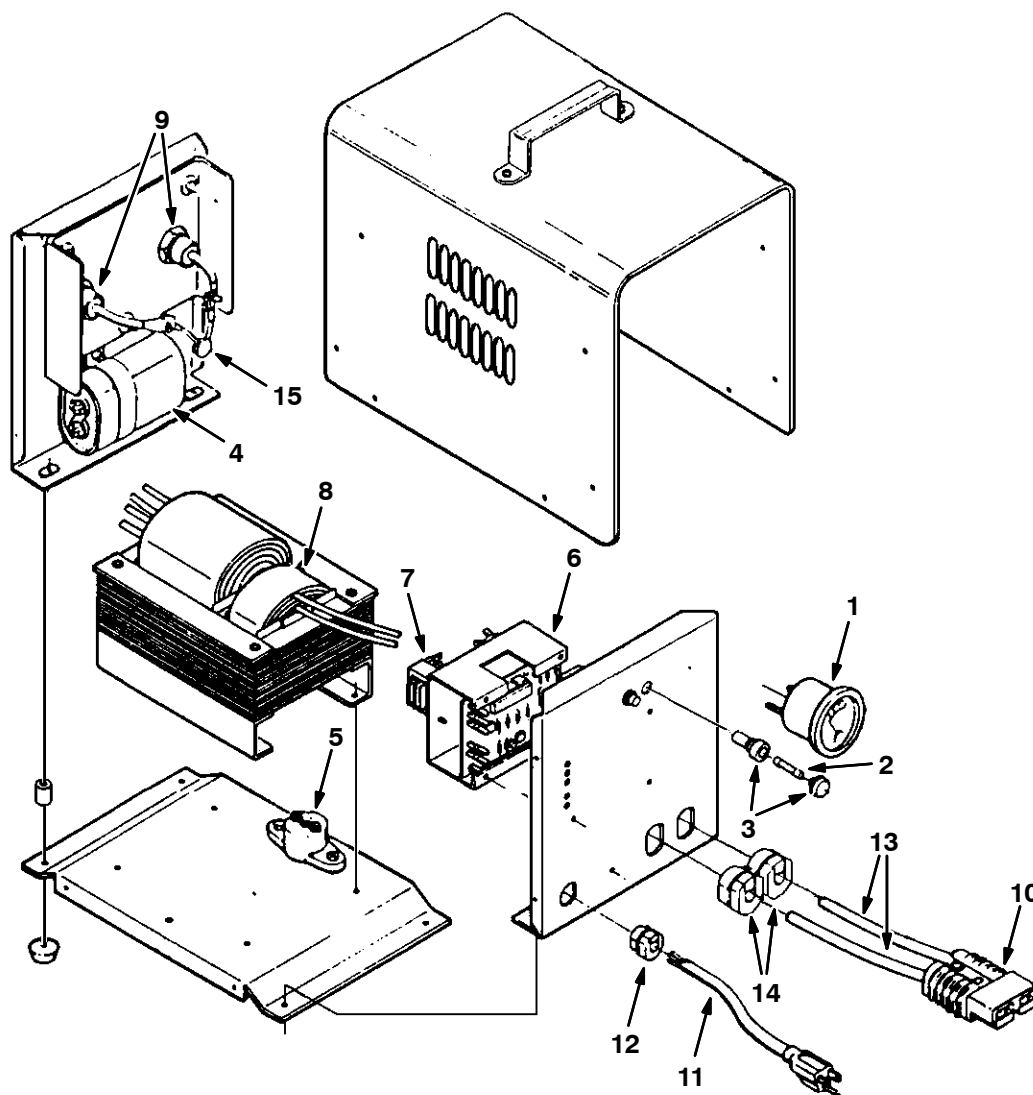
Fig. 13 – Battery Charger Breakdown, 50 Hz,230V, 222595



10263-E, NA

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                      | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 222595   | (000000–      | ) Charger, 36V/30A 50H/1Ph 230V                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 38889    | (000000–      | ) Ammeter (Obsolete, Replaced by None)           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 65614    | (000000–      | ) Fuse, A.C. 15 Amp (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 30058    | (000000–      | ) Holder, Fuse Ac                                | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 65613    | (000000–      | ) Condensor 12.5Mfd (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 65619    | (000000–      | ) Circuit Breaker                                | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 65620    | (000000–      | ) Control Assy                                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 65959    | (000000–      | ) Control Transformer                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 65618    | (000000–      | ) Power Transformer (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 65616    | (000000–      | ) Diode (Obsolete, Replaced by None)             | 2    |
| ▲ | 10   | 130155   | (000000–      | ) Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont]       | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 21770    | (000000–      | ) A.C.Cordset W/Plug                             | 1    |
| ▲ | 12   | 21775    | (000000–      | ) A.C.Strain Relief (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 21773    | (000000–      | ) D.C.Cordset W/Plug                             | 1    |
| ▲ | 14   | 21776    | (000000–      | ) D.C.Strain Relief                              | 2    |
| ▲ | 15   | 65630    | (000000–      | ) Varistor                                       | 1    |

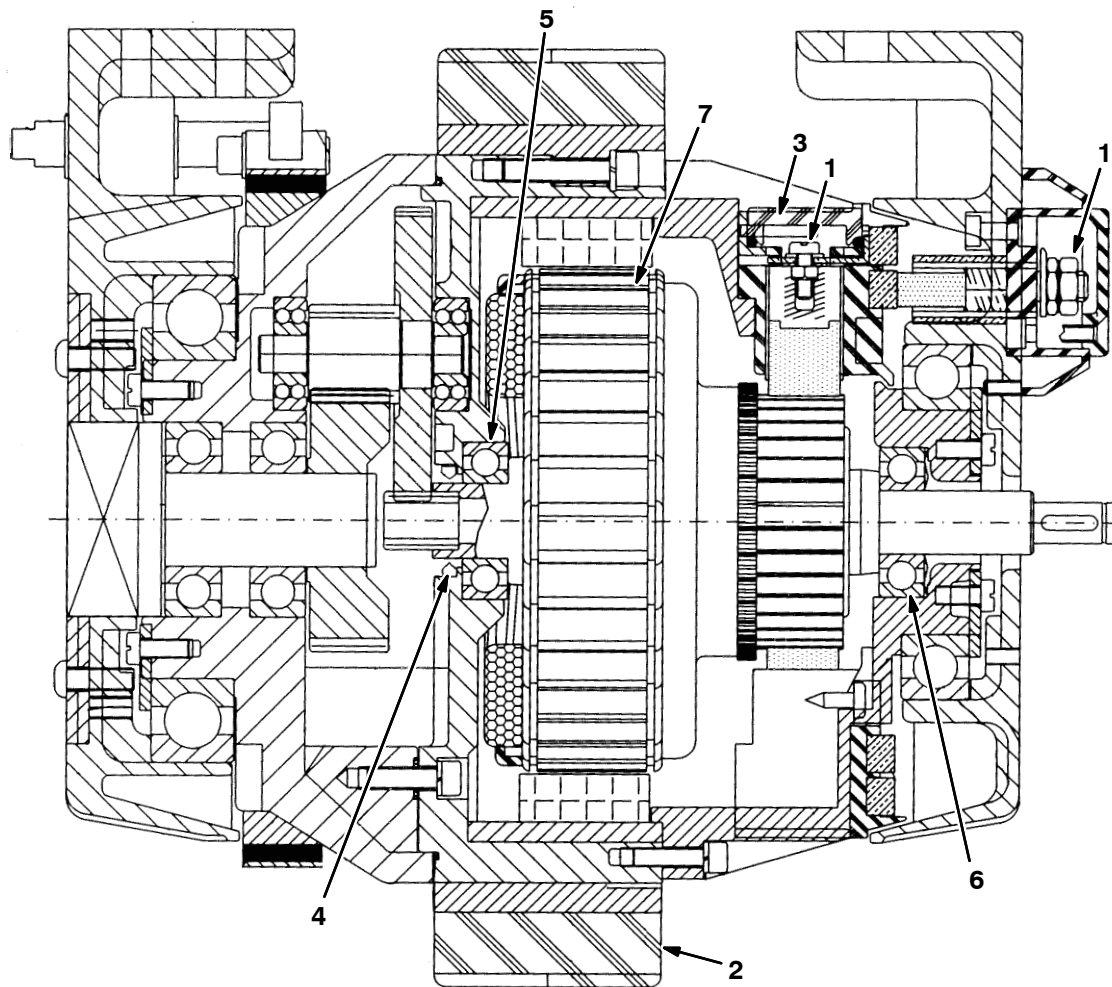
Fig. 14 – Battery Charger Breakdown, 50 Hz, 245V, 222691



10263-E, NA

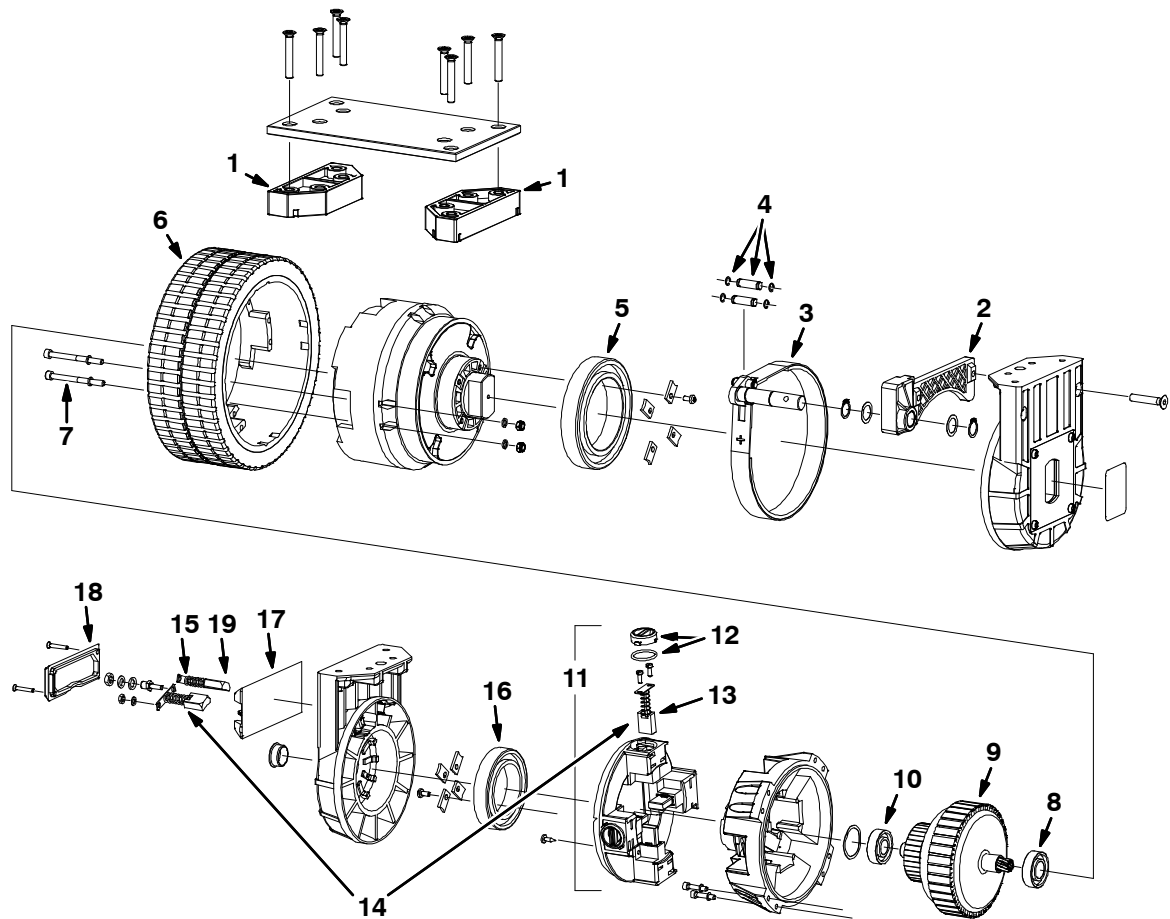
|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                    | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽ |      | 222691   | (000000-)     | Charger, 36V/30A 50H/1Ph 245V                  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1    | 38889    | (000000-)     | Ammeter (Obsolete, Replaced by None)           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 65614    | (000000-)     | Fuse, A.C. 15 Amp (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 30058    | (000000-)     | Holder, Fuse Ac                                | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 65726    | (000000-)     | Capasitor 15Mfd                                | 1    |
| ▲ | 5    | 65619    | (000000-)     | Circuit Breaker (Obsolete, Replaced by None)   | 1    |
| ▲ | 6    | 65620    | (000000-)     | Control Assy                                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 65959    | (000000-)     | Control Transformer                            | 1    |
| ▲ | 8    | 65727    | (000000-)     | Power Transformer                              | 1    |
| ▲ | 9    | 65616    | (000000-)     | Diode (Obsolete, Replaced by None)             | 2    |
| ▲ | 10   | 130155   | (000000-)     | Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont]       | 1    |
| ▲ | 11   | 21770    | (000000-)     | A.C.Cordset W/Plug                             | 1    |
| ▲ | 12   | 21775    | (000000-)     | A.C.Strain Relief (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |
| ▲ | 13   | 21773    | (000000-)     | D.C.Cordset W/Plug                             | 1    |
| ▲ | 14   | 21776    | (000000-)     | D.C.Strain Relief                              | 2    |
| ▲ | 15   | 65630    | (000000-)     | Varistor                                       | 1    |

**Fig. 15 – Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 390851**



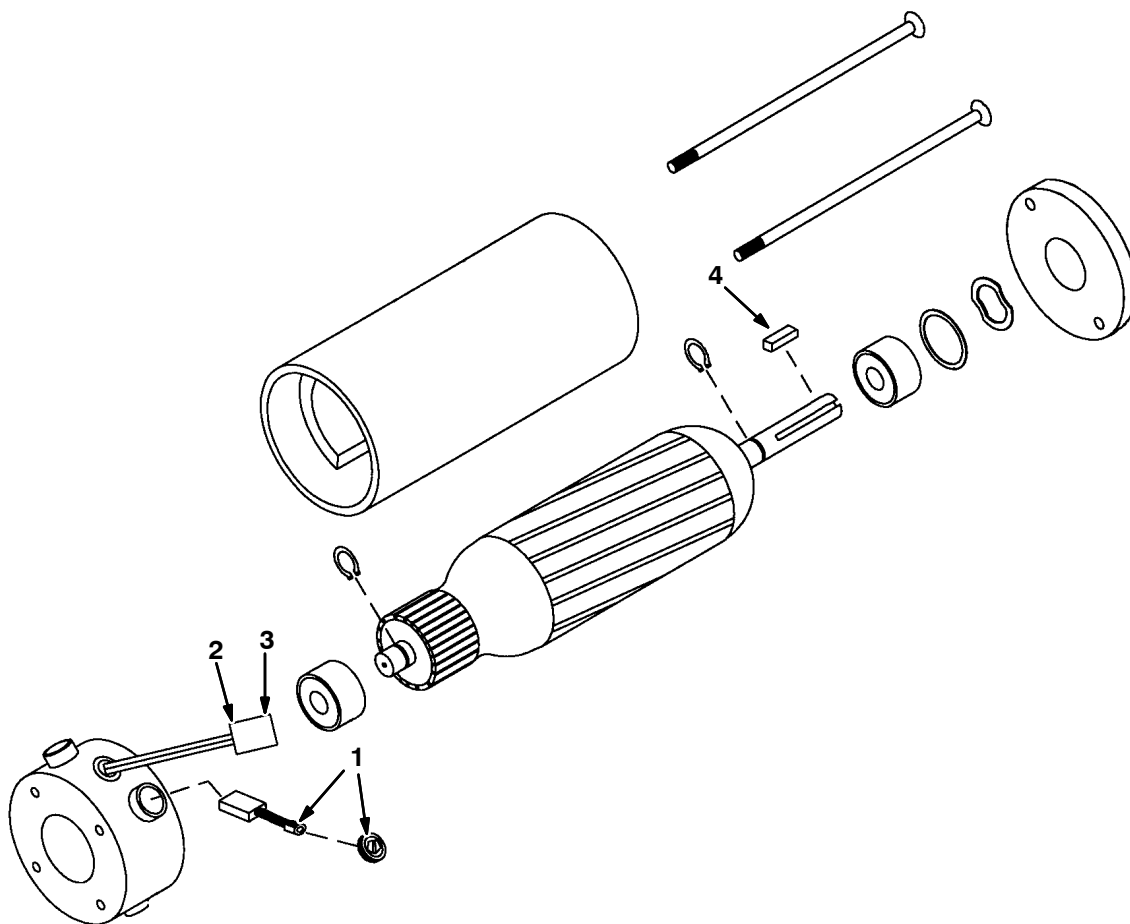
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 390851   | (000000–      | ) Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 250mm                    | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 391261 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Brush, Motor                               | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 391259 | (000000–      | ) Tire, Pyu, 250mm                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 391262 | (000000–      | ) Kit, Brush, Cover                               | 1    |
| ▲    | 4 391263 | (000000–      | ) Seal, Ring                                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 5 391264 | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Gearbox Side                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 6 391265 | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Motor Side                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 7 391266 | (000000–      | ) Armature, Assy, 250mm                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 391271   | (000000–      | ) Caliper, Brake                                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 391274   | (000000–      | ) Rotor, Brake, 14mm (Obsolete, Replaced by None) | 1    |

Fig. 16 – Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 374346



|    | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|----|------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| ▽  |      | 374346   | (000000–      | ) Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake | 1    |
| ▲  | 1    | 1029223  | (000000–      | ) Spacer, Aluminum                        | 2    |
| ▲  | 2    | 1029220  | (000000–      | ) Bracket, Brake, Complete                | 1    |
| ▲  | 3    | 391465   | (000000–      | ) Brake, Band [Amer]                      | 1    |
| ▲  | 4    | 1030477  | (000000–      | ) Pin Kit, Retainer, Snap Rings           | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 372874   | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Steering                       | 1    |
| ▲  | 6    | 391259   | (000000–      | ) Tire, Solid, 250mmx90mm Red             | 1    |
| ▲  | 7    | 1029218  | (000000–      | ) Screw, Wheel Mount                      | 8    |
| ▲  | 8    | 391264   | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Gearbox Side [Amer]            | 1    |
| ▲  | 9    | 1029217  | (000000–      | ) Armature, Motor, 250mm                  | 1    |
| ▲  | 10   | 391265   | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Motor Side                     | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 11   | 1029228  | (000000–      | ) Ring, Brush Holder                      | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 12   | 391262   | (000000–      | ) Brush Kit, Cover [Amer}                 | 4    |
| ▲▲ | 13   | 1029225  | (000000–      | ) Brush Kit, Carbon [4 pcs]               | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 13   | 1029224  | (000000–      | ) Brush, Carbon [1 pc]                    | 4    |
| ▲▽ | 14   | 391261   | (000000–      | ) Brush Kit, Motor [Amer, 1pick=1kit]     | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 13   | 1029225  | (000000–      | ) Brush Kit, Carbon [4 pcs]               | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 13   | 1029224  | (000000–      | ) Brush, Carbon [1 pc]                    | 4    |
| ▲▲ | 15   | 1029226  | (000000–      | ) Brush Kit, Carbon [2 pcs]               | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 15   | 398492   | (000000–      | ) Brush, Carbon, Motor, Ele [Amer 1 Pc]   | 2    |
| ▲  | 16   | 1029227  | (000000–      | ) Bearing, Ball, Brush Side               | 1    |
| ▲  | 17   | 391467   | (000000–      | ) Box, Elec, Connection                   | 1    |
| ▲  | 18   | 391468   | (000000–      | ) Cover, Elec, Connection                 | 1    |
| ▲  | 19   | 372877   | (000000–      | ) Guide, Brushholder, Slip Ring [Amer]    | 1    |

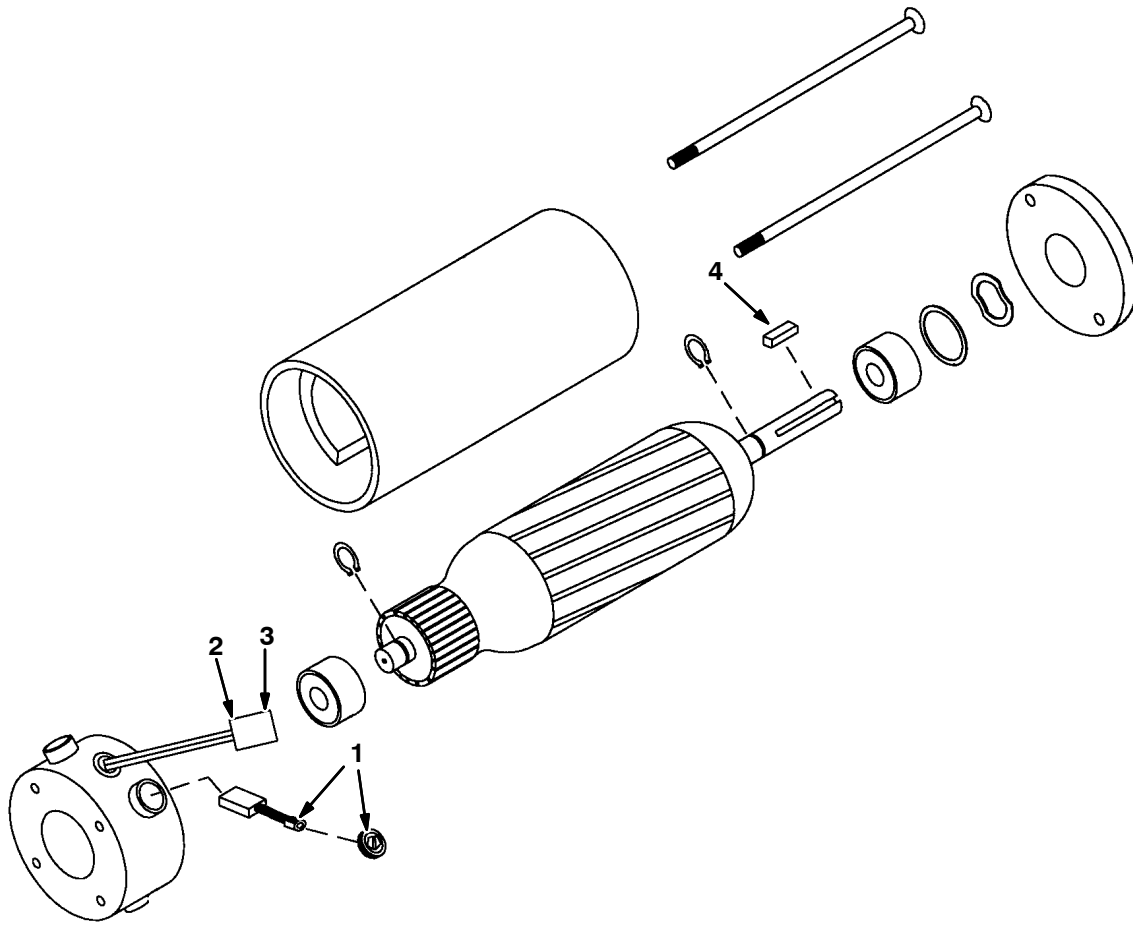
Fig. 17 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 1053284



10426-E

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 1053284   | (000000–      | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 2500rpm 0.75hp    | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1039817 | (000000–      | ) Brush Kit, Motor, Ele               | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 10925   | (000000–      | ) Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed] | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 24537   | (000000–      | ) Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s]  | 2    |
| ▲    | 4 00912   | (000000–      | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l         | 1    |

Fig. 18 – Electric Motor Breakdown, 1055614



10426-E

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| ▽    | 1055614   | (000000–      | ) Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1800rpm 0.60hp    | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1039817 | (000000–      | ) Brush Kit, Motor, Ele               | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 10925   | (000000–      | ) Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed] | 1    |
| ▲    | 3 24537   | (000000–      | ) Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s]  | 2    |
| ▲    | 4 00912   | (000000–      | ) Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l         | 1    |



SECTION 5

| CONTENTS                                                   | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST .....      | 5-2  |
| PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST ..... | 5-8  |

# CROSS REFERENCE

## PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

| Part Number | Page Number            | Part Number | Page Number            | Part Number | Page Number       |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 00500-10    | 2-11, 2-21             | 06943       | 2-9, 2-13, 2-25,       | 1002522     | 2-29              |
| 00912       | 2-11, 2-53, 4-6, 4-7,  |             | 2-43, 2-59, 3-5, 3-7   | 1002536     | 2-29              |
|             | 4-20, 4-21             | 06944       | 2-25, 2-31, 2-45,      | 1002537     | 2-29              |
| 00916       | 2-21, 2-43, 4-8, 4-9,  |             | 2-47                   | 1006723     | 2-35              |
|             | 4-10, 4-11             | 06945       | 2-59, 3-7, 3-11        | 1008142     | 2-45, 2-47        |
| 00960       | 2-53                   | 06947       | 3-27                   | 1008274     | 2-49, 3-21        |
| 01047       | 2-39                   | 06956       | 3-15, 3-17             | 1008275     | 2-51, 3-19        |
| 01314       | 2-7                    | 06957       | 2-27, 2-29             | 10155       | 2-61, 3-25, 3-35  |
| 01683       | 3-47                   | 06958       | 2-37                   | 1017079     | 3-39              |
| 01684       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,      | 06961       | 3-23                   | 1017218     | 2-7               |
|             | 3-21, 3-27             | 06962       | 2-23, 3-5              | 1017439     | 2-29              |
| 01685       | 2-23, 2-27, 2-29,      | 06963       | 2-31, 2-41             | 1017440     | 2-29              |
|             | 3-27                   | 06967       | 2-45, 2-47, 3-15,      | 1019180     | 3-39              |
| 01713       | 2-15, 2-17, 3-9, 3-13  |             | 3-17                   | 1019242     | 3-39              |
| 01714       | 2-31                   | 06972       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,      | 1019764     | 2-35              |
| 01715       | 2-15, 2-17             |             | 3-21                   | 1020168     | 3-47              |
| 01750       | 2-53                   | 07259       | 2-23                   | 1020304     | 3-31, 3-33        |
| 01754       | 2-13, 2-45, 2-47,      | 07449       | 3-3                    | 1021184     | 3-31, 3-33        |
|             | 2-61                   | 07514       | 3-31, 3-33             | 1026017     | 2-29              |
| 01760       | 2-25                   | 07790       | 2-13, 3-7, 3-11        | 1026028     | 2-29              |
| 01837       | 4-3, 4-5               | 07791       | 2-7, 2-13, 3-7, 3-11,  | 1029217     | 4-19              |
| 01842       | 4-3                    |             | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33       | 1029218     | 4-19              |
| 01856       | 4-3, 4-5               | 07792       | 3-5                    | 1029220     | 4-19              |
| 01969       | 4-3                    | 07810       | 2-37                   | 1029223     | 4-19              |
| 01971       | 4-3, 4-5               | 08085       | 2-59                   | 1029224     | 4-19              |
| 01982       | 4-3                    | 08170       | 2-25, 2-27, 2-29       | 1029225     | 4-19              |
| 01983       | 4-3                    | 08182       | 2-29, 2-31, 2-35       | 1029226     | 4-19              |
| 02076       | 2-61, 3-25             | 08407       | 2-19                   | 1029227     | 4-19              |
| 02141       | 3-27                   | 08708       | 2-9, 2-13, 2-25,       | 1029228     | 4-19              |
| 02384       | 2-43                   |             | 2-27, 2-31, 2-45,      | 1030477     | 4-19              |
| 02850       | 2-15, 2-17, 2-55,      |             | 2-47, 2-53, 2-55,      | 1034890     | 2-31              |
|             | 3-3, 3-48              |             | 2-57, 2-59, 3-5, 3-27  | 1036252     | 3-7               |
| 02892       | 3-41                   | 08709       | 2-11, 2-21, 2-31,      | 1036665     | 2-9               |
| 02942       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-3,       |             | 2-33, 2-37, 2-39,      | 1036873     | 2-23, 2-77        |
|             | 3-19, 3-21             |             | 2-45, 2-47, 2-53, 3-3, | 1037209AM   | 2-3, 2-4, 2-59    |
| 03192       | 2-11, 2-35, 2-43,      |             | 3-5, 3-15, 3-17, 3-23, | 1038957     | 2-13              |
|             | 3-27                   |             | 3-27, 3-43, 3-44       | 1039403     | 2-3, 2-4, 2-53    |
| 04846       | 3-5                    | 08711       | 2-11, 2-21, 2-33,      | 1039617     | 3-7, 3-11         |
| 06279       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,      |             | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,      | 1039817     | 4-20, 4-21        |
|             | 3-21                   |             | 3-21, 3-37             | 1040295     | 2-11              |
| 06416       | 3-27                   | 08712       | 2-3, 2-7, 2-23, 2-27,  | 1041030     | 2-61, 3-25, 3-35  |
| 06474A      | 2-31                   |             | 2-29, 2-37, 2-39,      | 1041766     | 3-7, 3-11         |
| 06506       | 3-3                    |             | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,      | 1041772     | 3-7, 3-11         |
| 06524       | 2-55                   |             | 3-21                   | 1042514     | 2-31              |
| 06535       | 2-39                   | 08713       | 2-4, 2-39              | 1042523     | 2-31              |
| 06549       | 2-15, 2-17, 2-41,      | 08716       | 2-27, 2-29, 2-57       | 1042525     | 3-31, 3-33        |
|             | 3-9, 3-13, 3-29, 3-33, | 09010       | 3-27                   | 1042580     | 3-7, 3-11         |
|             | 3-45, 3-47             | 09062       | 2-27                   | 1043003     | 3-7, 3-11         |
| 06923       | 2-45, 2-47             | 09145       | 2-9                    | 1045426     | 2-59              |
| 06924       | 2-61                   | 09146       | 2-13                   | 1045858     | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33, |
| 06927       | 2-15, 2-17, 3-48       | 09162       | 2-43, 2-53             |             | 3-42              |
| 06931       | 3-31, 3-33             | 09164       | 2-13, 2-37             | 1046151     | 2-13, 2-15        |
| 06933       | 2-15, 2-17, 3-9,       | 09206       | 2-55                   | 1046152     | 2-13              |
|             | 3-13, 3-47             | 09244       | 3-5                    | 1046173     | 2-13, 2-15, 3-29, |
| 06934       | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33,      | 09252       | 3-29, 3-33             |             | 3-31, 3-33, 3-42  |
|             | 3-47                   | 09737       | 2-11                   | 1047741     | 2-7               |
| 06942       | 2-9, 2-53, 2-55,       | 09741       | 2-41                   | 1048955     | 2-9               |
|             | 2-61, 3-7, 3-11        | 09773       | 3-7, 3-11              | 1049021     | 3-27              |
|             |                        | 1001959     | 2-23                   | 1049046     | 3-27              |

| Part Number | Page Number                                    | Part Number | Page Number                                                    | Part Number | Page Number                                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1051052     | 3-38                                           | 10912       | 3-7, 3-11                                                      | 19324       | 3-9, 3-13                                     |
| 1053284     | 2-53, 4-20                                     | 10925       | 4-3, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7,<br>4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11,<br>4-20, 4-21     | 20170       | 3-9, 3-13                                     |
| 1053842     | 2-13                                           |             |                                                                | 20536-1     | 2-39                                          |
| 1055614     | 2-43, 4-21                                     | 10926       | 4-3, 4-5                                                       | 21120       | 3-27                                          |
| 1055894     | 2-33, 3-43, 3-44                               | 11109       | 2-21, 3-43                                                     | 21765       | 4-3                                           |
| 1058939     | 3-36                                           | 11516       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,<br>3-21                                      | 21770       | 4-14, 4-15, 4-16,<br>4-17                     |
| 10632       | 2-31                                           |             |                                                                | 21772       | 4-14, 4-15                                    |
| 10632-19    | 3-47                                           | 11635       | 2-53                                                           | 21773       | 4-16, 4-17                                    |
| 10632-2     | 3-29, 3-33                                     | 11747       | 2-37                                                           | 21775       | 4-12, 4-13, 4-14,<br>4-15, 4-16, 4-17         |
| 10632-9     | 2-7                                            | 11756       | 4-3                                                            | 21776       | 4-12, 4-13, 4-14,<br>4-15, 4-16, 4-17         |
| 1063907     | 2-9                                            | 1201894     | 2-9                                                            |             |                                               |
| 1064184     | 2-13                                           | 1201997     | 3-36                                                           | 222158      | 2-9                                           |
| 1064187     | 2-13, 2-15, 2-17                               | 1204142     | 3-36                                                           | 222159      | 2-3, 2-7, 2-23, 2-31,<br>2-37, 2-53           |
| 1064188     | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33                               | 12138       | 2-41                                                           | 222217      | 2-61, 3-25                                    |
| 1064191     | 2-13, 2-15, 2-17,<br>3-29, 3-31, 3-33,<br>3-42 | 12274       | 2-35                                                           | 222220      | 2-15                                          |
| 1064858     | 3-42                                           | 12312       | 2-41, 3-31, 3-33,<br>3-45                                      | 222244      | 3-5                                           |
| 1066506     | 3-27                                           | 12323       | 3-3                                                            | 222268      | 3-5                                           |
| 1067452     | 2-3, 3-7, 3-11                                 | 12333       | 2-21                                                           | 222290      | 2-77, 3-9, 3-13                               |
| 1068904     | 2-13                                           | 1255208     | 2-78                                                           | 222409      | 2-53, 4-6                                     |
| 1069580     | 3-47                                           | 130155      | 2-61, 3-25, 3-39,<br>4-12, 4-13, 4-14,<br>4-15, 4-16, 4-17     | 222460      | 2-7, 2-21, 2-45,<br>2-47, 2-53, 3-15,<br>3-17 |
| 1070125     | 3-29, 3-33                                     |             |                                                                | 222470      | 2-41                                          |
| 1070384     | 3-47                                           | 130773      | 3-36                                                           | 222473      | 2-61, 3-35                                    |
| 1070506     | 3-47                                           | 13513       | 2-31                                                           | 222504      | 2-23                                          |
| 1070508     | 3-47                                           | 140916      | 3-47                                                           | 222534      | 2-13                                          |
| 1070509     | 3-47                                           | 14601       | 2-31                                                           | 222556      | 2-39                                          |
| 1070658     | 3-47                                           | 14799       | 2-11                                                           | 222595      | 3-39, 4-16                                    |
| 1071084     | 3-36                                           | 15047       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-3,<br>3-19, 3-21                                 | 222607      | 2-31                                          |
| 1071856     | 2-23                                           |             |                                                                | 222623      | 4-6, 4-8, 4-10                                |
| 1072011     | 3-42                                           | 15648       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-3,<br>3-19, 3-21                                 | 222625      | 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9,<br>4-10, 4-11             |
| 1073048     | 3-38                                           |             |                                                                | 222629      | 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9,<br>4-10, 4-11             |
| 1075003     | 2-13                                           | 15675       | 3-27                                                           | 222635      | 4-6, 4-8, 4-10                                |
| 1075296     | 3-29, 3-33                                     | 15678       | 2-23, 2-49, 2-51,<br>3-19, 3-21                                | 222637      | 4-6, 4-8, 4-10                                |
| 1076096     | 3-7, 3-11                                      |             |                                                                | 222638      | 4-6, 4-8, 4-10                                |
| 1076122     | 3-7, 3-11                                      | 16213       | 2-35                                                           | 222683      | 2-13                                          |
| 1076378     | 2-9                                            | 16368       | 2-7                                                            | 222691      | 3-39, 4-17                                    |
| 1076785     | 2-77                                           | 16411       | 2-4                                                            | 222692      | 2-43                                          |
| 1076981     | 2-7                                            | 16412       | 2-4                                                            | 22298       | 2-21, 2-23                                    |
| 1076982     | 2-7                                            | 16735       | 2-7, 2-13, 2-21,<br>3-29, 3-31, 3-33                           | 223061      | 2-11                                          |
| 1076983     | 2-7                                            |             |                                                                | 223065      | 2-11, 3-27                                    |
| 1076985     | 2-9                                            | 16931       | 2-7, 2-21, 2-39,<br>2-43, 3-23                                 | 223068      | 2-11                                          |
| 1076986     | 2-59                                           |             |                                                                | 223070      | 2-11                                          |
| 1076987     | 2-57                                           | 16932       | 2-53                                                           | 223073      | 2-11                                          |
| 1076988     | 2-13                                           | 16946       | 2-39                                                           | 223075      | 2-11                                          |
| 1076989     | 2-59                                           | 17288       | 2-39                                                           | 223078      | 2-9                                           |
| 1076990     | 2-9                                            | 17363       | 3-7, 3-11, 4-3                                                 | 223080      | 2-9                                           |
| 1076991     | 2-7                                            | 18627       | 4-3                                                            | 223153      | 2-19, 2-23                                    |
| 1076992     | 2-7                                            | 18628       | 4-3, 4-5                                                       | 223154      | 2-19, 2-23                                    |
| 1076993     | 2-7                                            | 18630       | 4-3                                                            | 223157      | 2-19, 2-23                                    |
| 1077021     | 3-7, 3-11                                      | 18631       | 4-3                                                            | 223159      | 2-19, 2-23                                    |
| 1077022     | 3-7                                            | 18811       | 3-7, 3-11                                                      | 223160      | 2-19, 2-23                                    |
| 1077023     | 3-7, 3-11                                      | 19064       | 2-61                                                           | 223161      | 2-19, 2-23                                    |
| 1077024     | 3-5                                            | 19065       | 2-55, 2-59, 3-9, 3-13                                          | 223198      | 2-35                                          |
| 1077025     | 3-5                                            | 19066       | 2-13, 2-15, 2-17,<br>2-35, 3-5, 3-9, 3-13,<br>3-29, 3-31, 3-33 | 223264      | 3-7, 3-11, 4-3, 4-5                           |
| 1077027     | 2-7                                            |             |                                                                | 223320      | 2-31                                          |
| 1077029     | 3-7, 3-11                                      | 19312       | 2-15, 2-17                                                     |             |                                               |
| 1077030     | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33                               | 19314       | 2-15, 2-17                                                     |             |                                               |
| 1077031     | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33                               | 19315       | 2-15, 2-17                                                     |             |                                               |
| 1077032     | 3-29                                           |             |                                                                |             |                                               |
| 10820       | 2-43                                           |             |                                                                |             |                                               |

# CROSS REFERENCE

| Part Number | Page Number                                                                                             | Part Number | Page Number                   | Part Number | Page Number           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 223470      | 2-4                                                                                                     | 35846       | 2-43                          | 374028      | 4-13                  |
| 223600      | 2-31                                                                                                    | 360369      | 3-38                          | 374029      | 4-13                  |
| 223601      | 2-31                                                                                                    | 360370      | 3-38                          | 374163      | 2-23                  |
| 23524-1     | 2-3, 2-4, 2-53                                                                                          | 360520      | 3-29, 3-33, 3-42              | 374179      | 3-44                  |
| 23709       | 2-59                                                                                                    | 360801      | 2-25                          | 374201      | 2-53, 4-7             |
| 24537       | 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9,<br>4-10, 4-11, 4-20,<br>4-21                                                        | 360821      | 2-3                           | 374225      | 2-35                  |
| 25006       | 3-9, 3-13                                                                                               | 360973      | 2-7, 2-13, 3-47               | 374266      | 2-43, 4-9             |
| 25047       | 2-21, 2-31, 3-23                                                                                        | 361076      | 2-13                          | 374268      | 2-21, 4-11            |
| 25312       | 3-45                                                                                                    | 361144      | 2-13                          | 374273      | 4-9, 4-11             |
| 25737       | 2-43, 3-5                                                                                               | 361339      | 2-3, 2-7, 2-19, 2-23,<br>2-37 | 374299      | 2-19, 2-23            |
| 26395-1     | 2-7, 2-21, 2-23                                                                                         | 36191       | 2-25, 2-27, 2-29              | 374346      | 2-23, 4-19            |
| 27920       | 2-13                                                                                                    | 363087      | 2-35, 2-39, 2-41,<br>2-43     | 375018      | 2-21                  |
| 28010       | 2-43                                                                                                    | 36328       | 2-41                          | 375176      | 4-7                   |
| 29558       | 2-25, 2-35                                                                                              | 363301      | 2-53                          | 377324      | 2-13                  |
| 29584       | 2-35                                                                                                    | 363503      | 2-7                           | 377328      | 3-27                  |
| 30013       | 2-4, 2-37                                                                                               | 363976      | 3-3                           | 377411      | 2-27, 2-35            |
| 30058       | 4-14, 4-15, 4-16,<br>4-17                                                                               | 363981      | 2-35                          | 377537      | 2-4                   |
| 30533       | 3-37                                                                                                    | 36643       | 2-43                          | 377538      | 2-4                   |
| 32483       | 2-7, 2-13, 2-15,<br>2-17, 2-23, 2-29,<br>2-31, 2-35, 2-61, 3-7,<br>3-11                                 | 367679      | 2-55                          | 377540      | 2-4                   |
| 32485       | 2-31                                                                                                    | 369319      | 2-21, 2-33                    | 378804      | 2-5                   |
| 32486       | 2-21, 2-31, 2-33,<br>2-35, 2-43, 3-37                                                                   | 369345      | 2-21                          | 378901      | 2-35                  |
| 32490       | 2-9, 2-23, 2-37,<br>2-43, 2-53, 2-55,<br>2-57, 2-59, 3-5, 3-7,<br>3-11, 3-23                            | 369362      | 3-27                          | 378983      | 4-3                   |
| 32491       | 2-7, 2-9, 2-13, 2-37,<br>2-39, 2-41, 2-43,<br>2-45, 2-47, 2-53,<br>2-57, 3-5, 3-23, 3-27,<br>3-38, 3-45 | 369371      | 3-27                          | 37909       | 4-3                   |
| 32492       | 2-29, 2-35, 3-3, 3-5,<br>3-7, 3-11, 3-23, 3-27                                                          | 369372      | 3-27                          | 37912       | 4-3, 4-5              |
| 32493       | 2-11, 2-45, 2-47,<br>3-15, 3-17                                                                         | 369415      | 3-23                          | 37926       | 4-3                   |
| 32516       | 2-15                                                                                                    | 369435      | 3-27                          | 37929       | 4-3, 4-5              |
| 32646       | 2-7                                                                                                     | 369462      | 3-27                          | 379891      | 2-59                  |
| 32975       | 2-61                                                                                                    | 369466      | 3-27                          | 383718      | 2-3                   |
| 32978       | 2-15                                                                                                    | 369470      | 3-27                          | 383723      | 3-9                   |
| 32980       | 2-15, 2-17, 3-9,<br>3-13, 3-31, 3-33                                                                    | 369473      | 3-27                          | 383724      | 2-15, 2-17, 3-9       |
| 32981       | 2-31, 3-23                                                                                              | 369474      | 3-27                          | 383727      | 3-13                  |
| 32982       | 2-15, 2-17                                                                                              | 369478      | 3-27                          | 383728      | 3-13                  |
| 32983       | 3-38                                                                                                    | 369481      | 3-23, 3-27                    | 383831      | 2-13                  |
| 32984       | 2-15, 2-17, 3-9, 3-13                                                                                   | 369487      | 3-27                          | 383861      | 2-4                   |
| 330250      | 3-51                                                                                                    | 369496      | 3-27                          | 383910      | 2-7                   |
| 330252      | 3-51                                                                                                    | 369702      | 2-7                           | 384102      | 2-4                   |
| 330253      | 3-51                                                                                                    | 369781      | 2-45, 2-47, 3-15,<br>3-17     | 384246      | 3-3                   |
| 330254      | 3-51                                                                                                    | 369795      | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,<br>3-21     | 384247      | 3-3                   |
| 330255      | 3-51                                                                                                    | 369796      | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,<br>3-21     | 384285      | 2-78                  |
| 33518       | 2-59                                                                                                    | 36996       | 3-23                          | 384413      | 2-57                  |
| 33584       | 2-13                                                                                                    | 370048      | 2-5                           | 384414      | 2-31                  |
| 33806       | 2-9, 2-55                                                                                               | 372874      | 4-19                          | 384416      | 2-7                   |
| 33930       | 2-29                                                                                                    | 372877      | 4-19                          | 384418      | 3-3                   |
| 35836       | 2-41                                                                                                    | 374000      | 2-78                          | 384419      | 3-3                   |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374014      | 3-39, 4-12                    | 384423      | 2-7                   |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374015      | 3-39, 4-13                    | 384426      | 2-7                   |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374017      | 4-12                          | 384432      | 2-3, 2-53             |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374018      | 4-12                          | 384434      | 2-9                   |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374019      | 4-12                          | 384435      | 2-55                  |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374020      | 4-12                          | 384451      | 2-33                  |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374021      | 4-12                          | 384462      | 2-15, 2-17, 3-48      |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374022      | 4-12                          | 384473      | 2-5                   |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374023      | 4-12, 4-13                    | 385612      | 3-27                  |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374025      | 4-13                          | 385650      | 2-19                  |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374026      | 4-13                          | 385663      | 3-7, 3-11             |
|             |                                                                                                         | 374027      | 4-13                          | 385728      | 2-31                  |
|             |                                                                                                         |             |                               | 385729      | 2-31                  |
|             |                                                                                                         |             |                               | 385766      | 2-21, 3-43            |
|             |                                                                                                         |             |                               | 386810      | 2-15, 2-17, 3-9, 3-13 |
|             |                                                                                                         |             |                               | 388539      | 4-13                  |
|             |                                                                                                         |             |                               | 38889       | 4-16, 4-17            |

| Part Number | Page Number                                                     | Part Number | Page Number                                              | Part Number | Page Number                     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 39005       | 2-25, 2-35                                                      | 40758       | 2-37                                                     | 61300       | 4-3, 4-5                        |
| 39019       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-3,<br>3-19, 3-21                                  | 41178       | 2-23                                                     | 613787      | 3-51                            |
| 390848      | 2-23                                                            | 41185       | 2-53                                                     | 61837       | 4-14, 4-15                      |
| 390851      | 2-23, 4-18                                                      | 41186       | 2-21                                                     | 62595-16    | 2-7, 2-15, 2-17                 |
| 390855      | 2-23                                                            | 41187       | 2-11                                                     | 63740       | 2-61, 3-25                      |
| 390856      | 2-27                                                            | 41342       | 2-57                                                     | 64153       | 3-5                             |
| 390857      | 2-27                                                            | 41345       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,<br>3-21, 3-37                          | 64425       | 3-3                             |
| 390868      | 2-25                                                            | 41346       | 2-19                                                     | 65441       | 3-3                             |
| 390892      | 2-27                                                            | 41430       | 2-31, 2-35, 2-39,<br>2-41, 2-43, 3-3, 3-5,<br>3-23, 3-27 | 65540       | 3-39, 4-14                      |
| 390895      | 2-27                                                            | 41702       | 2-15, 2-17                                               | 65613       | 4-16                            |
| 391259      | 4-18, 4-19                                                      | 41732       | 2-59                                                     | 65614       | 4-16, 4-17                      |
| 391261      | 4-18, 4-19                                                      | 44078       | 2-13                                                     | 65616       | 4-16, 4-17                      |
| 391262      | 4-18, 4-19                                                      | 44906       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,<br>3-21                                | 65618       | 4-16                            |
| 391263      | 4-18                                                            | 44961       | 2-21, 2-53                                               | 65619       | 4-16, 4-17                      |
| 391264      | 4-18, 4-19                                                      | 45283       | 3-29, 3-33                                               | 65620       | 4-14, 4-15, 4-16,<br>4-17       |
| 391265      | 4-18, 4-19                                                      | 45405       | 2-15, 2-17                                               | 65630       | 4-12, 4-13, 4-16,<br>4-17       |
| 391266      | 4-18                                                            | 46390       | 2-41                                                     | 65632       | 4-14, 4-15                      |
| 391271      | 4-18                                                            | 46800       | 2-43, 2-59                                               | 65634       | 4-14                            |
| 391274      | 4-18                                                            | 46820       | 2-11                                                     | 65665       | 2-13                            |
| 391300      | 2-23                                                            | 47080       | 3-9, 3-13                                                | 65724       | 4-15                            |
| 391389      | 2-27                                                            | 49145       | 2-33                                                     | 65726       | 4-17                            |
| 391401      | 2-11                                                            | 49177       | 3-38                                                     | 65727       | 4-17                            |
| 391465      | 4-19                                                            | 49225       | 2-19, 2-23                                               | 65740       | 3-39, 4-15                      |
| 391467      | 4-19                                                            | 49266       | 2-7, 2-21, 2-59, 3-47                                    | 65742       | 2-61                            |
| 391468      | 4-19                                                            | 49609       | 2-31, 2-39                                               | 65954       | 4-12, 4-14, 4-15                |
| 39277       | 2-21, 2-33, 2-41,<br>2-45, 2-47, 3-43,<br>3-44                  | 49697       | 2-59, 3-3                                                | 65958       | 4-14, 4-15                      |
| 39278       | 2-53, 3-5                                                       | 51109       | 2-35                                                     | 65959       | 4-14, 4-15, 4-16,<br>4-17       |
| 39279       | 2-57                                                            | 51225-1     | 3-3                                                      | 66185       | 3-27                            |
| 39283       | 3-3, 3-5, 3-7, 3-11,<br>3-27                                    | 54345       | 2-7                                                      | 67767       | 2-9, 2-23                       |
| 39284       | 2-31, 3-23                                                      | 54396       | 2-9                                                      | 68106       | 3-13                            |
| 392966      | 2-35                                                            | 54400       | 2-45, 2-47, 3-15,<br>3-17                                | 68275       | 2-9                             |
| 39311       | 3-3                                                             | 54660       | 3-27                                                     | 69461       | 3-38                            |
| 39312       | 2-31, 3-3                                                       | 54745       | 2-35                                                     | 72114       | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33                |
| 39313       | 3-27                                                            | 55094       | 3-27                                                     | 72763       | 3-5                             |
| 39323       | 3-3                                                             | 55272       | 3-42                                                     | 72970       | 3-45                            |
| 39326       | 2-11                                                            | 55845       | 2-35                                                     | 73370       | 3-5                             |
| 39327       | 2-21                                                            | 56094       | 2-7                                                      | 74455       | 2-7, 2-9, 2-21, 2-31            |
| 39349       | 2-11, 2-15, 2-17,<br>2-21, 3-9, 3-13, 3-29,<br>3-31, 3-33, 3-43 | 56799       | 3-41                                                     | 75575       | 2-25, 2-39                      |
| 39350       | 3-27                                                            | 57164       | 2-13, 2-15                                               | 75934       | 2-35                            |
| 39658       | 2-13, 2-45, 2-47                                                | 57167       | 2-13                                                     | 76062       | 2-15, 2-17                      |
| 398329      | 2-4                                                             | 57751       | 2-13, 2-15, 3-29,<br>3-31, 3-33, 3-42                    | 76438       | 3-3                             |
| 398492      | 4-19                                                            | 57803       | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33,<br>3-42                                | 76570       | 2-45, 2-47, 3-15,<br>3-17, 3-23 |
| 398511      | 4-5                                                             | 58078       | 3-27                                                     | 76955       | 2-9                             |
| 398512      | 4-5                                                             | 58494       | 3-7, 3-11                                                | 78553       | 2-13                            |
| 398513      | 4-5                                                             | 58518       | 3-29, 3-33                                               | 80042       | 2-5, 3-19, 3-21                 |
| 398514      | 4-5                                                             | 58519       | 3-29, 3-33                                               | 80127       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,<br>3-21       |
| 398515      | 4-5                                                             | 58520       | 3-29, 3-33                                               | 80299       | 3-5                             |
| 398516      | 4-5                                                             | 58819       | 2-7                                                      | 80317       | 3-3                             |
| 398517      | 4-5                                                             | 59633       | 2-37                                                     | 80318       | 3-3                             |
| 398518      | 4-5                                                             | 59962       | 3-5                                                      | 80395       | 2-45, 2-47, 3-15,<br>3-17       |
| 398519      | 4-5                                                             | 59965       | 3-31, 3-33                                               | 81509       | 3-31, 3-33                      |
| 398520      | 3-7, 3-11, 4-5                                                  | 60386       | 4-3, 4-5                                                 | 81569       | 2-31                            |
| 398526      | 3-31, 3-33                                                      | 61297       | 4-3, 4-5                                                 | 81580       | 2-7                             |
| 40678-1     | 2-7, 2-15, 2-17                                                 | 61298       | 4-3                                                      | 81581       | 2-7                             |
|             |                                                                 |             |                                                          | 81582       | 2-7                             |

# CROSS REFERENCE

| Part Number | Page Number       | Part Number | Page Number       | Part Number | Page Number    |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 81601       | 2-7               | 81842       | 2-53              | 83069       | 2-21           |
| 81672       | 2-35              | 81843       | 2-53              | 83070       | 2-19           |
| 81681       | 2-33              | 81844       | 2-53              | 83081       | 2-21           |
| 81682       | 2-33              | 81845       | 2-53              | 83091       | 2-21           |
| 81685       | 2-25              | 81848       | 2-53              | 83094       | 2-21           |
| 81696       | 2-7               | 81855       | 2-7               | 83095       | 2-21           |
| 81697       | 2-55              | 81860       | 2-57              | 83097       | 2-19, 2-23     |
| 81705       | 2-43              | 81870       | 2-57              | 83099       | 2-21           |
| 81710       | 2-43              | 81874       | 2-9               | 83112       | 2-11           |
| 81711       | 2-43              | 81875       | 2-53              | 83113       | 2-11           |
| 81713       | 2-43              | 81876       | 2-53              | 83115       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-59 |
| 81715       | 2-3, 2-37         | 81884       | 2-41              | 83116       | 3-41           |
| 81716       | 2-37              | 81888       | 2-5               | 83117       | 2-3, 2-37      |
| 81717       | 2-37              | 81889       | 2-59              | 83119       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-37 |
| 81719       | 2-37              | 81890       | 2-53              | 83122       | 2-9, 3-51      |
| 81721       | 2-7               | 81891       | 2-53              | 83123       | 2-55           |
| 81722       | 2-37              | 81894       | 2-43              | 83124       | 2-9            |
| 81723       | 2-37              | 81896       | 2-43              | 83134       | 2-25           |
| 81725       | 2-3, 2-37         | 81899       | 2-3, 2-43         | 83136       | 2-25           |
| 81726       | 2-3, 2-37         | 81902       | 2-9               | 83137       | 2-25           |
| 81727       | 2-3, 2-37         | 81910       | 2-9               | 83138       | 2-25           |
| 81728       | 2-37              | 81911       | 2-57              | 83139       | 2-25           |
| 81729       | 2-41              | 81913       | 2-39              | 83149       | 2-35           |
| 81731       | 2-41              | 81917       | 2-53              | 83154       | 2-7            |
| 81733       | 2-43              | 81918       | 2-37              | 83155       | 2-7            |
| 81734       | 2-39              | 81919       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, | 83157       | 2-7            |
| 81735       | 2-41              |             | 3-21              | 83165       | 2-55           |
| 81736       | 2-39              | 81922       | 2-59              | 83172       | 2-13           |
| 81739       | 2-41              | 81924       | 2-77              | 83188       | 3-48           |
| 81740       | 2-3, 2-39         | 81929       | 3-11              | 83189       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-41 |
| 81747       | 2-37              | 81930       | 2-21              | 83194       | 3-38           |
| 81748       | 2-3, 2-37         | 81932       | 2-15, 3-48        | 83199       | 3-3            |
| 81750       | 2-51, 3-19        | 81940       | 2-43, 4-8         | 83203       | 3-42           |
| 81759       | 2-39              | 81941       | 2-21, 4-10        | 83209       | 3-29           |
| 81769       | 2-43              | 81942       | 2-31              | 83221       | 3-45           |
| 81775       | 2-41              | 81946       | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33  | 83251       | 2-21           |
| 81776       | 2-43              | 81955       | 2-45, 2-47, 3-15, | 83253       | 3-31           |
| 81779       | 2-7               |             | 3-17              | 83254       | 3-31, 3-33     |
| 81780       | 2-43              | 81956       | 2-45, 2-47        | 83255       | 3-35           |
| 81783       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, | 81959       | 2-45, 2-47        | 83265       | 3-31, 3-33     |
|             | 3-21              | 81963       | 2-55              | 83267       | 3-37           |
| 81784       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, | 81965       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-59    | 83268       | 3-7, 3-11      |
|             | 3-21              | 81966       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-59    | 83273       | 3-7, 3-11      |
| 81785       | 2-47, 3-15        | 81989       | 2-31              | 83277       | 3-7            |
| 81786       | 2-49, 3-21        | 81995       | 2-9               | 83278       | 3-7, 3-11      |
| 81791       | 2-37              | 81997       | 3-41              | 83279       | 3-7, 3-11      |
| 81794       | 2-39              | 82839       | 2-7, 2-31         | 83282       | 3-7, 3-11      |
| 81795       | 2-45, 3-17        | 83030       | 2-5               | 83285       | 3-5            |
| 81796       | 2-43, 2-45, 2-47  | 83031       | 2-5               | 83286       | 3-5            |
| 81797       | 2-37              | 83033       | 2-33              | 83287       | 3-5            |
| 81798       | 2-43              | 83036       | 2-21              | 83288       | 3-5            |
| 81803       | 2-59              | 83038       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-53    | 83289       | 2-3, 3-5       |
| 81816       | 2-55              | 83039       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-59    | 83296       | 3-5            |
| 81818       | 2-41              | 83041       | 2-25              | 83298       | 3-5            |
| 81819       | 2-43              | 83043       | 2-21              | 83309       | 3-5            |
| 81822       | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, | 83044       | 2-19              | 83313       | 3-3            |
|             | 3-21              | 83050       | 2-3, 2-21         | 83315       | 3-3            |
| 81828       | 2-53              | 83051       | 2-21              | 83318       | 3-3            |
| 81830       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-53    | 83052       | 2-21              | 83324       | 3-3            |
| 81835       | 2-53              | 83053       | 2-3, 2-21         | 83325       | 3-3            |
| 81838       | 2-3, 2-4, 2-53    | 83059       | 2-21              | 83332       | 3-3            |

| Part<br>Number | Page<br>Number            | Part<br>Number | Page<br>Number |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 83335          | 3-3                       | 9007131        | 3-31, 3-33     |
| 83338          | 3-3                       | 9009990        | 3-47           |
| 83341          | 3-3                       | 9010085        | 3-47           |
| 83342          | 3-3                       | 9010086        | 3-47           |
| 83347          | 3-3                       | 9010301*       | 3-36           |
| 83348          | 3-3                       | 9014885        | 3-51           |
| 83358          | 3-25                      | 9017657        | 3-7, 3-11      |
| 83361          | 3-23                      | 9018722        | 2-23           |
| 83362          | 3-23                      | 9021364        | 2-55           |
| 83363          | 3-23                      | 9021365        | 2-55           |
| 83364          | 2-9                       | 9021366        | 2-9            |
| 83365          | 3-23, 3-25                | 9021367        | 2-9            |
| 83370          | 3-23                      | 9021614        | 3-7, 3-11      |
| 83371          | 3-23                      | 97031          | 2-35           |
| 83375          | 3-23                      | 989954         | 3-40           |
| 83376          | 3-23                      | 989959         | 3-40           |
| 83377          | 3-23                      |                |                |
| 83380          | 3-27                      |                |                |
| 83381          | 3-23                      |                |                |
| 83382          | 3-23                      |                |                |
| 83384          | 2-59                      |                |                |
| 83389          | 3-33                      |                |                |
| 83395          | 3-45                      |                |                |
| 83399          | 2-21                      |                |                |
| 83411          | 2-61                      |                |                |
| 83414          | 2-61                      |                |                |
| 83415          | 2-61, 3-35                |                |                |
| 83417          | 2-61                      |                |                |
| 83420          | 2-3, 2-4, 2-25            |                |                |
| 83425          | 2-39                      |                |                |
| 83426          | 2-59                      |                |                |
| 83427          | 2-59                      |                |                |
| 83433          | 3-43                      |                |                |
| 83435          | 3-41                      |                |                |
| 83439          | 2-59                      |                |                |
| 83442          | 2-21                      |                |                |
| 83446          | 2-21                      |                |                |
| 83447          | 2-57                      |                |                |
| 83518          | 2-78                      |                |                |
| 83520          | 2-78                      |                |                |
| 83528          | 2-13                      |                |                |
| 83530          | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33          |                |                |
| 83531          | 3-29, 3-31, 3-33          |                |                |
| 83542          | 2-59                      |                |                |
| 86240          | 2-29                      |                |                |
| 86430          | 3-7, 3-11                 |                |                |
| 86860          | 3-3                       |                |                |
| 87242          | 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,<br>3-21 |                |                |
| 87299          | 2-53                      |                |                |
| 87308          | 2-7, 2-53, 3-7, 3-11      |                |                |
| 87319          | 2-15, 2-17                |                |                |
| 87435          | 2-61, 3-7, 3-11, 3-25     |                |                |
| 87725          | 2-31                      |                |                |
| 87816          | 3-3                       |                |                |
| 9001054        | 3-39                      |                |                |
| 9001055        | 3-39                      |                |                |
| 9003353        | 3-9                       |                |                |
| 9003354        | 2-15                      |                |                |
| 9003357        | 3-13                      |                |                |
| 9005082        | 2-9                       |                |                |

## PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

**A**

A.C.Cord Set W/Plug, 4- 14, 4- 15  
 A.C.Cordset W/Plug, 4- 16, 4- 17  
 A.C.Strain Relief (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 4- 12, 4- 13, 4- 14, 4- 15, 4- 16, 4- 17  
 Alarm Assy, Backup, 12- 48vdc  
     82- 102dba, 3- 31, 3- 33  
 Alarm Assy, Backup, 12/48vdc, 3- 31, 3- 33  
 Alarm Kit, Backup / A/V, Ci [6100], 3- 33  
 Alarm Kit, Backup, 36V, 6100, 3- 31  
 Ammeter (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 4- 16, 4- 17  
 Angle, 2- 45, 2- 47, 3- 15, 3- 17  
 Angle, Brace, 2- 13  
 Antenna, Telem, 180 In [Gprs], 3- 47  
 Arm Wldt, Brake, 2- 27, 2- 29  
 Arm Wldt, Brake Ext, 2- 25  
 Arm Wldt, Lift Lh, 3- 3  
 Arm Wldt, Lift Rh, 3- 3  
 Arm Wldt, Saety, Sppt, Seat, .38d 06.5d, 2- 9  
 Arm, Brake, Lift, Lh, 2- 25  
 Arm, Brake, Lift, Rh, 2- 25  
 Arm, Link, Brake, Lh, 2- 27, 2- 29  
 Arm, Link, Brake, Rh, 2- 27, 2- 29  
 Armature, 4- 3, 4- 5  
 Armature, Assy, 250mm, 4- 18  
 Armature, Motor, 250mm, 4- 19  
 Axle, Wheel, Front, 2- 21

**B**

Bag, Vacuum, Paper [1pick=1pkg of 10bag], 2- 3, 3- 7, 3- 11  
 Balljoint, 2- 31  
 Bar, Batt.Stop, 3- 27  
 Battery Kit, 36V 220Ah Dry, 3- 35  
 Battery Kit, Rollout, 6100, 3- 23  
 Battery Pack Kit, Rollout, 6100, 3- 25  
 Battery, 6V, Moist/Dry, 3- 35  
 Battery, 6V, Wet, 3- 25  
 Battery, 6V, Wet, 2- 61  
 Bearing, 2- 37, 4- 3, 4- 5  
 Bearing Assy, 2.33d 1.25b Cup/Cone, 2- 19, 2- 23  
 Bearing Assy, Front Wheel, 2- 21  
 Bearing Assy, Rear Wheel, 2- 33  
 Bearing Assy, Vac Fan, 2- 53  
 Bearing Kit, Ci, Front Drive Wheel, 2- 19, 2- 23  
 Bearing Kit, Motor, Ele, 4- 9, 4- 11  
 Bearing, Ball, 2- 3, 2- 21, 2- 33, 2- 43, 2- 53  
 Bearing, Ball, 0.47b 1.26d 0.39w, 2- 3, 2- 4  
 Bearing, Ball, 0.79b 1.85d 0.55w, 2- 41  
 Bearing, Ball, Brush Side, 4- 19  
 Bearing, Cam Follower, 3- 23  
 Bearing, Fiberglass, 3- 3  
 Bearing, Flange, 2- 11, 2- 49, 2- 51, 3- 3, 3- 5, 3- 19, 3- 21, 3- 27

Bearing, Gearbox Side, 4- 18  
 Bearing, Gearbox Side [Amer], 4- 19  
 Bearing, Motor Side, 4- 18, 4- 19  
 Bearing, Motor, Ele [Magnetek], 4- 6, 4- 8, 4- 10  
 Bearing, Needle, 2- 19, 2- 23  
 Bearing, Steering, 4- 19  
 Bearing, Thrust 0.50B 0.87D 0.06W, 3- 3  
 Bearing, Thrust, 0.53B 1.00D 0.03W, 2- 37  
 Belt, 3V, 2- 3, 2- 43  
 Belt, Seat, 3- 37  
 Belt, Synchronous, 25mm 05p 500l [Gt], 2- 3  
 Belt, Timing, 5Mm X 25Mm X 100, 2- 21  
 Belt, V 3L520, 2- 3, 2- 53  
 Belt, V, [3l] 33.9l, 2- 4  
 Belt, V, [3l] 50.0l, 2- 4  
 Belt, V, [3v] 32.9l, 2- 3  
 Belt, V, 3l 52.0l, 2- 3  
 Block, Stop, Batt Cart Lock, 3- 27  
 Bolt, Carriage, .38- 16 X 1.25, 2- 43  
 Bolt, Shld, .31d X 1.00, .25- 20, 2- 35  
 Boot, 2- 13, 2- 15, 2- 61, 3- 25, 3- 29, 3- 31, 3- 33  
 Boot, Circuitbreaker, 2- 13, 2- 15, 2- 17, 3- 29, 3- 31, 3- 33, 3- 42  
 Box Assy, Vac Wand, 3- 7, 3- 11  
 Box Assy, Vac Wand [Gray], 3- 7, 3- 11  
 Box Assy, Vacuum W/Label, 2- 55  
 Box Assy, Vacuum W/Label (Japan Only), 2- 55  
 Box, Elec, Connection, 4- 19  
 Brace, Battery Case, 3- 23  
 Brace, Seat Support, 2- 9  
 Bracket Kit, Alarm, Backup, 3- 31, 3- 33  
 Bracket Wldt, Flap, Front, 2- 39  
 Bracket Wldt, Roller, Battery, 3- 23  
 Bracket Wldt, Sidebrush, 2- 49, 2- 51, 3- 19, 3- 21  
 Bracket, Adapter, Switch, 3- 31, 3- 33  
 Bracket, Battery Brace, 2- 61  
 Bracket, Brake, Complete, 4- 19  
 Bracket, Brake, Pivot, 2- 27, 2- 29  
 Bracket, Brush Arm, 2- 41  
 Bracket, Channel, Mtg, Brake, 2- 35  
 Bracket, Fan End, 4- 3, 4- 5  
 Bracket, Fl Light & B/U Alarm, 3- 29, 3- 31, 3- 33  
 Bracket, Keeper, 3- 3  
 Bracket, Latch, 2- 55  
 Bracket, Latch, Hopper, 2- 59  
 Bracket, Light/Alarm [Gray], 3- 29, 3- 31, 3- 33  
 Bracket, Lip, Hopper, 2- 57  
 Bracket, Mounting, Motor, 2- 53  
 Bracket, Mtg, Fire Extinguisher, 3- 45  
 Bracket, Mtg, Switch, 3- 31, 3- 33  
 Bracket, Skirt, Front, 2- 39  
 Bracket, Stop, Battery Case, 3- 23, 3- 27  
 Bracket, Support, Brace, 3- 23  
 Bracket, Support, Recirc, 2- 37

Bracket, Thermal Sensor, 2- 55  
 Brake Assy, Parking [6100], 2- 35  
 Brake Kit, Disc, 2- 3, 2- 25  
 Brake, Band [Amer], 4- 19  
 Bridge Rectifier Kit, 4- 14, 4- 15  
 Brkt, Frame, 3- 5  
 Brush Arm Wldt, 2- 43  
 Brush Door Wldt, 2- 41  
 Brush Kit, Carbon [2 pcs], 4- 19  
 Brush Kit, Carbon [4 pcs], 4- 19  
 Brush Kit, Cover [Amer], 4- 19  
 Brush Kit, Motor, 3- 7, 3- 11  
 Brush Kit, Motor [Amer, 1pick=1kit], 4- 19  
 Brush Kit, Motor, Ele, 4- 20, 4- 21  
 Brush Mechanism, 4- 3, 4- 5  
 Brush, Carbon [1 pc], 4- 19  
 Brush, Carbon, Motor, Ele [Amer 1 Pc], 4- 19  
 Brush, Disk, Swp, Heavy Duty, Polypropylene, 2- 5  
 Brush, Disk, Swp, Polypropylene, 2- 5  
 Brush, Side, 3- 19, 3- 21  
 Brush, Swp, Natural Fiber, Spiral, 2- 5  
 Brush, Swp, Polypropylene, Spiral, 2- 5  
 Brush, Swp, Wedge, Polypropylene, Spiral, 2- 5  
 Brush, Swp, Window, Polypropylene, Spiral, 2- 5  
 Brush&Spring Assy Se, 2- 49, 2- 51, 3- 19, 3- 21  
 Brushholder, 2- 49, 2- 51, 3- 19, 3- 21  
 Bulb, 3- 29, 3- 33  
 Bumper Wldt, V- Mop, 3- 3  
 Bumper, Rubber, 2- 55, 3- 23  
 Bumper, Rubr. 2.50Diax 1.00, 3- 23, 3- 27  
 Bushing, Flng, 0.44b 1.25d 0.25l, 2- 35  
 Button, Plug, 2- 7, 2- 9, 2- 13, 2- 55

**C**

Cable Assy, 6ga [6100e - Telemetry], 3- 47  
 Cable, 6ga, Blk [6100e, Telemetry], 3- 47  
 Cable, Battery, 2- 61, 3- 25  
 Cable, Glv .13d 031.3l .25eye /.50eye, 2- 47  
 Cable, Glv .13d 037.8l .25eye /.50eye, 3- 17  
 Cable, Sidebrush, 2- 49, 2- 51, 3- 19, 3- 21  
 Cable, Sidebrush Lift Lh, 3- 15  
 Cable, Sidebrush Lift Rh, 2- 45  
 Caliper, Brake, 4- 18  
 Caliper, Brake 6.5 - 8.0 Dia, 2- 25  
 Cam, Squegee, 3- 5  
 Cap Wldt, Roller Shaft, 3- 27  
 Cap, Battery, 2- 61, 3- 25, 3- 35  
 Cap, Brush, 2- 49, 2- 51, 3- 19, 3- 21  
 Cap, Brush Holder, Motor, Ele[Magnetek], 4- 6, 4- 7, 4- 8, 4- 9, 4- 10, 4- 11  
 Cap, Fill, Battery [Trojan], 3- 36  
 Capacitor 15Mfd, 4- 17  
 Case Wldt, Battery, Roll- Out, 3- 23, 3- 25

Caster, Rigid, 5.0d X 2.0w, 4hole, 3-27  
 Caster, Swivel, 5.0d 2.0w, 4hole, Gray, 3-27  
 Catch, Draw Pull, 2-59  
 Chain, Link, 2-37  
 Chain, O-Ring, Rlr, #40 X 56 P, 2-21  
 Chain, Roller #35, .375 Pitch, 2-11  
 Chain, Roller, #40, 056 Pitches, O-Ring, 2-3  
 Channel Wldt, Bumper, 3-23  
 Channel Wldt, Lift Lh, 3-3  
 Channel Wldt, Lift Rh, 3-3  
 Channel Wldt, Mtg, Spring, 2-35  
 Channel, Brake [6100], 2-29  
 Channel, Brake, Link, Upper (Replaced by 377411), 2-25  
 Channel, Mtg, Sidebrush, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21  
 Channel, Roller, Battery Case, 3-23  
 Channel, Step (Japan Only), 2-7  
 Channel, Step, TJ [Gray] (Japan Only), 2-7  
 Charger 36V/20A/60Hz/1Ph/115V, 4-12  
 Charger 36V/30A/60Hz/1Ph/115V, 4-13  
 Charger Kit, 36vdc 021a, 1ph, Domestic, Ci, 3-39  
 Charger Kit, 36vdc, Ci[Export/Euro/Asia], 3-39  
 Charger, DC36V-25A, AC100V, 50/60Hz, 3-40  
 Charger, DC36V-40A, AC200V, 50/60Hz, 3-40  
 Charger, 36V, 20A, 50Hz/1Ph/230V (See Breakdowns), 3-39  
 Charger, 36V, 20A, 50Hz/1Ph/245V (See Breakdowns), 3-39  
 Charger, 36V, 30A, 50Hz/1Ph/230V (See Breakdowns), 3-39  
 Charger, 36V, 30A, 50Hz/1Ph/245V (See Breakdowns), 3-39  
 Charger, 36V/20A 50H/ Ph 230V, 4-14  
 Charger, 36V/20A 50H/1Ph 245V, 4-15  
 Charger, 36V/20A/60Hz/1Ph/115V (See Breakdowns), 3-39  
 Charger, 36V/30A 50H/1Ph 230V, 4-16  
 Charger, 36V/30A 50H/1Ph 245V, 4-17  
 Charger, 36V/30A/60Hz/1Ph/115V (See Breakdowns), 3-39  
 Charger, 36vdc 21a 85-265vac 1ph 45/65h, 3-39  
 Charger, 36vdc 21a 85-265vac 1ph 45/65hz, 3-39  
 Circuit Breaker, 4-12, 4-14, 4-15, 4-16  
 Circuit Breaker (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 4-17  
 Circuit Breaker 15A, 4-12  
 Circuit Breaker 20A/AC, 4-13  
 Circuitbreaker Kit, 20a, Replmt, Ci, 3-9  
 Circuitbreaker Kit, 25a, Replmt, Ci, 2-15  
 Circuitbreaker Kit, 40a, Replmt, Ci, 3-13  
 Circuitbreaker, 15.0a, Resetable, 3-42  
 Circuitbreaker, 10A, 2-13, 2-15

Circuitbreaker, 10a, Resetable, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17  
 Circuitbreaker, 15A, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33  
 Circuitbreaker, 15a, Resetable, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33, 3-42  
 Circuitbreaker, 2.5a, Resetable, 2-13  
 Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, Resetable, 3-9  
 Circuitbreaker, 25.0a, Resetable, 2-15, 2-17, 3-9  
 Circuitbreaker, 40.0a, Resetable, 3-13  
 Circuitbreaker, 50.0a, 3-13  
 Circuitbreaker, 5A, 2-13  
 Clamp, 4-3  
 Clamp, Cable, 2-7, 2-9, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17, 2-21  
 Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat, 3-47  
 Clamp, Cable, Stil, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h, 2-23  
 Clamp, Cable, Stil, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h, 2-23  
 Clamp, Strap, 2-7  
 Clip, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21  
 Comm. Bracket, 4-3, 4-5  
 Condenser, 4-14, 4-15  
 Condensor 12.5Mfd (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 4-16  
 Connector, 2 Conductor, 4-3, 4-5  
 Connector, Battery, 6ga 50a, Gray[2cont], 2-61, 3-25, 3-39, 4-12, 4-13, 4-14, 4-15, 4-16, 4-17  
 Connector, Fem, 2cav [Mp630 Sealed], 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11, 4-20, 4-21  
 Console, Instrument, Ev, 2-13  
 Contact, Switch, 2-13  
 Contactor, 2-15, 2-17  
 Contactor, 36vdc, 100a, Sp N/O, 3-9, 3-13  
 Control Assy, 4-14, 4-15, 4-16, 4-17  
 Control Box Assy Kit, Replmt, Telem[INTL], 3-47  
 Control Box Assy Kit, Replmt, Telem[USA], 3-47  
 Control Circuit, 4-12  
 Control Circuit 36V/30A, 4-13  
 Control Transformer, 4-14, 4-15, 4-16, 4-17  
 Controller Kit, Heavy Duty, 3-48  
 Controller, Motor, 36vdc 60a [Curt 1203], 2-15  
 Controller, Motor, 36vdc 90a [Curt 1235], 2-15, 2-17  
 Controller, Propel, 36Vdc, 90 Amp, 3-48  
 Cord Assy A.C., 4-12, 4-13  
 Cord Assy D.C., 4-12, 4-13  
 Cord Assy, Motor, 2-21  
 Cord, Ele, Chrgr [European], 3-39  
 Cord, Ele, Chrgr [Onboard], 3-39  
 Coupling, Vac Wand, 3-5  
 Coupling, Vac-Wand, 3-5  
 Cover, Cooling Fan, 3-7, 3-11  
 Cover, Elec, Connection, 4-19  
 Cover, Front [Teal], 2-7

Cover, Side, Lh [Teal], 2-7  
 Cover, Side, Rh [Teal], 2-7  
 Cuff, Hose, 3-5

## D

D.C.Cord Set Wo/Plug, 4-14, 4-15  
 D.C.Cordset W/Plug, 4-16, 4-17  
 D.C.Strain Relief, 4-12, 4-13, 4-14, 4-15, 4-16, 4-17  
 Diode (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 4-16, 4-17  
 Diode, Electric Plug, 2-77, 3-9, 3-13  
 Disc, 4-3  
 Disc Wldt, Brake 8.0 Dia X .18, 2-21  
 Dolly, Battery Kit, 3-27  
 Door Wldt, Box, Vac Wand [Gray], 3-7, 3-11  
 Door Wldt, Vac Wand, 3-7, 3-11  
 Duct, Pvc, 0.40 X 0.75 0.40l, 2-23  
 Duct, Vinyl, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33

## E

Extinguisher Kit, 6100, 3-45  
 Extinguisher, Fire, 3-45

## F

Fan, 4-3, 4-5  
 Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns), 3-7, 3-11  
 Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 9004054), 3-7, 3-11  
 Fan, Vacuum, 4-3, 4-5  
 Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 036vdc, 3 Stage, 3-7, 3-11  
 Fan, Vacuum, 5.7d, 036vdc, 3 Stage [Pkrd], 3-7, 3-11  
 Filter, Panl, Dust, 4.2 X 13.3 X 21.0, 2-3, 2-4, 2-59  
 Filterbox Assy W/ Label [Gray], 2-55  
 Filterbox Assy W/ Label, Tj [Gray] (Japan Only), 2-55  
 Fitting, Grease, 2-19  
 Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .47l, 2-23  
 Flap, Strainrelief, 2-23  
 Frame Wldt, Mtg, Roller, 3-27  
 Frame Wldt, V-Mop, 3-3  
 Frame, Batt Cart, 7200, 3-27  
 Frame, Wldt, Main [Gray], 2-7  
 Frame, Wldt, Main, Swpr, 2-7  
 Fuse, 2-15, 2-17  
 Fuse, 002A, 250Vdc, Cartridge, 3-47  
 Fuse, A.C. 10 Amp, 4-14, 4-15  
 Fuse, A.C. 15 Amp (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 4-16, 4-17  
 Fuse, D.C. 80Amp, 4-13

## G

Gasket, 2-13  
 Gasket, Door, 3-7, 3-11  
 Gasket, Filter Panel, 2-59  
 Gauge Kit, Hourmeter, F/31988 [10k], 2-13  
 Gauge, Discharge, Battery, 36vdc, Led, 2-13  
 Gauge, Hourmeter, 05-277Vdc/Vac, 2-Hole, 2-13  
 Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake, 4-19  
 Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake (See Breakdowns), 2-23  
 Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 250mm, 4-18  
 Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 250mm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 391462), 2-23  
 Grip, Handle, 3-27  
 Grip, Handle, Round, 3-27  
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl, 2-31  
 Grommet, Rbr, 2.13id, F/2.5h, .12 Matl, 3-47  
 Grommet, Rubber, 2-7, 2-55, 3-9, 3-13, 3-29, 3-33  
 Grommet, Nylon, .75id, 1.00Dmtg, 3-27  
 Guard Wldt, Light W/ Alarm [Gray], 3-29  
 Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Fish, 3-29, 3-33  
 Guard, Chain, 2-21  
 Guard, Fan Sheave, 2-53  
 Guard, Sidebrush, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21  
 Guide, Brushholder, Slip Ring [Amer], 4-19

## H

Handel Wldt, Batt Cart, 3-27  
 Handle, 2-45, 2-47  
 Handle Wldt, 2-43  
 Handle, Hopper, (Painted), 2-57  
 Handle, Hpr [Gray], 2-57  
 Harness, Cable, Battery, 2-61, 3-25  
 Harness, Cable, Battery, Main, 2-61  
 Harness, Ele [Telemetry, 6100e], 3-47  
 Harness, Main [6100], 2-23, 2-77  
 Harness, Pedal, 2-31  
 Harness, Shaker, 2-59  
 Harness, Wire, Controller, 2-15, 3-48  
 Harness, Wire, Main 6100 Std, 2-77  
 Harness, Wire, Vac Wand, 3-7, 3-11  
 Harness, Wire, Warning/Backup, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33  
 Hinge, 2-7, 3-7, 3-11  
 Hinge, Seat Support, 2-9  
 Holder, Fuse Ac, 4-14, 4-15, 4-16, 4-17  
 Hopper, Rear, 2-57  
 Horn, 2-7  
 Hose, Flex, 2-3, 3-5  
 Housing, 4-3, 4-5  
 Housing Assy, Bearing, 2-11  
 Housing Wldt, Bearing, Wheel, 2-21

Housing Wldt, V-Mop, 3-3  
 Housing Wldt, Wheel, Front, 2-19  
 Housing Wldt, Wheel, Rear, 2-33  
 Housing, Bearing, 2-3, 2-53  
 Housing, Belt, Front, Machinin, 2-21  
 Housing, Brg, Vacfan, 2-3, 2-4

## I

Impeller, 9.06 D X 0.375 B, 2-53  
 Instr, Mach, Use And Care [6100], 2-9, 3-51  
 Instr, Mach, Wall Chart [6100], 3-51  
 Insulation, Acoustic, 2-53  
 Insulator, Panel & Switchboard, 2-15, 2-17

## J

Joint, U, 0.75id, 2-11

## K

Key, Ignition Switch, 2-13  
 Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.00l, 4-6, 4-7, 4-20, 4-21  
 Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 1.50l, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11  
 Key, Square, 2-11, 2-21, 2-43, 2-53  
 Key, Woodruff, 2-11  
 Key, Woodruff, 0.19 0.75 [Asa0606], 2-21  
 Keychain, Rectangle, Parts & Service, 2-13  
 Kit, Bearing, Motor, Ele [Magnetek], 4-6, 4-8, 4-10  
 Kit, Bearing, Motor, Ele, Hd [F/375175], 4-7  
 Kit, Brush, Cover, 4-18  
 Kit, Brush, Motor, 4-18  
 Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele [Magnetek], 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11  
 Kit, Ci, Tire, Non Marking, 3-44  
 Kit, Door, Brush, 2-7  
 Kit, Fan, Vac Fan Offset, 3-7, 3-11  
 Kit, Maint, 800hr [6100 E], 2-4  
 Kit, Perf, Sweeper, [6100e], 2-3  
 Kit, Replmt, Bearing, Vacuum Fan, [6100], 2-3, 2-4  
 Kit, Replmt, Knob Assy, [6100], 2-3, 2-4  
 Kit, Replmt, Stator Assy, Brake, Disc, 2-3, 2-4  
 Kit, Seal, Hpr [6100], 2-4  
 Kit, Tire, Non Marking, 3-43  
 Knob, 3-3  
 Knob Assy, 2-3, 2-41  
 Knob, 2.38D .88H M6 Insert, 3-23  
 Knob, M8X1.25 Insert, 2-41  
 Knob, Round, Press On .50, 2-43, 2-45, 2-47

## L

Label Set, Info/Hzrd, Tj [6200] (Japan Only), 2-78  
 Label Set, Oper. 6100 Ev, 2-78  
 Label Set, Info&Hzd 6100, 2-78  
 Label, Battery, Japan (Mounted on Battery), 2-78  
 Label, Logo [6100, Teal], 2-78  
 Label, Logo, 10.5l White / TI [Tennant], 2-7  
 Label, Opertnl, Telem [Fcc/lc], 3-47  
 Label, Tag, Battery [Hydrolink Watering], 3-36  
 Latch, 2-7  
 Latch, Door, 3-3  
 Lens, Flashing Lite Fr207 Amber, 3-29, 3-33  
 Lens, Flashing Lite Fr207 Blue, 3-29, 3-33  
 Lens, Flashing Lite Fr207 Red, 3-29, 3-33  
 Lever, Accelerator, 2-31  
 Lever, Recirc Adj, 2-37  
 Light Kit, Flsh Lrc 36V, 3-29  
 Light, Flsh, 12vdc, Amb, Rwk, 3-29, 3-33  
 Light, Led, 36vdc, 4.8d [Sealed Beam], 3-42  
 Link, Brake, 2-25, 2-29  
 Link, Brake, Flt Rep.by392968, 2-27  
 Link, Brake, Upper, 2-29  
 Link, Brake, Upper (Replaced by 377411), 2-25  
 Link, Brush Arm, 2-43  
 Link, Chain, 2-11, 2-21  
 Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt, 2-27, 2-35  
 Lintel Wldt, Rear, 2-9  
 Lintel Wldt, Rear [Gray], 2-9  
 Lock Wldt, Lh, Batt Cart, 3-27  
 Lock Wldt, Rh, Batt Cart, 3-27  
 Lock, Floor, 3-27

## M

Manual, Operator [6100 Ele, Jp], 3-51  
 Manual, Operator [6100 Ele, Na], 3-51  
 Manual, Oprtr, 6100E Es Na, 3-51  
 Manual, Oprtr, 6100E Fr Na, 3-51  
 Manual, Parts [6100 Na/Intl], 3-51  
 Manual, Service, 6100E, 3-51  
 Molding Kit, Side, 3-41  
 Molding, Afrmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, 01ft, 3-47  
 Molding, Trim 11-14Ga 8.50, 2-7  
 Molding, Trim 11-14Ga 19.0, 2-9  
 Molding, Trim 11-14Ga 8.50, 2-15, 2-17  
 Mop, Dust, 3-3  
 Mop, Dust, Industrial, 3-3  
 Motor, .6 Hp, 36V, 1800 Rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 374266), 2-43  
 Motor, .75 Hp, 36V, 2500Rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 374268), 2-21

Motor, .75Hp, 36V, 2500Rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 374201), 2-53  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.08hp 0068rpm 04.5a, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.60hp 1800rpm, 4-9  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.60hp 1800rpm . A, 4-8  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.60hp 1800rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 1055614), 2-43  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm, 4-11  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm . A, 4-7, 4-10  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm (See Breakdowns), 2-21  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 0.75hp 2500rpm (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 1053284), 2-53  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 1800rpm 0.60hp, 2-43, 4-21  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 2500rpm 0.75hp, 4-20  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc 2500rpm 0.75hp (See Breakdowns), 2-53  
 Motor, Ele, 36vdc, Rep By 374201, 4-6

## N

Nozzle, Vac Wand, 3-5  
 Nut, 4-3, 4-5  
 Nut Hex, Std, M03-0.5, 2-61  
 Nut-Hx Std M10X1.25, 3-27  
 Nut, Hex, Flange M06-1.00, 3-7  
 Nut, Hex, Flange, M06-1.0, 2-13  
 Nut, Hex, Flange, M06-1.00, 3-11  
 Nut, Hex, Flange, M08-1.25, 2-7, 2-13, 3-7, 3-11, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33  
 Nut, Hex, Flange, M10-1.5, 3-5  
 Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31-18, 2-61, 3-7, 3-11, 3-25  
 Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31-24, 2-53  
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .31-24, 3-9, 3-13  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI, 2-31, 2-35, 3-23  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI, 2-31  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI, 2-25, 3-38  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, 2-43  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M04-0.7, NI, 2-15, 2-17, 2-55, 3-3, 3-48  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05-0.8, NI, 2-15, 2-17, 2-41, 3-9, 3-13, 3-45  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05-0.8, NI, 3-29, 3-33  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, 2-27  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss, 2-3, 2-23, 2-27, 2-29  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06-1.0, NI, 2-9, 2-13, 2-25, 2-31, 2-45, 2-47, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 3-5, 3-27  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06-1.0, NI, Ss, 2-7, 2-37, 2-39, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, 2-31  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 2-4

Nut, Hex, Lock, M08-1.25, NI, 2-11, 2-21, 2-33, 2-37, 2-39, 2-45, 2-47, 2-53, 3-3, 3-5, 3-15, 3-17, 3-23, 3-27, 3-43, 3-44  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08-1.25, NI, Ss, 2-39  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, 2-35  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10-1.5, NI, 2-31, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 3-3, 3-5, 3-23, 3-27  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12-1.75, NI, 2-11, 2-21, 2-33, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21, 3-37  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12-1.75, NI, Ss, 2-41  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI, 3-29, 3-33  
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, 3-47  
 Nut, Hex, Sltd, 1.25-12, 2-23  
 Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20, 2-15, 2-17  
 Nut, Hex, Std, .25-28, 2-31  
 Nut, Hex, Std, .31-24, 2-15, 2-17  
 Nut, Hex, Std, .50-13, Lh, 2-43  
 Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, G2, 2-15, 2-17, 3-9, 3-13  
 Nut, Hex, Std, M03-0.5, 2-13, 2-45, 2-47  
 Nut, Hex, Std, M08-1.25, 3-3  
 Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5, 2-31  
 Nut, Hex, Std, M10-1.5, 3-3  
 Nut, Hex, Std, M12-1.75, 3-27  
 Nut, Hex, Thin, .38-32, 2-31  
 Nut, Hexslot 1.25-12, 2-19  
 Nut, Wheel, .44-20 X 60 Angle, 2-21, 3-43

## P

Pad, Pedal, Brake, 3.9 2.4 0.75t, 2-35  
 Paint, Airdry, Blk, 12oz, 2-4  
 Paint, Airdry, Gray, 12oz [Enamel], 2-4  
 Paint, Airdry, Iron Gray, 12oz [Pwdr Coat], 2-4  
 Paint, Airdry, Off-white, 12oz, 2-4  
 Paint, Airdry, Teal, 12oz, Solid, 2-4  
 Panel Assy, Filter, 2-59  
 Panel Weldt, Filter, 2-59  
 Panel Wldt, Filtr [Gray], 2-59  
 Panel Wldt, Shaker, 2-59  
 Panel, Instmt, Ele [Gray], 2-13  
 Panel, Perma-Filter, 2-59  
 Panel, Perma-Filter [Gray], 2-59  
 Panel, Screen, Vac Wand [Gray, 3-7, 3-11  
 Panel, Seat Support, 2-9  
 Pedal Assy, Propel, 12vdc, 2-31  
 Pedal Kit, Propel, 12vdc, 2-31  
 Pedal Wldt, 2-39  
 Pedal Wldt, Brake, 2-35  
 Pedal, Accelerator, 2-31  
 Pedal, Brake, Lock, 2-35  
 Pedestal, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33  
 Pedestal, Light/Alarm [Gray], 3-29, 3-31, 3-33  
 Pin, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21  
 Pin Kit, Retainer, Snap Rings, 4-19  
 Pin, Axle, Rear, 2-33  
 Pin, Brake, 2-27  
 Pin, Clevis, 2-25, 2-31, 2-43, 2-49, 2-51, 2-59, 3-3, 3-19, 3-21, 3-27

Pin, Clevis, .31 Dia X 1.75 Lg, 2-7  
 Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 1.00l, 2-27, 2-29  
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.50l, 2-35  
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.00l, 2-35  
 Pin, Clevis, 0.38 D X 1.13l, 2-29  
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.75l, 2-35  
 Pin, Cotter, 2-25, 2-31  
 Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.50, 2-27, 2-29  
 Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75, 2-35  
 Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00, 2-29, 2-35  
 Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .093 Wir, 2-49, 3-19  
 Pin, Dowel .250 X 1.000, 2-21  
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 2-51, 3-3, 3-21, 3-27  
 Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.62d .120 Wir, 2-49, 3-19  
 Pin, Haircotter, 3-27  
 Pin, Haircotter .31D .058Wire, 2-59  
 Pivot, Motor, 2-43  
 Plate Assy, Seat W/Label, 2-9  
 Plate Assy, Seat W/Label (Japan Only), 2-9  
 Plate Wldt, Cover, 2-21  
 Plate Wldt, Directional Control, 2-31  
 Plate Wldt, Swivel, 2-19, 2-23  
 Plate, Adapter, Wheel, 2-23  
 Plate, Arm Adj, 2-41  
 Plate, Brush Lift, 2-41  
 Plate, Cover, 3-7  
 Plate, Cover, Belt, 2-21  
 Plate, Cover, Hole, Vacfan [Gray], 3-7  
 Plate, Door, Brush, 2-7, 2-43  
 Plate, Door, Brush, Lh [Gray], 2-7  
 Plate, Door, Brush, Rh [Gray], 2-7  
 Plate, Housing, Bearing, 2-53  
 Plate, Inlet, Fan (Painted), 2-53  
 Plate, Latch, 3-3  
 Plate, Link, Flap, 2-39  
 Plate, Sidebrush Lift, 2-45, 2-47, 3-15, 3-17  
 Plate, Spacer, Caster, 3-27  
 Plate, Swivel, 2-19  
 Plate, Swivel, Bottom, 2-23  
 Plug, 2-13  
 Plug Wldt, 2-41  
 Plug, Brush Drive, Splined, 2-43  
 Plug, Brush, Drive, 2-41  
 Potentiometer Assy, Electronic, 2-31  
 Pouch, 2-9  
 Power Tran, 4-15  
 Power Transformer, 4-17  
 Power Transformer (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 4-16  
 Propel Cable, Repair, Afmkt [6100], 2-23  
 Pulley, 2-43  
 Pulley, Cable, 1.5d, Nyl, 2-45, 2-47, 3-15  
 Pulley, Cable, 1.5d, Nyl, 3-17  
 Pump Kit, Fill, Battery, 3-36  
 Pump Kit, Fill, Battery, 36vdc, Ci[Trojan], 3-36

## CROSS REFERENCE

### Q

Quick Mop Kit, 6100, 3-3

### R

Rail, 3-38  
Rectifier Assy, 4-12, 4-13  
Rectifier Scr 20A, 4-12  
Relay, 36Vdc, 100a, Sp N/O, 2-15, 2-17  
Relay, 36Vdc, 9A, Spdt, 3-31, 3-33  
Retainer, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43  
Retainer, Flap, 2-37  
Retainer, Recirc, Flap, 2-37  
Retainer, Recirculation Flap, 2-37  
Retainer, Spring, 2-31  
Ring, Brush Holder, 4-19  
Ring, Retaining, 32Mm, 2-43  
Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.38d, [Selflock], 2-3, 2-4, 2-53  
Ring, Snap, Motor, Ele [Magnetek], 4-6, 4-8, 4-10  
Rivet, Plstc, 3-45  
Rivet, Pop, 2-55, 2-59, 3-41  
Rod Wldt, Vac Wand, 3-5  
Rod Wldt, Vac Wand [Gray], 3-5  
Rod, Handle [Gray], 3-5  
Rod, Propelling, 2-9  
Rod, Thread, 2-31  
Rod, Threaded, 2-15, 2-17  
Rod, Threaded (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 3-3  
Rod, Threaded, M6 X 1.50 Lg, 3-23  
Roller Assy, 24 In, Batt Cart, 3-27  
Rotor, Brake, 14mm (Obsolete, Replaced by None), 4-18

### S

Scr Hex M12X1.75 20, 2-45, 2-47, 3-15, 3-17  
Scr Pan M6 X 1.0 16, 2-9  
Scr Butn M12X1.75 25 Nylonlo, 2-19  
Scr-Hex M 8X1.25 60 Full Thd, 3-3  
Scr-Pan 12 X .50 F/Plst Pl, 2-7  
Scr-Shld .375 X 1.50L .31-18, 2-25  
Screen Wldt, Vac Wand [Gray], 3-7, 3-11  
Screen, Vac Wand, 3-7, 3-11  
Screw, 4-3  
Screw, Set, .25-20 X .25, 2-11  
Screw, Btn, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 2-4  
Screw, Btn, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 10.9 NI, 2-23  
Screw, Btn, M8 X 1.25 X 35, Ss, 2-39  
Screw, Flat, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 10.9, 2-27  
Screw, Flat, M08-1.25X 25, Ss, 2-43  
Screw, Flat, M10-1.5 X 35, 10.9, 2-39  
Screw, Flt, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 10.9, 2-3  
Screw, Flt, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 10.9, 2-37  
Screw, Hex 6X 1.0 16 Pltd, 2-7, 2-19  
Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.38, G5, 2-15, 2-17

Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.50, G5, 2-15, 2-17  
Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.25, 5, 2-21  
Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.25, G5, 2-31, 3-23  
Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, G5, 2-9  
Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, G5, 2-9  
Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06-1.0 X 10, 2-9  
Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06-1.0 X 12, 2-9, 2-21, 2-31  
Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06-1.0 X 12 (Japan Only), 2-7  
Screw, Hex, Fmg, M06-1.0 X 25, 2-7, 2-37, 2-53  
Screw, Hex, M04-0.7 X 12, 8.8, 2-55  
Screw, Hex, M05-0.8 X 12, 8.8, 3-31, 3-33, 3-45  
Screw, Hex, M05-0.8 X 16, 8.8, 3-5  
Screw, Hex, M05-0.8 X 12, 8.8, 2-41  
Screw, Hex, M05-0.8 X 20, 3-29, 3-33  
Screw, Hex, M06 1.0 X 20, 2-13  
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg, 2-31  
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg, 2-3, 2-23  
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss, 2-23  
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 2-27, 2-29  
Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Fmg, 2-3, 2-23  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 12, 8.8, 2-7  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 12, Ss, 2-53  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-9, 2-55, 3-7  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 16, Ss, 2-51, 3-19  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 20, 8.8, 2-9, 3-5  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 20, Ss, 2-57  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 25, 8.8, 2-45, 2-47  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 30, 8.8, 3-7, 3-11  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 40, 8.8, 3-27  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 100, Ss, 3-7, 3-11  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 12, 2-53  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-53, 2-61, 3-11  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 16, Ss, 2-49, 3-21  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 20, 8.8, 2-25, 2-43, 2-59, 3-7  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 25, 8.8, 2-25, 2-31  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.0 X 30, 8.8, 2-59  
Screw, Hex, M06-1.00 X 12, 3-7, 3-11  
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 55, Ss, 2-23  
Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Ss, 2-27  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 16, 8.8, 2-7, 2-13, 2-21, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 16, Ss, 3-27  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-7, 2-21, 2-39, 2-43, 2-53, 3-23  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 25, 8.8, 2-21, 2-33, 2-41, 2-45, 2-47, 3-43, 3-44

Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 25, Ss, 2-21, 3-27  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 30, 8.8, 2-45, 2-47, 3-15, 3-17, 3-23  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 40, 8.8, 2-57  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 45, 8.8, 3-15, 3-17  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 50, 8.8, 2-53, 3-5  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 70, 8.8, 2-57  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X 80, 8.8, 2-37  
Screw, Hex, M08-1.25 X150, 8.8, 2-39  
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8, 2-31  
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 45, 8.8, 2-23  
Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8, 2-35  
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 20, 8.8, 3-23  
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 25, 8.8, 3-3, 3-5, 3-7, 3-11, 3-27  
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 30, 8.8, 3-27  
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 35, 8.8, 3-23  
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 45, 8.8, 3-5  
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 90, Fl, 3-3  
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 30, 8.8, 2-11, 2-43  
Screw, Hex, M10-1.5 X 60, 8.8, 2-31, 2-41  
Screw, Hex, M12-1.75 X 25, 8.8, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21, 3-37  
Screw, Hex, M12-1.75 X 30, 8.8, 2-19  
Screw, Hex, M12-1.75 X 50, Fl, 3-27  
Screw, Hex, M12-1.75 X 60, 8.8, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19, 3-21  
Screw, Hex, M12-1.75 X120, 8.8, 2-41  
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 10, Fmg, 2-35  
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, Fmg, 2-35  
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, NI, 2-35  
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 40, Ss, 2-29  
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 100mm, Ss, 3-7, 3-11  
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 110mm, Ss, 3-7, 3-11  
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Fmg, 2-37  
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Fmg, 2-31  
Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, 8.8, 2-29  
Screw, Pan, #08-32 X 0.50, G1, 2-15  
Screw, Pan, #08-32 X 0.88, G1, 3-9, 3-13  
Screw, Pan, #12- X 0.50, 2-13  
Screw, Pan, 12-16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc, 3-47  
Screw, Pan, M03-0.5 X 12, 4.8, 2-13  
Screw, Pan, M03-0.5 X 25, 4.8, 2-45, 2-47  
Screw, Pan, M03-0.5 X 30, 4.8, 2-61  
Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 20, Ss, 3-3  
Screw, Pan, M04-0.7 X 16, 4.8, 3-48  
Screw, Pan, M04-0.7 X 10, Ss, 2-59, 3-3  
Screw, Pan, M04-0.7 X 16, 4.8, 2-15, 2-17  
Screw, Pan, M05-0.8 X 16, 4.8, 3-9, 3-13  
Screw, Pan, M05-0.8 X 16, 4.8, 2-15, 2-17  
Screw, Pan, M06-1.0 X 20, 4.8, 2-13  
Screw, Pan, M06-1.0 X 12, Ss, 2-7  
Screw, Pan, M08-1.25X 20, 4.8, 2-11

Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 6, 4.8, 3-31, 3-33  
 Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 20, 4.8, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33  
 Screw, Pan, Phl, .31-18 X 1.00, G2, 3-38  
 Screw, Pan, Phl, .31-18 x 1.50, G2, 3-38  
 Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 4.8, 3-47  
 Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, 4.8, 3-47  
 Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 4.8, 2-37  
 Screw, Set, .25-20 X 0.31, Soc, 2-21  
 Screw, Set, .25-20 X 0.31, Soc, 2-21  
 Screw, Set, .31-18 X 0.38, NI, 2-11  
 Screw, Set, #10-32 X 0.38, 3-3  
 Screw, Set, M06-1.0 X 8, NI, 2-53  
 Screw, Set, M06-1.0 X 16, 45H, 2-53  
 Screw, Set, M06-1.0 X 8, NI, 2-43  
 Screw, Soc, M08 X 1.25 X 16, 12.9, 2-31  
 Screw, Soc, M08-1.25 X 16, Al, 2-39  
 Screw, Wheel Mount, 4-19  
 Seal Kit, Hopper, 2-59  
 Seal Kit, Hopper, 6100, 2-3  
 Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 03ft, 2-9  
 Seal, Bulb .38 X .75 X 22.62Lg, 2-3, 2-59  
 Seal, Bulb .50 X .50 X 9.19Lg, 2-3, 2-59  
 Seal, Bulb, .50th, .50w X 09.19l, 2-4  
 Seal, Bulb, Str, .38th, 0.75w X 22.6l, 2-4  
 Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.76h .93w 23.5l Adh, 2-4  
 Seal, Fan, 4-3, 4-5  
 Seal, Foam Rbr, .25 X .50 X 22.63, 2-39  
 Seal, Foam, Extrusion 23.5, 2-3  
 Seal, Foam, Extrusion 23.5, 2-59  
 Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 0.375, 5.0d 2.5h, 3-7, 3-11  
 Seal, Ring, 2-19, 2-23, 4-18  
 Seal, Vac Fan, 2-53, 3-7, 3-11  
 Seat Kit, Slides, 3-38  
 Seat Kit, Std, Replmt, 2-9  
 Seat Plate Assy W/Label [Gray], 2-9  
 Seat Plate Assy W/Label, Tj [Gray] (Japan Only), 2-9  
 Seat, Std [Milsco], 2-9  
 Seatbelt Kit 6100, 3-37  
 Sensor, Pedal Position, 2-31  
 Shaft, Brush Drive, 2-43  
 Shaft, Drive, Vacfan (Replaced by1039403), 2-53  
 Shaft, Drive, Vacfan, .66d 03.4l, 2-3, 2-4, 2-53  
 Shaft, Intermediate, 2-21  
 Shaft, Steering, 2-11  
 Shaft, Steering (Replaced by 391401), 2-11  
 Shaft, W/ Sprocket, Steering, 2-11  
 Sheave, 2-43  
 Sheave, 3L, 2-43  
 Sheave, 3L, 1G, 2.011Pd, 0.375ld, 2-53  
 Sheave, 3L, 1G, 3.519Pd, 0.625ld, 2-53  
 Shell, 4-3, 4-5  
 Shroud, Front, 6100, 2-7  
 Shroud, L.H., 2-7

Shroud, R.H., 2-7  
 Shunt, 050mv 250a, 3-47  
 Skirt Kit, 6100, 2-37  
 Skirt Kit, Replmt [6100], 2-3, 2-4  
 Skirt, Front, 2-3, 2-39  
 Skirt, Recirculation, 2-3, 2-37  
 Skirt, Recirculation, Front, 2-3  
 Skirt, Recirculation, Rear, 2-3  
 Skirt, Side, 2-3, 2-37  
 Skirt, Side, Left Hand, 2-3, 2-37  
 Skirt, Side, Lh, 2-3  
 Skirt, Side, Rh, 2-3  
 Skirt, Side, Right Hand, 2-3, 2-37  
 Sleeve, 2-7, 2-21, 2-25, 2-39, 2-45, 2-47, 2-53, 3-5, 3-15, 3-17  
 Sleeve, .375B .50D 2.54, 2-37  
 Sleeve, P/M, 0.437d 0.318b 1.06l 430ss, 2-7  
 Solenoid Assy, Filter Shaker, 2-59  
 Spacer, 2-31, 2-37, 2-41, 2-61, 3-3, 3-35, 4-3, 4-5  
 Spacer, 0.39B, 0.50D, 0.12L, 2-23  
 Spacer, Aluminum, 4-19  
 Spacer, Battery 2.0 X 2.0 X 11, 2-61, 3-35  
 Spacer, Flanged, 2-39, 2-41  
 Spacer, Plstc, 0.19b 0.38d 0.38l, Nyl, 3-31, 3-33  
 Spacer, Rnd, .38b .88d .38l, 3-38  
 Spacer, Spring, 3-3  
 Spring, 4-3, 4-5  
 Spring, Cmpr, .37id X Flat Wir 1.0l, 2-35  
 Spring, Die .50 Id 1.00 Od 1.25, 2-49, 3-21  
 Spring, Extension, 2-49, 2-51, 3-3, 3-19, 3-21  
 Spring, Extn, 0.38od X 0.04wir, 2.3l, 2-35  
 Spring, Extn, 0.50od X 0.04wir, 3.0l, 2-35  
 Spring, Extn, 0.50od X 0.05wir, 8.0l, 2-23  
 Spring, Extn, 0.43od 0.05wir 01.4l, 2-59  
 Spring, Gas, 3-7, 3-11  
 Spring, Tension, 2-21, 2-25, 2-39, 2-43, 3-5  
 Spring, Torsion, 3-3  
 Spring, Wir, 0.08d, Brake, Parking, 2-35  
 Spring, Die .50 Id 1.00 Od 1.25, 2-51, 3-19  
 Sprocket Wldt, Ev, 2-21  
 Sprocket Wldt, Steering, Drive, 2-23  
 Sprocket, #40, 10T, 2-21  
 Sprocket, Steering, 2-11  
 Sprocket, Steering, Drive, 2-19  
 Sprocket, Timing, 23T X 25Mm, 2-21  
 Sprocket, Timing, 80T X 25Mm, 2-21  
 Stationary Fan, 4-3, 4-5  
 Strip, Bumper, 3-41  
 Strip, Control Spring, 2-31  
 Strip, Link, Brush Lift, 2-43  
 Strip, Retainer, 2-37  
 Strip, Retainer, Bumper, 3-41  
 Stud, Ball, Gas Spring, 3-7, 3-11  
 Support Wldt, Recirculation, 2-37  
 Support Wldt, Side Brush, 2-45, 2-47  
 Support, Seat [Gray], 2-9

Switch Kit, Alarm, Backup [6100], 3-31, 3-33  
 Switch, Ignition, 2-13  
 Switch, Pushbutton, 2-13  
 Switch, Pushmom, Spst100A 12V, 2-13  
 Switch, Red Stop, 4-12, 4-13  
 Switch, Rocker, 3-42  
 Switch, Rocker, Spdt, 3Pos, 3-29, 3-33  
 Switch, Rocker, Spdt, 3 Position, 2-13  
 Switch, Roller, 3-5, 3-31, 3-33  
 Switch, Safety, Shutoff, 2-13  
 Switch, Seat, 2-9  
 Switch, Seat, No [Delta 6440-04], 2-9  
 Switch, Snap Actn, 250vdc 25a Spdt, 2-45, 2-47

## T

Terminal, Bullet, Mal, .157d, 12ga, 3-42  
 Terminal, Fem, 10/12ga [Mp630 P2s], 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 4-11, 4-20, 4-21  
 Terminal, Female, 4-3, 4-5  
 Terminal, Tab, .25 .19h .84l, 3-13  
 Thermostat, Spdt Switch, 2-55  
 Tie, Cable 1.75D Max 7.50Lg, 2-7, 2-21, 2-59  
 Tie, Cable 4.00 Max 14.50Lg, 2-21, 2-53  
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 07.3l .19w 1.8 Max D, 3-47  
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D, 3-36  
 Timer, 36vdc, [25hz Pwm, 70 Per Duty], 2-59  
 Tire & Rim Assy, 2-21  
 Tire & Rim Assy (Japan Only), 2-21  
 Tire Assy, Solid, 12.0 X 3.0 4.3bc 6bolt, 3-43, 3-44  
 Tire Assy, Solid, 12.0 X 3.0 4.3bc 6bolt (Japan Only), 2-33  
 Tire, Pyu, 250mm, 4-18  
 Tire, Solid, 250mmx90mm Red, 4-19  
 Tire, Solid, Non Mark 12X3, 3-43  
 Transformer, Power, 4-14  
 Tray, Battery, 2-61  
 Tread, Floor, Non-Skid, 06.0w X 09.0l (NA Only), 2-7  
 Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2w 11.5l, 2-7, 2-31  
 Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2w 11.5l (Japan Only), 2-7  
 Tread, Non-Skid, 03.0w 11.6l (Japan Only), 2-7  
 Tread, Non-Skid, 07.0w 08.0l, 2-7  
 Tube, 0.25id 0.52od 03.2l, Stl, 3-7, 3-11  
 Tube, 0.25id 0.52od 03.4l, Stl, 3-7, 3-11  
 Tube, 0.38D 0.17B 0.4L, 2-61  
 Tube, Axle, 2-57  
 Tube, Steel .26X.50X3.16L, 3-7, 3-11  
 Tube, Vac Wand, 3-5  
 Tube, Water, Battery, 36vdc [Trojan], 3-36

## CROSS REFERENCE

### V

Vacuum Fan, 4-3, 4-5  
Varistor, 4-12, 4-13, 4-16, 4-17

### W

Washer, 2-19, 2-23, 2-33, 2-39, 2-43,  
2-59, 3-3, 3-5, 3-23, 3-38, 3-41,  
4-3  
Washer, .750B 1.50d .53Foam, 2-21  
Washer, Belleville .31 Pltd, 2-21  
Washer, Belleville, .25, 2-53  
Washer, Belleville, .38, 2-11  
Washer, Bellville .50 Pltd, 2-41  
Washer, Flat, .25 Hard, 2-9, 2-37, 2-43,  
2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 3-5, 3-7,  
3-11, 3-23  
Washer, Flat, .25 Sae, 2-7, 2-15, 2-17,  
2-31, 2-61  
Washer, Flat, .25 Ss, 2-49, 2-51, 3-19,  
3-21, 3-27  
Washer, Flat, .25 Std, 2-23  
Washer, Flat, .31 Fender, 2-4, 2-37  
Washer, Flat, .31 Hard, 2-7, 2-9, 2-13,  
2-37, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 2-45, 2-47,  
2-53, 2-57, 3-5, 3-23, 3-27, 3-38,  
3-45  
Washer, Flat, .31 Sae, 2-11, 2-15, 2-17,  
2-21, 3-9, 3-13, 3-29, 3-31, 3-33,  
3-43  
Washer, Flat, .31 Ss, 3-27  
Washer, Flat, .38 Hard, 3-3, 3-5, 3-7,  
3-11, 3-23, 3-27  
Washer, Flat, .38 Sae, 2-31  
Washer, Flat, .50 Hard, 2-11, 2-45, 2-47,  
3-15, 3-17  
Washer, Flat, .50 Sae, 2-21, 2-31, 2-33,  
2-43, 3-37  
Washer, Flat, .75 Sae, 3-27  
Washer, Flat, #06, 2-61  
Washer, Flat, #08, 2-55, 2-59, 3-9, 3-13  
Washer, Flat, #10, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17,  
2-35, 3-5, 3-9, 3-13, 3-29, 3-31,  
3-33  
Washer, Flat, #10 Sae, 3-9, 3-13  
Washer, Flat, 0.25 Fender, 2-23  
Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae, 2-29, 2-35  
Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss, 2-29  
Washer, Flat, 0.321b 1.00d .12, Ss, 2-7  
Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std, 2-29, 2-35  
Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae, 2-35  
Washer, Flat, 1/4 Sae, 2-13  
Washer, Flat, 10, 3-29, 3-33  
Washer, Flat, 10, Ss, 3-47  
Washer, Flt, .25 Sae, 2-23  
Washer, Flt, .31 Ss, 2-23, 2-27  
Washer, Lock, Int, .25, 2-15, 2-17  
Washer, Lock, Int, .31, 2-15, 2-17, 3-9,  
3-13  
Washer, Lock, Int, #04, 2-13, 2-45, 2-47  
Washer, Lock, Int, #06, 2-61  
Washer, Lock, Int, #08, 2-15

Washer, Lock, Int, #10, 2-15, 2-17, 3-9,  
3-13, 3-31, 3-33  
Washer, Lock, Int, #10, Ss, 3-31, 3-33  
Washer, Neo., 4-3, 4-5  
Washer, Neoprene, 3-5  
Washer, Thrust, 2-19, 2-23, 3-5  
Washer, Wavy, Motor, Ele [Magnetek],  
4-6, 4-8, 4-10  
Wheel Assy, Rear, Solid, 2-33  
Wheel, Bumper 3.0 Od, 2-7  
Wheel, Bumper, 4 In Dia, 2-7  
Wheel, Hopper, 2-57  
Wheel, Steering, 2-11  
Worklight Kit, 36V, 6100, 3-42